History of Law. The Ancient Orient

Class here works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems of the Middle East, including Asia Minor (Anatolia), that are not clearly identified with a particular modern jurisdiction, and including historico-legal works on ancient/early nations (civilizations) in the region.

For the ancient/early periods of legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g., India, China.

For the colonial periods, see the jurisdiction.

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KL190

Auxiliary sciences

General works

Diplomatics

Paleography

Papyrology

see KL190

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Linguistics. Semantics

Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography of lawyers

Collective

Collections of portraits

Congress. Seminars. By date of the congress or seminar

Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region.

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For works on the law development of national systems, see the appropriate region.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction.

For comparisons of particular subjects, see KL8015+

General

Particular systems compared

Including general works on groups of systems treated as a whole.

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+

Babylonian and Egyptian

Egyptian and Greek

Semitic legal systems (General)

Indo-Europeans

Mosaic (Jewish) and other ancient legal systems (e.g. Babylonian law)

see KB201+

Other (not A-Z)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

see the appropriate place in KL700+

Sources

Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

Comprehensive

E.g.

Die Staatsverträge des Altertums

Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
### Sources

**Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections -- Continued**

**Sources in cuneiform script**

Class here collections and selections of legal sources in cuneiform characters on stone, metal, and other hard surfaces, and on clay tablets, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region.

200 **Texts**

Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters.

210 **Translations (without edition of original text)**

220 **Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.**

**Sources in Egyptian script**

Class here collections and selections of legal sources in hieroglyphic, hieratic, or demotic script on stone, ostraca, or papyri, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region.

300 **Texts**

Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters.

310 **Translations (without edition of original text)**

320 **Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.**

**Sources in Mediterranean script**

Class here collections of selections in ancient Mediterranean characters on hard surfaces, clay tablets, etc., of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region.

400 **Texts**

Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters.

410 **Translations (without edition of original text)**

420 **Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.**

**Individual sources or groups of sources**

see the jurisdiction

425 **General (Comprehensive)**

Cuneiform laws (Keilschriftrecht) see KL200+

Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law

701-999 General (Table KL-KWX1)

1001-1299 Sumer (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

1601-1899 Assyria (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

**Sources**

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

1611 Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

1612 Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

1613 Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

1614 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2201-2499 Babylonia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)

**Sources**

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period

2211 Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)

2212 Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi

Royal statutes. Codes of law

2212.1 Code of Hammurabi

2213 Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)

2214 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)

2215.A-Z Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z

Including inscriptions (Stelae), clay tablets, papyri, etc. in ancient character

2215.A77 Assur

2215.A78 Arrapha

2215.B33 Babylon
Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law
Babylonia (General)
Sources
Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies -- Continued
2215.L36
   Larsa
2215.N56
   Nippur
2215.N89
   Nuzi

Cretan law see KL4115.C74

2801-3099
Egypt (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
   Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
2811
   Old Egyptian (Dynasties I-VIII, ca. 3400-2400 B.C.)
2812
   Middle Egyptian (Dynasties IX-XVIII, ca. 2400-1350 B.C.)
2813
   Late (New) Egyptian (Dynasties XIX-XXIV, ca. 1580-710 B.C.)
2814
   Demotic (Dynasties XXV to end, ca. 700 B.C - 332 B.C.)
2814.5
   Ptolemaic and Roman periods, ca. 332 B.C.-639 A.D.
2815.A-Z
   Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc. A-Z
2815.A64
   Aphrodito

3501-3799
Elam (General) (Table KL-KWX1)

4101-4399
Greek law (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
   Class here sources of, and treatises on, the ancient periods
   Including treaties and interstate arbitration
   For medieval Greece (Byzantine Empire), see class KJA
   For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
Sources
   Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
4111
   Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
4112
   Polis (city states) (to ca. 360 B.C.)
4113
   Macedonian Hellenic periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
4114
   Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
4115.A-Z
   Particular states and city states (Polis), territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
      Including peace treaties and treaties of territorial settlements
         e.g.
4115.A75
   Athens
4115.C74
   Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
4115.C97
   Cyrene
4115.D4
   Delphi
4115.E65
   Ephesus
4115.E83
   Euboea Island
4115.I84
   Ithake
4115.M33
   Macedonia
4115.M55
   Milet
4115.S63
   Sparta
4115.T54
   Thebes
4115.T56
   Thrace

Constitutional law
   By period
4361
   Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
      Including age of tyrants (ca. 560-510 B.C.)
   Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
4361.3
   General
4361.32.A-Z
   Particular city states, A-Z
4361.32.A75
   Athens
4361.32.S63
   Sparta
4361.5
   Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
Foreign relations. International law
Greek law (General)
   Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
   Constitutional law
   Foreign relations. International law -- Continued
4384
   Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
   Including peace treaties
   For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
4384.2
   Law and rules of armed conflict. War
4701-4999
   Hittite law (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
5301-5599
   Persia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
   Sources
   Individual sources or groups of sources. By period
5311
   Median empire (640-558 B.C.)
5312
   Persian empire (558-330 B.C.)
5313
   Parthian empire (246 B.C.-226 A.D.)
5314
   Sassanian empire (226-651 A.D.)
5315.A-Z
   Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
Macedonian law see KL4115.M33
5901-6199
   Phoenicia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
   Sources
5915.A-Z
   Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city
   state, etc., A-Z
5915.B33
   Baalbek
5915.S37
   Sarepta
5915.S54
   Sidon
5915.T97
   Tyre
Sumer see KL1001+
Thracian law see KL4115.T56
6901-7199
   Syria. Asia Minor (Table KL-KWX1)
   Including all Roman provinces in Asia unless otherwise provided for
   For Jewish law in Palestine see KBM
8015-8299
   Comparative works on particular subjects
   Subarrange by Table KL-KWX1 using only numbers 15-299. Add number from table to KL8000
   For comparisons of Roman law and another legal system, see KJA
   For comparisons of legal systems not limited to a subject, see KL170+
Eurasia: Regional comparative and uniform law

General (Table KL-KWX2)
EURASIA: TURKEY

Eurasia: Turkey
see KXX1+
Eurasia: Russia, Soviet Union

Class here Russian statutory and decree law and the socialist law of the Soviet Union to 1991
Class here also works on the law of two or more former Soviet republics, and works on the law of the Commonwealth of Independent States
For the law of a particular republic or state after independence, see the jurisdiction in KLB - K LW

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLA0

History of law

85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias
86.2 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases see KLA86.2

Auxiliary sciences

87 General works
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies
94 General works
96.5.A-Z By place or nation, A-Z
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia
120 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient/early to ca. 1480
Including Kievan Rus’ (to 1237) and Mongol domination (Golden Horde) (to 1480)
For the history of a subject, see the subject
122 General works
Sources
For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
123 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see class PG
124 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts
125.A-Z Individual sources and groups of sources, A-Z
125.R87 Russkaia Pravda. Rus’ka pravda (Table K21)
Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)
Including Muscovy (to ca. 1689) and the Empire (to 1917)
130 General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
132 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see class P
134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
135 Sudebnik 1497 (code of law in Muscovy) (Table K20b)
136 Sudebnik 1550 (code of law, compiled 1550) (Table K20b)
136.3 Sudebnik 1589 (code of law, compiled 1589; Theodore I, 1584-1598) (Table K20b)
137 Ulozherie Aleksei Mikhailovicha 1649 (code of Czar Alexis Mikhailovich) (Table K20b)
Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders
### General

**History of law**

- **By period**
  - Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)

**Sources**

- Individual sources and groups of sources
- Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders -- Continued

140

- Ukaznye knigi prikazov
  - Including compilations of boyar duma decisions, and tsar's decrees from the second half of the 16th and first half of the 17th centuries in Muscovy (ukazy gosudarskii)

140.2<date>

- This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

142

- Stateinye knigi
  - Including books of laws and decrees between 1550 and 1649

144

- The span 144-146.2 from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

144.2<date>

- This number not used

146.2<date>

- This number not used

148

- Imennye ukazy. Decrees signed by the emperor (Imperial period)

149.A-Z

- General (two or more emperors/reigns)

150

- By individual emperor/reign, A-Z

150.2<date>

- This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA

#### The Crown. Princes and rulers

246

- General (Table K11)

248.A-Z

- Special topics, A-Z
  - Dynastic succession see KLA248.S93

248.D95

- Dynastic house rules

248.I45

- Imperium

248.L36

- Legal status of the Imperial house

248.R53

- Rights and prerogatives

248.S93

- Succession to the crown

#### Regional divisions. Subregions

474

- Class here general works on the law or legal systems in force within a single subregion of Imperial Russia or the Soviet Union

475

- Baltic states

475.5

- Caucasus Region. Transcaucasia

476

- Siberia
  - For Siberia (Provisional government, 1917-1918) see KLN1+

476.2

- Northeastern Siberia

476.4

- Eastern Siberia

476.6

- Western Siberia

477

- Central Asia

478

- Far East
  - Dal'nevostochnaia Respublika (to 1922) see KLN293.55.D35

#### Public law

- Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

#### The State

- Centralization of powers see KLA2260

#### Rule of law

2020

- General works

2025

- Socialist state. Democratic centralism

2030

- General works

2035

- This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

- This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA
General -- Continued

Constitutional law

Class here works on constitutional law of the USSR and Russia beginning with the constitution of 1918

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

For works on constitutional law prior to 1918 see KLA2101+

History see KLA2101+

2050

Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources

Including 19th century sources

For earlier sources see KLA123+

2064

Collections. Compilations. By date

Including imperial sources, federal and state (republic) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

Subarrange each by Table K17

(2064.51918) Constitution of 1918

see KLN207.A311918

2064.51924 Constitution of January 31, 1924 (Table K17)

2064.51936 Constitution of December 15, 1936 (Table K17)

2064.51977 Constitution of October 7, 1977 (Table K17)

2064.6<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61905 Manifesto 1905, August 6

2064.61905a Manifesto 1905, October 17

2064.61905b Imperial decree 1905, December 11

Constitutional history

For individual constitutions see KLA2064.5<date>

2090

General (Table K11)

Including the Soviet period, 1918-1991

By period

Ancient/early to ca. mid 19th century see KLA122+

From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)

2101

General (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2110

Legitimacy (Table K11)

2112

Legality (Table K11)

Rule of law see KLA2020+

2120

Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

2130

Rulers, princes, dynasties

For dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of the imperial house (Romanov) see KLA248.A+

2140

Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)

2150

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of estates (Table K11)

2160

Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)

2170

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2180

Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KLA2150
General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
   From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)
   Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
   Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
Legislative power
2196 General (Table K11)
2196.5 State council
2197 State Duma
2197.3 First, 1906
2197.4 Second, 1907
2197.5 Third, 1907-1912
2197.6 Fourth, 1912-1917
The Czar
2198 General (Table K11)
2198.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Dynastic rules see KLA248.D95
2198.3.P68 Powers and prerogatives of the Czar
   Succession to the crown see KLA248.S93
2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
   For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2200.S4 Serfdom. Emancipation of the serfs, 1861 (Table K12)
2200.S5 Slavery (Table K12)
Soviet period, 1918-1991 see KLA2090
Modern constitutional principles
2240 Legitimacy
2250 Legality. Socialist legality
   Rule of law see KLA2020+
2260 Centralization of powers. Democratic centralism
5001-9999 Historic (defunct) jurisdictions
   For the Soviet Republics, see KLD-KLW
Eurasia: Russia (Federation, 1992-)
For the Russian S.F.S.R. (1917-1991) see KLN1+

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KLB0

Autonomous republics
5002      Adygea (Table KL-KWX9)
5008      Bashkortostan (Table KL-KWX9)
5010      Buriatia (Table KL-KWX9)
5012      Chechnia (Table KL-KWX9)
5014      Chuvashia (Table KL-KWX9)
5016      Dagestan (Table KL-KWX9)
5020      Gorno-Altay (Table KL-KWX9)
5025      Ingushetia (Table KL-KWX9)
5027      Kabardino-Balkaria (Table KL-KWX9)
5029      Kalmykia (Table KL-KWX9)
5032      Karachay-Cherkessia (Table KL-KWX9)
5035      Karelia (Table KL-KWX9)
5037      Khakassia republic (Table KL-KWX9)
5040      Komi (Table KL-KWX9)
5044      Mari El (Table KL-KWX9)
5046      Mordovia (Table KL-KWX9)
5050      North Ossetia (Table KL-KWX9)
5060      Sakha (Table KL-KWX9)
5064      Tatarstan (Table KL-KWX9)
5066      Tuva (Table KL-KWX9)
5070      Udmurtia (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. in Russia
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9
5100      Arkhangelsk (Table KL-KWX9)
5120      Cheboksary (Table KL-KWX9)
5145      Ekaterinburg (Table KL-KWX9)
5200      Iaroslavl (Table KL-KWX9)
5210      Kaliningrad (Table KL-KWX9)
5215      Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)
5215      Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)
5300      Kirov (Table KL-KWX9)
5320      Leningrad see KL5700
5350      Moscow (Table KL-KWX9)
5370      Murmansk (Table KL-KWX9)
5375      Nizhni Novgorod (Table KL-KWX9)
5376      Norilsk (Table KL-KWX9)
5378      Novocherkassk (Table KL-KWX9)
5420      Pskov (Table KL-KWX9)
5450      Rostov-na-Donu (Table KL-KWX9)
5700      Saint Petersburg (Table KL-KWX9)
5710      Samara (Table KL-KWX9)
5720      Smolensk (Table KL-KWX9)
5750      Stavropol (Table KL-KWX9)
5760      Syktyvkar (Table KL-KWX9)
5780      Vladimir (Table KL-KWX9)
5800      Vologda (Table KL-KWX9)
5820      Voronezh (Table KL-KWX9)
Eurasia: Armenian SSR (to 1991)
   From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
   For Armenia (Republic) see KMF1+

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
(490)  Cities, communities, etc.
        see KMF490.A+
Eurasia: Azerbaijan
Azerbaijan S.S.R., from 1921-1936, part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts and autonomous S.S.R.'s, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.N35 Nagorno-Karabakhskaia avtonomnaia oblast'
293.5.N36 Nakhichevanskaia A.S.S.R.
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B35 Baku (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N35 Nakhichevan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Belarus (Republic)
   Previously White Russian S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B74 Brestskāïa oblast'
293.5.G66 Gomel'skaïa oblast'
293.5.G76 Grodnenskaïa oblast'
293.5.M56 Minskaïa oblast'
293.5.M65 Mogilevskāïa oblast'
293.5.V57 Vitebskaïa oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M55 Minsk (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V57 Vitebsk (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: BESSARABIA (TO 1918)

Eurasia: Bessarabia (to 1918)
see KLM492
EURASIA: ESTONIA

Eurasia: Estonia
see KJS1+
Eurasia: Georgia (Republic)

Georgian S.S.R., from 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics and oblasts, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A33 Abkhazskai A.S.S.R.
293.5.A48 Adzharskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.I85 Iugo-Osetinskai avtonomnai oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K87 Kutaisi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 Tbilisi (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: KARELO-FINSKAÍA S.S.R.

Eurasia: Karelo-Finskiäa S.S.R.
see KLN293.5.K37
EURASIA: KRYMSKAIA A.S.S.R.

Eurasia: Krymskaïa A.S.S.R.
see KLP2935.5.K78
EURASIA: LATVIA

Eurasia: Latvia
see KKI1+
EURASIA: LITHUANIA

Eurasia: Lithuania
see KKJ5001+
EURASIA: MOLDAVIA (PRINCIPALITY)

Eurasia: Moldavia (Principality)
see KLM494
Eurasia: Moldova
  Moldavian S.S.R., until 1991 a constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
  For Moldavia (Romania), a region of eastern Romania see KKR4931+
  For the historical feudal region of Bessarabia see KLM492
  For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494
  For Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine) see KLP4870

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5)

492
Bessarabia (Table K11)
  Class here works on the historical region of Bessarabia. From 1812-1918 part of Russia, and in
  1918 incorporated into Romania except for the left bank of the Dniester, which later became the
  Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine). Ceded in 1940 to the U.S.S.R. and merged in 1947 with the
  Moldavian S.S.R.

493
Dniester Moldovan Republic. Transnistria (Table K11)
  Class here works on the self-styled republic that declared its independence from the Republic of
  Moldova in 1990 and was established in 1991

494
Moldavia (Table K11)
  Class here works on the historical principality of Moldavia

496.A-Z
Cities,A-Z

496.B35
Balti (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.C45
Chisinau (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.T57
Tiraspol (Table KL-KWX9a)
EURASIA: MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: Moldavian S.S.R.
see KLM1+
Eurasia: Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)
For Russia (Federation, 1992-) see KLB0+

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Constitutional law

Sources
Individual constitutions
207.A311918 Constitution of 1918
207.A311925 Constitution of 1925
207.A311937 Constitution of 1937
207.A311978 Constitution of 1978

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Incluuding those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. A.S.S.R. Nemtšev Povolzh'ia
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Bashkirskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.B87 Burjatskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.C54 Checheno-Ingushskaiia A.S.S.R.
293.5.C58 Chuvashskaiia A.S.S.R.
293.5.D35 Dagestanskaiia A.S.S.R.
293.5.I35 Tàyutskaiia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K33 Kabardino-Balkarskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K35 Kalmytskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K37 Karelskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K66 Komi A.S.S.R.
293.5.M37 Mariiskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.M67 Mordovskaiia A.S.S.R.
293.5.N46 A.S.S.R. Nemtšev Povolzh'ia (Volga German A.S.S.R.)
293.5.S48 Severo-Ostinskiia A.S.S.R.
293.5.T37 Tatarskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.T88 Tuvinskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.U46 Udmurtskaia A.S.S.R.

293.55.A-Z Kraiis, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.55.A57 Altaiskii krai
293.55.D35 Dal'nevostochnyi krai
293.55.K53 Khabarovskii krai
293.55.K73 Krasnodarskii krai
293.55.K74 Krasnoiarskii krai
293.55.P75 Primorskii krai
293.55.S73 Stavropol'skii krai

293.57.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g., Evreiskaia a tonomnaia oblast'
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.57.A68 Amurskaia oblast'
293.57.A75 Arhangelskaia oblast'
293.57.A78 Astrakhanskaiia oblast'
293.57.B45 Belgorodskaiia oblast'
293.57.B75 Brjanskaia oblast'
293.57.C45 Chelyabinskaiia oblast'
293.57.C58 Chitinskaiia oblast'
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Oblasts, A-Z -- Continued

293.57.E87  Evreiskaia avtibinbaia oblast' (Jewish autonomous oblast')
293.57.G67  Gor'kovskaiia oblast'
293.57.I37  T'Aroslavskaiia oblast'
293.57.I75  Irkutskaiia oblast'
293.57.I83  Ivanovskaiia oblast'
293.57.K34  Kaliningradskaiia oblast'
293.57.K35  Kalinskaiia oblast'
293.57.K37  Kaluzhskaiia oblast'
293.57.K38  Kamchatskaiia oblast'
293.57.K46  Kemerovskaiia oblast'
293.57.K57  Kirovskaiia oblast'
293.57.K67  Kostromskaiia oblast'
293.57.K85  Kurganskaiia oblast'
293.57.K86  Kurskaiia oblast'
293.57.K87  Kubyshevskaiia oblast'
293.57.L45  Leningradskaiia oblast'
293.57.L57  Lipetskaiia oblast'
293.57.M35  Magadanskaiia oblast'
293.57.M77  Moscow (Oblast')
293.57.M87  Murmanskaiia oblast'
293.57.N67  Novgorodskaiia oblast'
293.57.N68  Novosibirskaiia oblast'
293.57.O57  Omskaiia oblast'
293.57.O74  Orenburgskaiia oblast'
293.57.O75  Orlovskaiia oblast'
293.57.P45  Penzenskaiia oblast'
293.57.P47 Permskaiia oblast'
293.57.P75  Pskovskaiia oblast'
293.57.R53  Riazanskaiia oblast'
293.57.R67  Rostovskaiia oblast'
293.57.S35  Sakhalinskaiia oblast'
293.57.S37  Saratovskaiia oblast'
293.57.S66  Smolenskaiia oblast'
293.57.S84  Sverdlovskaiia oblast'
293.57.T36  Tambovskaiia oblast'
293.57.T58  Tiumenskaiia oblast'
293.57.T66  Tomskaiia oblast'
293.57.T85  Tul'skaiia oblast'
293.57.U55  Ural'novskaiia oblast'
293.57.V53  Vladimirskaiia oblast'
293.57.V64  Volgogradskaiia oblast'
293.57.V65  Volgogodskaiia oblast'
293.57.V67  Voronezhskaiia oblast'

Cities, communities, etc. see KLB5100+
Eurasia: Ukraine (1919-1991)
From 1919 to 1991 a republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Ukraine (1991- ) see KKY1+

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.5.C45 Cherkasskaiə oblast'
2935.5.C46 Chernigovskaiə oblast'
2935.5.C47 Chervonovitskaiə oblast'
2935.5.D54 Dnipropetrovskaia oblast'
2935.5.D66 Donetskaia oblast'
2935.5.I73 Ivano-Frankovskaiə oblast'
2935.5.K53 Khar'kovskaiə oblast'
2935.5.K54 Khersonskaiə oblast'
2935.5.K56 Khmel'nitskaiə oblast'
2935.5.K64 Kievskaiə (Kyïvs'ka) oblast'
2935.5.K67 Kirovogradskaiə oblast'
2935.5.K78 Krymskaia oblast'
Kyyivs'ka oblast' see KLP2935.5.K64
2935.5.L86 L'vovskaiə oblast'
2935.5.N55 Nikolaevskaiə oblast'
2935.5.O44 Odesskaia oblast'
2935.5.P65 Poltavskaiə oblast'
2935.5.R68 Rovenskaia oblast'
2935.5.S86 Sumskaiə oblast'
2935.5.T47 Ternopolskaia oblast'
2935.5.V56 Vinnitskaia oblast'
2935.5.V65 Volynskaiə oblast'
2935.5.V67 Voroshilovgradskaiə oblast'
2935.5.Z35 Zakarpatskaiə oblast'
2935.5.Z37 Zaporozhskaiə oblast'
2935.5.Z55 Zhitomirskaiə oblast'

4870 Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Table K11)
Cities, communities, etc. see KKY4984+
EURASIA: WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R.

Eurasia: White Russian S.S.R.
see KLF1+
Eurasia: Zakavkazskaià Sotsialisticheskaià Federativnaià Sovetskaia Republika (to 1936)

Also known as Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.)

Was dissolved in 1936 when Azerbaijan, Armenia, and Georgia became constituent republics of the U.S.S.R.
Eurasia: Bukharskaia Narodnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5)

Eurasia: Kazakhstan


1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A57 Aktiubinskai oblast
293.5.A65 Alma-Atinskai oblast
293.5.C55 Chimkentskai oblast
293.5.D95 Dzhambulskai oblast
293.5.G87 Gur'evskai oblast
293.5.K37 Karagandinskai oblast
293.5.K67 Kokchetavskai oblast
293.5.K77 Kustanaiskai oblast
293.5.K98 Kzyl-Ordinskai oblast
293.5.M36 Mangyshlakskai oblast
293.5.P39 Pavlodarskai oblast
293.5.S46 Semipalatinskai oblast
293.5.S48 Severo-Kazakhstanskai oblast
293.5.T35 Taldy-Kurganskai oblast
293.5.T74 Tselinogradskai oblast
293.5.T87 Turgaiskai oblast
293.5.U73 Ural'skai oblast
293.5.V67 Vostochno-Kazakhstanskai oblast

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55 Alma-Ata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Karaganda (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Khorezmskaia Sovetskaiia Sotsialisticheskaiia Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5)
Eurasia: Kyrgyzstan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.I77 Issyk-Kul'skaià oblast'
293.5.N37 Naryn'skaià oblast'
293.5.O75 Osh'skaià oblast'
293.5.T35 Talass'kaià oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57 Bishkek (Table KL-KWX9a)
Between 1926 and 1991 known as Frunze
(490.F78) Frunze
see KLS490.B57

490.O75 Osh (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Tajikistan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.G67 Gorno-Badakhshanskia avtonomnai oblast'
293.5.K85 Kulibaaskaia oblast'
293.5.K87 Kurgan-Tiubinskaia oblast'
293.5.L46 Leninaabadskia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D87 Dushanbe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L46 Leninabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Turkmenistan
Turkmen S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75 Ashkhabadskaia oblast'
293.5.C53 Chardzhouskaia oblast'
293.5.K73 Krasnovodskaiia oblast'
293.5.M37 Maryiskaia oblast'
293.5.T37 Tashauzskaia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A75 Ashkhabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C53 Chardzhov (Table KL-KWX9a)
Eurasia: Uzbekistan

Uzbek S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

A.S.S.R., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A64

Andizhanskaja oblast'

293.5.B86

Bukharskaia oblast'

293.5.D94

Dzhizakskaia oblast'

293.5.F47

Ferganskaja oblast'

293.5.K37

Karakalpakstan

293.5.K375

Kashkadar'inskaja oblast'

293.5.K46

Khorezmskaia oblast'

293.5.N36

Namanganskaia oblast'

293.5.N38

Navoiiskaia oblast'

293.5.S36

Samarkandskaia oblast'

293.5.S87

Surkhandar'inskaja oblast'

293.5.S96

Syrdar'inskaja oblast'

293.5.T37

Tashkentskaia oblast'

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35

Samarkand (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T37

Tashkent (Table KL-KWX9a)
1-999 Asia (General) (Table KL-KWX2)
86 History (General)
  Law of indigenous peoples
88 General
88.5.A-Z Specific indigenous peoples, A-Z
88.5.B44 Bedouins (Table KL-KWX12)
  Including African Bedouins
For the legal status of Bedouins under the law of a specific country, see the country
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999

General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

Legal systems compared

Including comparisons of law and legal systems of Arab countries and peoples (e.g. Bedouins), or Arab countries and other countries in the region

For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

112

General works

(114) Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)

see KB250

Regional divisions. Subregions

116 Asia Minor

117 Arabian Peninsula. (Arabia)

118 Persian Gulf States

119 Persian Gulf region

120 Palestine (Region)

For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KMC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KMC (Table 2), e.g. Arab Iron and Steel Union KMC831.8.A83

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>League of Arab States, 1945 (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51-99</td>
<td>Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-‘Arabiyyah. Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964 (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-199</td>
<td>Arab Common Market. Sūq al-‘Arabiyyah al-Mushtarakah (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451-499</td>
<td>Arab Cooperation Council (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551-599</td>
<td>Confederation of Arab Republics (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651-699</td>
<td>Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981 (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751-799</td>
<td>Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) (to 1979) (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Armenia (Republic)
   From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
   For Armenian SSR see KLD1+

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Bahrain

1001-1489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.H34
Ḥadd
1293.5.J54
Jidd Ḥafṣ
1293.5.M36
Manama
1293.5.M84
Muharraq
1293.5.R54
Rifāʿ wa-al-Minṭaqah al-Janūbiyyah
1293.5.S58
Sitrah

1490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

1490.M34
Madinat 'Isa (Table KL-KWX9a)
1490.M36
Manama (Table KL-KWX9a)
For works on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the Palestinian National Authority see KMM501+
Asian (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iran

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMH0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Provinces (Ostāns), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A93
Azarbāyjān-i Bākhtāri

2935.A94
Azarbāyjān-i Khavari

2935.B34
Bākhtārān

2935.B69
Boyer Ahmadi and Kohkiluyeh (Bovīr Āhmādī va Kohkīlūyeh)

2935.B87
Būshehr

2935.C53
Chahār Mahal and Bakhtiārī (Chahār Maḥall va Bakhtiārī)

2935.F38
Fārs

2935.G45
Gilān

2935.H36
Hamadān

2935.H87
Hurmuzgān

2935.I53
Ilām and Poshtkuh

2935.I74
Īsfahān

2935.K57
Khurāsan

2935.K58
Khūzestān

2935.K59
Kirmān

2935.K67
Kordestān

2935.L87
Luristān

2935.M37
Markazī

2935.M39
Māzandarān

2935.S46
Semnān

2935.S57
Sīstān va Balūchestān

2935.T45
Tehran

2935.Y39
Yazd

2935.Z36
Zanjān

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Ahvāz (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
Īsfahān (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Kermānshāh (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
Mashhad (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Shīrāz (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Tabūriz (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Tehran (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Zāhedān (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.B36
Bandar Abbas (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K57
Kirmān (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.R37
Rasht (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.R49
Rezayeh (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S36
Sanandaj (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S37
Sari (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iraq

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KMJ0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt or Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A52

Anbār

2935.B32

Bābil

2935.B33

Baghdād

2935.B38

Baṣrah

2935.D35

Dahūk

2935.D55

Dīfī Qār

2935.D58

Diyāla

2935.I72

Irbīl

2935.K37

Karbalāʾ

2935.M38

Maysān

2935.M88

Muthannā

2935.N35

Najaf

2935.N55

Nīnawā

2935.Q33

Qādišiyah

2935.S35

Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn

2935.S94

Sulaymānīyah

2935.T35

Taʾmīm

2935.W38

Wāsit

4881-4979

Kurdistan (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities

4980

Baghdad (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Baṣrah (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Hillah (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Irbīl (Table KL-KWX9)

4984

Karbalāʾ (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Kirkuk (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Mosul (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Najaf (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Sulaymānīyah (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Israel
For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Districts (Mehozot), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2315.D37
Darom

2315.H35
Haifa

2315.M47
Merkaz

2315.T35
Tel Aviv

2315.T73
Tsafon

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

4980
Beersheba (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
Haifa (Table KL-KWX9)
Jerusalem see KML1+

4983
Nazareth (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Ramlia (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Tel Aviv (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jerusalem (Table KL-KWX5)
For Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem see KMQ1001+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jordan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muhāfāzāt), A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
  as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55 Amman
293.5.B34 Balqā'ī
293.5.I72 Irbid
293.5.K37 Karak
293.5.M32 Ma‘ān
293.5.Z37 Zarqā’

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A66 Amman (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A73 'Aqabah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.I73 Irbid (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Karak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S36 Salt (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z37 Zarqā’ (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): West Bank
Palestinian territory governed by Jordan from 1948 to 1967
Class here works on the West Bank, and on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on
laws promulgated by the National Palestinian Authority
For works limited to Gaza see KMG1+

501-989
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

793.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

793.5.K45
Khalil

793.5.N32
Nablus

Cities, communities, etc.

990
Bi'r Zayt (Table KL-KWX9)
Jerusalem see KML1+

991
Khalil (Table KL-KWX9)

992
Nablus (Table KL-KWX9)

993
Ram Allah (Table KL-KWX9)

994
Tul Karim (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Kuwait

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions (Balādīyat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A56
Ahmadī

293.5.H38
Hawalī

293.5.J35
Jahrā’

293.5.K88
Kuwait
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Lebanon

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B44
Beirut

293.5.B57
Biqā‘

293.5.J32
Jabal Lubnan

293.5.J35
Janub

293.5.N33
Nabaṭīyah

293.5.S45
Shamal

490.A-Z
Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35
Ba‘labakk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B45
Beirut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S54
Sidon (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S87
Ṣūr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T75
Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z34
Zahlah (Table KL-KWX9a)
### Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Oman

**1-489**

**Administrative law**

**Administrative organization**

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

#### 293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>City/Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.B38</td>
<td>Bātinah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.D46</td>
<td>Dhofar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.H34</td>
<td>Hajar al-Gharbī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.H35</td>
<td>Hajar al-Sharqī</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.J35</td>
<td>Jaʿlān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.M87</td>
<td>Ruʿūs al-Jibāl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S53</td>
<td>Sharqīyah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.U53</td>
<td>'Umān al-Wuṣṭa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Z35</td>
<td>Zāhirah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>City/Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.M87</td>
<td>Muscat (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.N59</td>
<td>Nizwa (Nazwa) (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.R37</td>
<td>Rasut (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.S35</td>
<td>Ṣalālah (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.S85</td>
<td>Ṣuḥar (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Palestine (to 1948) (Table KL-KWX5)
Including Crusader Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem
For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
For Jerusalem (pre- and post-1948) see KML1+
Cf. KMG1+ Gaza
Cf. KMK1+ Israel
Cf. KMM501+ West Bank
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Qatar

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.D38 Dawḥah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D43 Dhakhīrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Madīnat al-Shamāl (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R88 Ruways (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U53 Umm Bāb (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U56 Umm Saʻīd (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.U57 Umm Ṣilāl ʻAlī (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.W35 Wakrah (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Saudi Arabia

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KMT0

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Manāṭiq), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A45

'Aff

2935.A85

'Asir

2935.B34

Bāḥah

2935.B57

Bīnah

2935.H35

Hā'il

2935.H84

Hudūd al-Shamāliyah

2935.J38

Jawf

2935.J58

Jīzān

2935.K43

Khāsirah

2935.M42

Mecca

2935.M44

Medina

2935.M85

Muqāṭa'ah al-Shamāliyah

2935.N35

Najrān

2935.Q37

Qaṣim

2935.Q87

Qurayyāt

2935.R35

Rānyah

2935.R58

Riyadh

2935.S35

Sharqīyah

Cities, communities, etc.

4980

Abhā (Table KL-KWX9)

4981

Dammān (Table KL-KWX9)

4982

Dhahran (Table KL-KWX9)

4983

Hā'il (Table KL-KWX9)

4985

Jiddah (Table KL-KWX9)

4986

Mecca (Table KL-KWX9)

4987

Medina (Table KL-KWX9)

4988

Riyadh (Table KL-KWX9)

4989

Tā'if (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A63

Anaiza (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.B37

Buraidah (Bū Ra'īda) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.H34

Hofuf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.J38

Jawf (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K46

Khobar (Khūbār) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S35

Sakata (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Southern Yemen
see KMY1+
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Syria

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A54
   Aleppo

293.5.D36
   Damascus

293.5.D37
   Darʿā

293.5.D38
   Dayr al-Zawr

293.5.H36
   Hamāh

293.5.H37
   Hasakah

293.5.H56
   Homs. Himṣ

293.5.I45
   Idlib

293.5.L37
   Latakia

293.5.Q86
   Qunaytirah

293.5.R36
   Raqqah

293.5.S88
   Suwaydā’

293.5.T37
   Ṭartūs

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A54
   Aleppo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D36
   Damascus (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D38
   Dayr al-Zawr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H36
   Hamāh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H56
   Homs. Himṣ (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L38
   Latakia (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): United Arab Emirates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4999</td>
<td>General (Table KL-KWX4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number in table to KMV0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emirates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5051-5149</td>
<td>Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5251-5349</td>
<td>‘Ajmān (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5451-5549</td>
<td>Dubayy (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5651-5749</td>
<td>Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5851-5949</td>
<td>Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6051-6149</td>
<td>Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6251-6349</td>
<td>Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cities, communities, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9851</td>
<td>‘Ajmām (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9852</td>
<td>‘Ayn (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9853</td>
<td>Dubayy (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9854</td>
<td>Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9855</td>
<td>Jumayrah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9856</td>
<td>Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9857</td>
<td>Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9858</td>
<td>Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9870</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen

Cf. KMY1+ People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (to 1990)

1001-1489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt, Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.A38 Abyan
1293.5.A43 'Adan
1293.5.B38 Bayḍā’
1293.5.D43 Dhamār
1293.5.H34 Hadramawt
1293.5.H35 Hajjah
1293.5.H84 Hudaydah
1293.5.I33 Ibb
1293.5.J38 Jawf
1293.5.L34 Lahij
1293.5.M34 Mahrah
1293.5.M35 Mahwit
1293.5.M37 Ma’rib
1293.5.S34 Sa‘dah
1293.5.S36 Sa‘n‘ā’
1293.5.S43 Shabwah
1293.5.T35 Ta‘izz

Cities, communities, etc.

1500 Abyan (Table KL-KWX9)
1502 Aden (Table KL-KWX9)
1504 Bayḍā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
1506 Dhamār (Table KL-KWX9)
1508 Hajjah (Table KL-KWX9)
1509 Hudaydah (Table KL-KWX9)
1512 Ibb (Table KL-KWX9)
1515 Mukalla (Table KL-KWX9)
1516 Mukhā (Table KL-KWX9)
1517 Mulla (Table KL-KWX9)
1518 Riddā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
1520 Sa‘dah (Table KL-KWX9)
1522 Sa‘n‘ā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
1524 Shayk Othman (Table KL-KWX9)
1526 Ta‘izz (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen
For works on this portion of Yemen after 1990 see KMX1001+

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A38
Abyan

293.5.A43
ʻAdan

293.5.H34
Hadramawt

293.5.L34
Lahij

293.5.M34
Mahrah

293.5.S43
Shabwah

Cities, communities, etc. see KMX1500+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2)
116 Regional divisions. Subregions
   For Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East see KLA0+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organization and their organs, and works on their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KNC

For organizations governing a particular subject or activity, see the subject in KNC

10

General works

151-199

ASEAN (Table KL-KWX3)

351-399

COLOMBO Plan (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499

South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) (Table KL-KWX3)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Afghanistan

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
   Add number in table to KNF0
Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
   2935.A-Z
      Provinces (Valāyāt), A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
         as works on specific legal topics
         2935.B34
   Badakhshān
   2935.B35
   Bādghīs
   2935.B36
   Baghlān
   2935.B37
   Balkh
   2935.B38
   Bāmīān
   2935.F37
   Farāh
   2935.F38
   Faryāb
   2935.G53
   Ghaznī
   2935.G56
   Ghowr
   2935.H45
   Helmand
   2935.H47
   Herāt
   2935.J68
   Jowzjān
   2935.K33
   Kabul
   2935.K66
   Kondūz
   2935.L35
   Laghmān
   2935.L68
   Lowgar
   2935.N36
   Nangarhār
   2935.N56
   Nimrūz
   2935.O78
   Orūzgān
   2935.P35
   Paktīā
   2935.P37
   Parvān
   2935.Q36
   Qandahār
   2935.S36
   Samangān
   2935.S38
   Sar-e Pol
   2935.T35
   Takhār
   2935.V37
   Vardak
   2935.Z33
   Zābol

Cities, communities, etc.
   4982
   Baghlan (Table KL-KWX9)
   4983
   Charikar (Table KL-KWX9)
   4984
   Cheghcheran (Table KL-KWX9)
   4985
   Faizabad (Table KL-KWX9)
   4986
   Gardez (Table KL-KWX9)
   4987
   Herat (Table KL-KWX9)
   4988
   Jalalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
   4989
   Kabul (Table KL-KWX9)
   4990.A-Z
   Other cities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
   4990.K36
   Kandahar (Table KL-KWX9a)
   4990.M39
   Mazār-i-Sha ņ f (Table KL-KWX9a)
   4990.M48
   Meterlam (Table KL-KWX9a)
   4990.P85
   Pulialam (Table KL-KWX9a)
   4990.Q35
   Qala-i-nau (Table KL-KWX9a)
   Qandahār see KNF4990.K36
   4990.S54
   Sherberghan (Table KL-KWX9a)
   4990.T35
   Taluqan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.U53 ⎢ Uiback (Table KL-KWX9a)
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): ANNAM

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Annam
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bangladesh
Cf. KNU9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam

1-4890
General (Table KLU-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.B34 Bāgerhāt District
2315.B36 Bāndarban District
2315.B38 Barisāl District
2315.B46 Bhola District
2315.B64 Bogra District
2315.B67 Borguna District
2315.B73 Brāhmanbāria District
2315.C43 Chāndpur District
2315.C44 Chapai Nawābganj District
2315.C45 Chattagram District
2315.C48 Chuādānga District
2315.C66 Comilla District
2315.C69 Cox's Bāzār District
2315.D43 Dhaka District
2315.D56 Dināpur District
2315.F37 Farīdpur District
2315.F46 Feni District
2315.G35 Gaibandha District
2315.G39 Gāzipur District
2315.G66 Gopālganj District
2315.H33 Habiganj District
2315.J35 Jaipurhāt District
2315.J36 Jamālpur District
2315.J47 Jessore District
2315.J53 Jhālakāti District
2315.J55 Jhenaidah District
2315.K53 Khagrāchari District
2315.K58 Khulna District
2315.K66 Kishorganj District
2315.K87 Kufrgrām District
2315.K88 Kushtia District
2315.L35 Laksmipur District
2315.L36 Lalmonirhat District
2315.M34 Mādārīpur District
2315.M35 Māgura District
2315.M36 Mānikganj District
2315.M44 Meherpur District
2315.M68 Moulovibāzār District
2315.M86 Munshiganj District
2315.M95 Mymensingh District
2315.N34 Naogaon District
2315.N35 Narail District
2315.N36 Nārāyanganj District
2315.N37 Narsingdi District
2315.N38 Nator District
2315.N47 Netrakona District
2315.N55 Nilphāmārī District
2315.N63 Noākhāli District
2315.P33 Pāorna District
General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Administrative districts, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>District Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2315.P36</td>
<td>Panchāgar District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P37</td>
<td>Parbattya Chattagram District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P38</td>
<td>Patuākhāli District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.P57</td>
<td>Pirojpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.R34</td>
<td>Rājbāri District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.R35</td>
<td>Rājshāhi District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.R36</td>
<td>Rangpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S37</td>
<td>Sātkhira District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S43</td>
<td>Shariyatpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S47</td>
<td>Sherpur District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S57</td>
<td>Sirājganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.S86</td>
<td>Sunamganj District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.T34</td>
<td>Tangail District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2315.T43</td>
<td>Thākurgaon District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Barisal (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Chittagong (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Dhaka (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Khulna (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Narayanganj (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Rajshahi (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bhutan

1-489
  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
  Districts, A-Z
  Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z
  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.T55
  Thimphu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Brunei

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B45

Belait

231.5.B78

Brunei and Muara

231.5.T46

Temburong

231.5.T88

Tutong

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36

Bandar Seri Begawan (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Burma

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
States and divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Arakan State see KNL2315.R35

Chin State
Irrawaddy Division
Kachin State
Karan State
Kawthule State
Kayah State
Magwe Division
Mandalay
Mon State
Pegu District
Rakhine State
Rangoon Division
Sagaing
Shan State
Tenasserim Division

Cities, communities, etc.
Akyab see KNL4989
Bassein (Table KL-KWX9)
Henzada (Table KL-KWX9)
Mandalay (Table KL-KWX9)
Moulmein (Table KL-KWX9)
Myingyan (Table KL-KWX9)
Pegu (Table KL-KWX9)
Prome (Table KL-KWX9)
Rangoon (Table KL-KWX9)
Sittwe (Table KL-KWX9)
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cambodia

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
- Add number in table to KNM0
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- War crime trials

Collections

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
- Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Administrative law
- Administrative organization
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

Provinces (Khêt), A-Z
- Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B38
  Khêt Batdambâng
2935.K36
  Khêt Kâmpóng Cham
2935.K37
  Khêt Kâmpóng Chhnâng
2935.K38
  Khêt Kâmpóng Spôè
2935.K385
  Khêt Kâmpóng Thun
2935.K39
  Khêt Kâmpôt
2935.K395
  Khêt Kândal
2935.K42
  Khêt Kaôh Kóng
2935.K43
  Khêt Krâchéh
2935.M66
  Khêt Môndól Kiri
2935.P68
  Khêt Poŭthîsât
2935.P74
  Khêt Prey Vêng
2935.S54
  Khêt Siĕmréab-O-Târ Méachey
2935.S86
  Khêt Stœng Trêng
2935.S93
  Khêt Svay Riĕng
2935.T35
  Khêt Takêv

Cities, communities, etc.
- Battambang (Table KL-KWX9)
- Phnom Penh (Table KL-KWX9)

Other cities, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China

KNN2-KNN460 is arranged as shown below. KNN479-4999 is arranged by Table KL-KWX4 using only the numbers KL-KWX4 479+ and adding the appropriate number from the table to KNN0.

Class here works on Chinese law, including all periods, beginning with ancient periods to ca. 1949.

For the law of Taiwan see KNP1+

For the law of the People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 from 1949 on see KNQ0+

General

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography. Bibliography of secondary sources

3.4 Chinese

3.5 Japanese

3.6 Western

Bibliography of primary sources

Library and archive catalogs

Including both Chinese and foreign

4 General

4.3 Union catalogs

4.4 Catalogs of published catalogs

Indexes and tables. Concordances

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

4.5 General

4.6 Chronological indexes

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

Official gazettes

7 General

Provincial or city gazettes

see the issuing province or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

Sources

For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

Studies on sources

Including methodology

9 General works

9.5 Classification of sources

Including codes (lǜ 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); regulations, ordinances (shi 式); etc.

Indexes and tables. Concordances see KNN4.5+

Collections. Compilations. Selections

General

Class here collections of legal sources from all branches of the law, arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest works, and covering all periods

Including all types, as codes (lǜ 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); ordinances, regulations (shi 式); etc.
### General Sources

#### Collections, Compilations, Selections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qin lü. 秦律</td>
<td>(221 B.C. to 207 B.C.)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiu chao lü kao. 九朝律考</td>
<td>Collected fragments of the codes from Han 漢 to Sui 隋 Dynasties, 202 B.C.-618 A.D.</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaihuang lü. 開皇律</td>
<td>(between 581 and 600)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang lü. 唐律</td>
<td>(7th century A.D.)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿</td>
<td>960 A.D.</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qinlai bian chi. 諸律例</td>
<td>(835 A.D.?)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕</td>
<td>(939 A.D.)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xü bian chi. 續編敕</td>
<td>(951 A.D.)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jianlong bian chi. 建隆編敕</td>
<td>(963 A.D.)</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaoxing chi ling ge shi. 紹興敕令格式</td>
<td>1131 A.D.</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunxi chi ling ge shi. 淳熙敕令格式</td>
<td>before 1170</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 規元敕令格式</td>
<td>(1170/72 A.D.)</td>
<td>see KNN31.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunxi tiao fa shi lei. 淳熙條法事類</td>
<td>1172 A.D.</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qing yuan chi ling ge shi. 慶元敕令格式</td>
<td>1198 A.D.</td>
<td>Table K20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng. 中華律令集成. 清卷</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### By subject

##### Criminal law, Criminal procedure, Penalties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tang lü shu yi. 唐律疏議</td>
<td>(737 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Tang penal code with commentary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Zhou xing tong. 大周刑統</td>
<td>(10th century A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song xing tong. 宋刑統</td>
<td>(963 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Repertory of penal law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑</td>
<td>(1124)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhe yu gui jian bu. 折獄龜鑑補</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Ming lü. 大明律</td>
<td>(1373/74 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Ming code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geng ding Da Ming lü. 更定大明律</td>
<td>(1397 A.D.)</td>
<td>(revised edition of the Ming code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Qing lü li. 大清律例</td>
<td>(1740 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Ming/Qing code and precedences)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Administrative law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tang liu dian. 唐六典</td>
<td>(738 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Compendium of administrative law of the Tang)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 延元條法事類</td>
<td>(1195-1202 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuan dian zhang. 元典章</td>
<td>(1322 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao. 沈刻元典章校</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Yuan tong zhi tiao ge. 大元通制條格</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhizheng tiao ge. 至正條格</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jing shi da dian. 經世大典</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書</td>
<td>(1579 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Ming ling. 大明令</td>
<td>(1368 A.D.)</td>
<td>(Table K20b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Sources

Collections. Compilations. Selections

By subject

Administrative law

Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) -- Continued

Zhu si zhi zheng. 諸司職掌 (1393-1458 A.D.) (Statutes of the central administration) (Table K20b)

Xian gang shi lei. 憲綱事類 (1371 A.D.) (Regulations for the censorate) (Table K20b)

Da Ming hui dian. 大明會典 (1503 A.D.) (Collected statutes of the Ming) (Table K20b)

Wanli hui dian. 萬曆會典 (1585-1587 A.D.) (Table K20b)

Da Qing hui dian. 大清會典 (Table K20b)

By type of source

Including edicts, decrees, regulations, etc.

Tang da zhao ling ji. 唐大詔令集. Edicts of the Tang (Table K20b)

Song da zhao ling ji. 宋大詔令集. Edicts of the Song (Table K20b)

Huang Ming zhao ling. 皇明詔令 (1367-1539 A.D.). Edicts of the Ming (Table K20b)

Da Qing shi chao sheng xun. 大清十朝聖訓 (1616-1874 A.D.). Edicts of the Qing (Table K20b)

Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi. 雍正硃批諭旨 (to 1741 A.D.). Edicts of the Yongzheng Emperor (Table K20b)

Shang yu ba qi. 上諭八旗 (1741 A.D.) (Table K20b)

Tang hui yao. 唐會要 (Table K20b)

Song hui yao. 宋會要 (Table K20b)

Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (Table K20b)

Song hui yao yan jiu. 宋會要硏究 (Table K20b)

Treaties

General

Treaties on international public law
see KZ

Treaties on uniform private law
see K524

Court decisions. Cases. Precedence

Including decisions of the national (imperial) court and decisions of two or more provinces and national (imperial) and provincial decisions combined

For decisions of an individual province, see the respective jurisdiction (e.g. Hunan Sheng, 湖南省)

For list of sources in vernacular script, see Appendix

Indexes. Registers. By date

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication Collections. Older collections of precedences (gu shi 故事; li 例)

Song li. 宋例 (11th century A.D.). By date

Tang yin bi shi. 業陰比事 (1211 A.D.). By date

Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji. 名公書判清明集. By date

By subject (not A-Z)

Penal cases

Xing an hui lan. 刑案滙覽 (1834; 1886) (Table K20b)

By court or court system

National (Imperial) court

Constitutional court

see KNN2620+

Highest court of appeal. Supreme (imperial) court (Table K19)

Lower courts
General
Sources
Court decisions. Cases. Precedence
By court or court system
Lower courts -- Continued

66 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts (e.g. national (imperial) court and courts of two
or more provinces combined)
Intermediate appellate courts

67 Collective (Table K19)

68.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

69 Collective (Table K19)

70.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Provincial courts

72 Collections (Reports) covering all provinces or selected provinces (Table K19)

73 Collections (Reports) covering national (imperial) decisions and decisions of the
courts of two or more provinces (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual province
see the province

75 Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies
Trials

77 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials, see KNN3770+

78 Collections. Compilations

79.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

79.A78 Arson

79.F73 Fraud

79.P64 Political crimes

80.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

81 Other trials
Legal research. Auxiliary sciences

82 General works

83 Epigraphy

84 Linguistics
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

85 General works

86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

87 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Legal education

88 General works

89 Study and teaching. Teaching methods

90 Law teachers

91 Law students

Law schools

92 General works

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

The legal profession
General
see KNN1600+
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
General
The legal profession
Biography of lawyers
Collective -- Continued
94
95
Collections of portraits
96.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
Law societies and institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For biography (collective) see KNN94+
For biography (individual) see KNN96.A+
97
General works
Particular types of organizations
98.A-Z
National associations, A-Z
99.A-Z
Provincial societies, etc., A-Z
For biography see KNN94+
100.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
For biography see KNN94+
Notarial law. Public instruments
see KNN1842+
Public registers. Registration
102
General (Table K11)
Civil registry
see KNN1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law
see KNN523.5
Commercial registers
see KNN925
104
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration. Registration of pledges
106
General (Table K11)
Land register
see KNN737+
Mining registration
see KNN3350
Aircraft registration
see KNN935.4
Law societies and institutes
see KNN97+
107.A-Z
Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
108.A-Z
Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
Encyclopedias
109
General
Specialized encyclopedic histories
Institutional histories
  e.g. Tongdian 通典 (801)
112
Dictionaries. Words and phrases. Glossaries. Encyclopedic phrase dictionaries
Including bilingual and multilingual dictionaries
For dictionaries on a particular subject, e.g. administrative law, see the subject
114
Maxims. Quotations
116
Form books (General). Formularies
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
General -- Continued
Judicial statistics
118
General
120.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
122
General works. Treatises
Including all historic periods
123
Compendes, outlines, etc.
124
Addresses, essays, lectures
125
Indexes to festschriften
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users
126
Compilations. Collections (General)
127.A-Z
By user, A-Z
127.B36
Bankers
127.C46
Censors
127.C54
Clerks
127.C67
Coroners
127.L63
Local officials
Officials, Local see KNN127.L63
Semantics and language
see KNN84
Legal symbolism
see KNN94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB - PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
129.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the
law. By subject, A-Z
129.C56
Clothing and dress (Table K12)
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Including ancient/early periods to Zhou 周 Dynasty (1122 B.C. to 221 B.C.); and pre-Tang
periods: Qin 秦 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.); Han 漢 (202 B.C. to 220 A.D.); and Wei 魏, Jin 晋, 六
 Dynasties 六朝, and Sui 隋 Dynasty (220 A.D. to 618 A.D.)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
The state and its constitution
132
General (Table K11)
Social status. Estates. Classes
134
General (Table K11)
135.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z
135.A78
Artisans (gong 工)
135.B87
Burghers (free)
135.C66
Commoners
135.E96
Eunuchs
135.F37
Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN135.O55
135.L68
Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)
135.M47
Merchants (shang 商)
135.O55
Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
135.S53
Slaves (nu 奴)
Including state-owned and privately owned slaves
General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
The state and its constitution
Social status. Estates. Classes -- Continued
137.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
137.B57
   Birth rights
137.D94
   Dynastic rules
     Feudal capacity see KNN149
137.P44
   Peerage, Rights of
State and religion
   see KNN2685+
138
   Territory (Table K22)
139
   Foreign relations. International law (Table K22)
Feudal law
140
   General (Table K22)
   Sources
142
   Collections. Compilations
143.A-Z
   Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K21
Feudal institutes
144
   General (Table K11)
   Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships
145
   General (Table K22)
147
   Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
      Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
148
   Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)
149
   Feudal capacity (Table K22)
150
   Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
152
   General (Table K22)
   Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders
153
   General (Table K22)
155.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
157
   General (Table K22)
158.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
159
   Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers
160
   General (Table K22)
162.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
162.D95
   Dynastic house rules
      Imperial powers see KNN162.R53
      Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN162.D95
      Prerogatives see KNN162.R53
162.R53
   Rights and prerogatives
      State goods and dynastic estates see KNN176
162.S93
   Succession and legitimation
The court. Court officials and councils
164
   General (Table K22)
165.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z
167
   Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors
169
   Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
173
   General (Table K22)
174
   Organization and administration (Table K22)
General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Finance. Revenue and expenditure -- Continued
176 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Taxes
178 General (Table K22)
179.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
Administration (Civil)
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
183 General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
184 General (Table K22)
185.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
186 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)
187 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
For particular cities, see the city
Organs of government. Civil service. Officials
188 General (Table K22)
189.A-Z Particular, A-Z
189.C46 Censors
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+
Public order and welfare
192 General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services
194 General (Table K22)
195.B37 Bath houses
195.F66 Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN195.M44
195.M44 Medical care (Public)
195.O76 Orphanages
Sumptuary laws
197 General (Table K22)
198.A-Z Particular, A-Z
198.A73 Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head
198.D74 Dress code
200 Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization
225 General (Table K22)
230 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
235.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
240 General (Table K22)
255.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
265 General (Table K22)
General

By period

To ca. 618 A.D.

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

275.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

Procedure

277

General (Table K22)

279.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

281.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

281.A66

Amputation of limbs

281.B36

Banishment

281.B73

Branding

281.C37

Castration

281.F66

Flogging

281.L68

Lowering of civil status

281.M87

Mutilation

281.S87

Strangling (by silk rope)

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods

Including Tang 唐 Dynasty (618 A.D. to 907 A.D.); Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms 五代十國 (907 A.D. to 979 A.D.); Song 宋 (960 A.D. to 1279 A.D.); Yuan 元 (1260 A.D. to 1368 A.D.); and Ming 明 Dynasties (1368 A.D. to 1644 A.D.)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

The state and its constitution

282

General (Table K11)

Social status. Estates. Classes

284

General (Table K11)

285.A-Z

Particular classes, A-Z

285.A78

Artisans (gong 工)

285.B87

Burghers (free)

285.C66

Commoners

285.F37

Farmers (nong 農)

Functionaries see KNN285.O55

285.L68

Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)

285.M47

Merchants (shang 商)

285.O55

Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)

285.S53

Slaves (nu 奴)

287.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

287.B57

Birth rights

287.D94

Dynastic rules

Feudal capacity see KNN299

287.P44

Peerage, Rights of

State and religion

see KNN2685+

288

Territory (Table K22)

289

Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law

290

General (Table K22)

Sources

292

Collections. Compilations

293.A-Z

Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K21

Feudal institutes

294

General (Table K11)

Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships

295

General (Table K22)
General

By period

618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
The state and its constitution

Feudal institutes
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships -- Continued

Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)

Feudal capacity (Table K22)

Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law

General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders

Special topics, A-Z

Leasehold for years and inheritance

General (Table K22)
Special topics, A-Z

Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)

The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

Dynastic house rules
Imperial powers see KNN312.R53
Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN312.D95
Prerogatives see KNN312.R53
Rights and prerogatives
State goods and dynastic estates see KNN326

Succession and legitimation

The court. Court officials and councils

General (Table K22)
Particular, A-Z

Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors

Military organization and administration (Table K22)

Finance. Revenue and expenditure

General (Table K22)
Organization and administration (Table K22)
State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Taxes

General (Table K22)

Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration (Civil)
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

General (Table K22)
Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z

Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)

Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
For particular cities, see the city

Organs of government. Civil service. Officials

General (Table K22)
Particular, A-Z

Censors
General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Administration (Civil) -- Continued

340.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+

Public order and welfare

342
General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services

344
General (Table K22)

345.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

345.B37
Bath houses

345.F66
Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN345.M44

345.M44
Medical care (Public)

345.O76
Orphanages

Sumptuary laws

347
General (Table K22)

348.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

348.A73
Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head

348.D74
Dress code

350
Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization

375
General (Table K22)

380
Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)

385.A-Z
Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure

390
General (Table K22)

405.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

415
General (Table K22)

425.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
Procedure

427
General (Table K22)

429.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

431.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z

431.A66
Amputation of limbs

431.B36
Banishment

431.B73
Branding

431.C37
Castration

431.F66
Flogging

431.L68
Lowering of civil status

431.M87
Mutilation

431.S87
Strangling (by silk rope)
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA, SOUTHEAST ASIA, EAST ASIA): CHINA

### General

By period -- Continued

1644 to 1949

Including Qing 清 Dynasty (1644 -1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949)

For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For history of a particular subject, see the subject
For works comparing history of a particular subject with modern doctrine, see the subject in KNQ

### Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Including all periods of Chinese history to 1949

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g. criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general see K237+
For works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods of Chinese history see KNQ440+

440

General works
Schools of philosophy and legal theory

455

General works
Confucianism

456

General works
Wang An-shih school (Wang Anshi school) (State control advocates)

460

Sung school (Song school). Neo-Confucianism

469-4999

By subject (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KNN0

5000

Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. 滿洲國 (Manchuria) (1932-1946) (Table KL-KWX9)

Class here works on the law of the historic region of Manchoukuo created by Japan in 1932, comprising the provinces (sheng 省) Liaoning Sheng 遼寧省, Jilin Sheng 吉林省, and Heilongjiang Sheng 黑龍江省

Provinces (Sheng 省)

Class here historic/defunct provinces, prefectures, etc. not listed as a present day jurisdiction of the same name in KNQ

For present day jurisdictions see KNQ5000+

5101-5199

An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5201-5299

Ch‘a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha’er Sheng. 察哈爾省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499

Hsi-k‘ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599

Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699

Hsing-an sheng. Xing’an Sheng. 喬安省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999

Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KNQ 8201+

Kwangtung Province. Guang-hsi sheng. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KNQ 8601+

6001-6099

Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199

Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299

Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399

Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7301-7399

Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499

Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7599

T‘ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

9000.A-Z

Prefectures (zhou 州 or fu 府), sub-prefectures, etc., A-Z
Cities, communities, etc.

see KNQ 8100+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (Republic, 1949-). 中華民國 Taiwan. 臺灣

Class here works on the law of the Nationalist government after its retreat to Taiwan (Formosa) and on the period of Chinese administration beginning in 1945; and on works on the preceding period of Japanese rule (1895-1945)

For the Republic of China. 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN1+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Counties (Hsien. Xian. 縣), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C43 Chang-hua hsien. Zhonghua Xian. 彰化縣
293.5.C45 Chia-i hsien. Jiayi Xian. 嘉義縣
293.5.H75 Hsin-chu hsien. Xinzhu Xian. 新竹縣
293.5.H83 Hua-lien hsien. Hualian Xian. 花蓮縣
293.5.I23 I-lan hsien. Yilan Xian. 宜蘭縣
293.5.K36 Kao-hsiung hsien. Gaoxiong Xian. 高雄縣
293.5.M53 Miao-li hsien. Miaoli Xian. 苗栗縣
293.5.N36 Nan-tʻou hsien. Nantou Xian. 南投縣
293.5.P46 Pʻeng-hu hsien. Penghu Xian. 澎湖縣
293.5.P56 Pʻing-tung hsien. Pingdong Xian. 屏東縣
293.5.T34 Tai-chung hsien. Taizhong Xian. 臺中縣
293.5.T35 Tʻai-nan hsien. Tainan Xian. 臺南縣
293.5.T36 Tʻai-pei hsien. Taibei Xian. 臺北縣
293.5.T37 Tʻai-tung hsien. Taidong Xian. 臺東縣
293.5.T38 Tʻao-yūan hsien. Taoyuan Xian. 桃園縣
293.5.Y86 Yún-lin hsien. Yunlin Xian. 雲林縣

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55 Chi-lung shih. Jilong Shi. 基隆市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36 Kao-hsiung shih. Gaoxiong Shi. 高雄市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 Tʻai-chung shih. Taizhong Shi. 臺中市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T36 Tʻai-nan shih. Tainan Shi. 臺南市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T364 Tʻai-pei shih (Taipei). Taibei Shi. 臺北市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T38 Tan-shui chen. Danshui Zhen. 淡水鎮 (Table KL-KWX9a)

501-599 Taiwan Province. Tʻai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)

For the province of Taiwan before 1895 see KNN7501+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (People's Republic, 1949-).

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNQ0

350

Customary law for ethnic minorities
   For materials relating to the periods to 1644 A.D. see KNN132+
   For materials relating to the Qing Dynasty (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN440+

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Including works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods of Chinese history

440

General works

Constitutional law
   For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject Constitutional history

2090

General (Table K11)
   By period
   Ancient/Early to ca. 1800
   see KNN132+

Provinces (Sheng 省)

5001-5099 Anhwei Province. Anhui Sheng. 安徽省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Canton Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+

5201-5299 Chekiang Province. Zhejiang Sheng. 浙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5301-5399 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Gansu Province. 甘肃省 see KNQ6201+
   Guangdong Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+
   Guizhou Province. 贵州省 see KNQ6901+

5401-5499 Hainan Province. Hainan Sheng. 海南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Hebei Province. 河北省 see KNQ5801+

5501-5599 Heilungkiang Province. Heilongjiang Sheng. 黑龙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699 Honan Province. Henan Sheng. 河南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899 Hopeh Province. Hebei Sheng. 河北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999 Hunan Province. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199 Hupeh Province. Hubei Sheng. 湖北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299 Kansu Province. Gansu Sheng. 甘肃省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399 Kiangsu Province. Jiangsu Sheng. 江苏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599 Kiangsi Province. Jiangxi Sheng. 江西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799 Kirin Province. Jilin Sheng. 吉林省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6801-6899 Kwangtung Province. Canton Province. Guangdong Sheng. 广东省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6901-6999 Kweichow Province. Guizhou Sheng. 贵州省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7101-7199 Liaoning Province. Liao ning Sheng. 辽宁省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7201-7299 Qinghai Province. 青海省 see KNQ7801+

7301-7399 Shensi Province. Shaanxi Sheng. 陕西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng. 山东省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7601-7699 Szechwan Province. Sichuan Sheng. 四川省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7801-7899 Tsinghai Province. 北京 Sheng. 青海省 (Table KL-KWX8)

7901-7999 Yunnan Province. Yunnan Sheng. 云南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
   Zhejiang Province. 浙江省 see KNQ5201+

Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区)
   Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 see KNQ8201+

8101-8199 Inner Mongolia. Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 (Table KL-KWX8)
Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区) -- Continued

8201-8299
Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region. Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 see KNQ8101+

8401-8499
Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu. 宁夏回族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)

8501-8599
Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)

8701-8799
Tibet. Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Including historic periods before 1956
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+

Autonomous municipalities
Beijing. 北京 see KNQ8901+

8901-8999
Peking. Beijing. 北京 (Table KL-KWX8)

9001-9099
Shanghai. 上海 (Table KL-KWX8)

9101-9199
Chongqing. 重庆 (Table KL-KWX8)

9201-9299
Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市 (Table KL-KWX8)

Special administrative regions
9301-9399
Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)

9401-9499
Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.
9510
Canton. Guangzhou. 广州 (Table KL-KWX9)

9512
Ch'ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙 (Table KL-KWX9)

9518
Ch'ang-ch'un. Changchun. 长春 (Table KL-KWX9)

9520
Ch'eng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州 (Table KL-KWX9)

9522
Chʻeng-tu. Chengdu. 成都 (Table KL-KWX9)

9524
Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州 (Table KL-KWX9)

Guilin. 桂林 see KNQ9546

Guiyang. 贵阳 see KNQ9548

Guangzhou. 广州 see KNQ9510

9531
Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市 (Table KL-KWX9)

9533
Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. Haerbin. 哈尔滨 (Table KL-KWX9)

9538
Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥 (Table KL-KWX9)

9540
Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁 (Table KL-KWX9)

9544
Hu-ho-hao-tʻe. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特 (Table KL-KWX9)

9546
Jinan. 济南 see KNQ9586

9548
Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林 (Table KL-KWX9)

9549
Kuei-yang. Guiyang. 贵阳 (Table KL-KWX9)

9550
Kʻun-ming. Kunming. 昆明 (Table KL-KWX9)

9552
Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州 (Table KL-KWX9)

9556
Lhasa. La-sa. 拉萨 (Table KL-KWX9)

9562
Nan-chʻang. Nanchang. 南昌 (Table KL-KWX9)

9564
Nan-ching. Nanjing. 南京 (Table KL-KWX9)

9566
Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁 (Table KL-KWX9)

9575
Shen-yang. Shenyang. 沈阳 (Table KL-KWX9)

9580
Sian. Xiʻan. 西安 (Table KL-KWX9)

9584
Tʻai-yüan. Taiyuan. 太原 (Table KL-KWX9)

9586
Tsinan. Jinan. 济南 (Table KL-KWX9)

9590
Urumchi. Urümqi. Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 (Table KL-KWX9)

9594
Wu-han. Wuhan. 武汉 (Table KL-KWX9)

Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 see KNQ9590

Xiʻan. 西安 see KNQ9580
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Xining. 西宁 see KNQ9540
Yin-ch’uan. Yinchuan. 银川 (Table KL-KWX9)
Zhengzhou. 郑州 see KNQ9520
9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   e.g.
   9665.A583 Anshan Shi
   9665.S473 Shenzhen Shi
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cochin China

see KNV1+. KPV1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): East Timor
see KNW5001+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Hong Kong (to 1997)

For Hong Kong (Special administrative region of China) see KNR9301+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Urban area districts and new territories districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as

works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46

Central and Western (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.E37

Eastern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.I75

Islands (Table KL-KWX9a)

Islands District see KNR231.5.I75

231.5.K68

Kowloon (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.K87

Kwun Tong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.M66

Mong Kok (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.N67

North (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S35

Sai Kung. Xigong (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S52

Sha Tin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S54

Sham Shui Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.S67

Southern (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T35

Tai Po (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T78

Tsuen Wan (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.T84

Tuen Mun (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W36

Wan Chai (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.W66

Wong Tai Sin (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y38

Yau Ma Tei (Table KL-KWX9a)

231.5.Y84

Yuen Long (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia, Southeast Asia, East Asia): India

1-4999
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Official gazettes

7
Gazette of India

Law reports and related materials

Class here national (Federal) and regional reports, and reports of older courts prior to independence (1947-)

For reports of an individual state or territory, see the appropriate jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

17.8
Privy Council Law reports. Privy Council cases (Table K18)

Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)

Class here Supreme Court reports of the Presidencies of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, and lesser courts, including the decision of the Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats, Sadar Nizamat Adalats, Sadar Fordari Adalats, and other courts of these three areas, from 1727 to approximately 1861 (Indian High Courts Act)

19
General reports covering more than one Presidency (Table K18)

Bombay Presidency

19.1
Collective (Table K18)

19.15
Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862) (Table K18)

19.16
Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) (Table K18)

19.19
Royal Courts. Recorder's Courts (1753-1823) (Table K18)

Madras Presidency

19.33
Collective (Table K18)

19.35
Supreme Court of Madras (1801-1862) (Table K18)

19.37
Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862) (Table K18)

19.38
Choulty Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801) (Table K18)

19.39
Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855) (Table K18)

North West Provinces

19.4
Collective (Table K18)

19.42
Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866) (Table K18)

19.44
Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866) (Table K18)

19.46
Zillah Courts (1848-1855) (Table K18)

Travancore (Table K18)

Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)

20
Collective (Table K18)

20.15
Ajmar (Table K18)

20.2
Kathiawar (Table K18)

20.3
Mayurbhanj (Table K18)

20.4
Mysore (Table K18)

20.5
Travancore (Table K18)

20.6.A-Z
Other Princely States, A-Z

Subarrange by main entry
General
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

(21.A-Z)
This number not used
Law reports from areas and territories prior to independence in 1947
  e.g. Burma, Sind, and parts of the Punjab, not any longer Indian jurisdictions

Burma
  21.15  Collective (Table K18)
  21.16  High Court (Table K18)
  21.17  Lower Burma (Table K18)
  21.18  Upper Burma (Table K18)

Northwest Frontier Province
  21.2  Collective (Table K18)

Punjab
  Including Delhi Civil Decisions, 1848-1951, and pre-1947 cases from Lahore and revenue rulings
  21.3  Collective (Table K18)
  21.31  Chief Court or High Court (Table K18)
  21.36  District Court/Sessions Court (Table K18)
  21.38  Revenue rulings (Table K18)

Sind
  Class here pre-1947 cases of the area, now in Pakistan
  21.4  Collective (Table K18)
  21.41  High Court (Table K18)

(22)  Digests and indexes to federal decisions
      see KNS18

State courts. High courts
  For reports of an individual state, see the state, subdivided by Table KL-KWX7, 2.2-2.25, e.g.
    Assam, KNT2002.2-KNT2002.25

23  Reports covering all states, including territories, or selected states (Table K18)
25.A-Z  High court cases originating from the province or state after 1861. By province or state, A-Z
  Subarrange by main entry
    Including High Court of Agra (1866-1868), and High Court of Allahabad (1869-1875)
25.3  Digests of Supreme Court and State High Court reports
25.4  Citators
25.45.A-Z  Other auxiliary publications
    e.g. conversion tables, chronological tables, etc.
25.48  Decisions of national administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular administrative agencies, see the subject
64.A-Z  Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
64.I54  Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
64.N37  National Academy of Administration

History of law
By period
  Ancient/early and medieval India
    Class here works on the pre-colonial periods, including the Sanskrit literature (Hindu jurisprudence) and the literature of the Mughal period to ca. 1761
    Including ancient people
    For the history of a subject, see the subject
121  Bibliography
122  General works. Theory
    Sources
      For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
123  Studies on sources
    Including history and methodology, epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
    For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, and PK-PL, etc.
General
History of law
By period
Ancient/early and medieval
Sources -- Continued
Collections. Compilations. Selections

Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts
(e.g. Nagari, Grantha, etc.)
Vedic texts see BL1112.2+

Dharma literature. By author or title
Including Sutras, Smritis, Nibandhas, and commentaries
Individual sources or groups of sources
Dharma literature
Sutras, Smritis, and Sastras

(126)
Manu, Code of. Mānavadharmaśāstra
see KNS127.3

Apastambasūryā (Table K20b)
Angirassūryā (Table K20b)
Atrismūryā (Table K20b)
Bhavadeva, 11th cent. Dattakatilaka (Table K20b)
Bṛgusmūryā (Table K20b)
Bṛhayogiṣayavalkyaśāryā (Table K20b)
Bṛhaspatismūryā (Table K20b)
Devalasmūryā (Table K20b)
Gautamadharmaśāstra (Table K20b)
Haritasūryā (Table K20b)
Laghudharmapraśākāyā. Sānkarasmūryāh (Table K20b)
Mānavadharmaśāstra. Code of Manu. Manusmṛtyū (Table K20b)
Paraśarasmūryā (Table K20b)
Śaṅkhalikitasmūryā (Table K20b)
Vāsiṣṭhasṁūryā (Table K20b)
Viṣṇusmṛtyū (Table K20b)
Yājñavalkyaśāryā (Table K20b)

Nibandhas see KNS125

Special topics, A-Z
Class here sources grouped by subject and not represented elsewhere

Foreign relations. International law
Muslim rule (997-1761)

General works
Sources

Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual sources and groups of sources
Royal privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
Royal mandates, decrees, orders, etc.
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions
Including digests, etc.

Several courts

Individual courts. By place, A-Z

Trials

Contemporary legal literature
Portuguese period (ca. 1500-1961) see KNT5001+
French period (1664-1954) see KNU5001+
British period (1761-1947)
For British government (1858-1947) see KNS1754.12+
General

History of law
By period

British period (1761-1947) -- Continued

132
General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

133
General works
133.5
Classification of sources

134
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collection of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts

East India Company (1761-1857)

Sources

139
Collections. Compilations
Individual sources and groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional legislation
Collected see KNS139

142
East India Company Act, 1784
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.

144
Collections. Compilations

146
Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc., of princes and rulers
Collections. Compilations
Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

Court decisions
see KNS19+

(160) This number not used
(164.A-Z) This number not used

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations

170
General

172.W58 Witchcraft

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials
Collections. Compilations

178.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

180 Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

The State and its constitution

202 General (Table K22)
### General

**History of law**

**By period**

- British period (1761-1947)
- East Company (1761-1857)

**The State and its constitution**

**Classes. Castes**

204  

**General works**

205.A-Z  

**Special topics, A-Z**

205.B57  

**Birth rights**

205.D94  

**Dynastic rules**

205.E62  

**Equality of birth**

205.M37  

**Feudal capacity see KNS228**

205.O87  

**Outlawry. Outcasts**

209  

**Territory (Table K22)**

212  

**Foreign relations (Table K22)**

**Feudal law**

213  

**General (Table K22)**

**Sources**

214  

**Collections. Compilations**

220.2<date>  

**Individual sources**

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to the number KNS220.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

**Feudal institutes**

221  

**General (Table K22)**

222  

**Feudal lords and vassalage**

223  

**Peers (Table K22)**

224  

**General (Table K22)**

226.A-Z  

**Special topics, A-Z**

226.C65  

**Commendation. Hommage**

226.L3  

**Land**

226.V5  

**Villages. Towns**

228  

**Feudal capacity (Table K22)**

230  

**Feudal succession (Table K22)**

232  

**Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry**

238  

**General (Table K22)**

240.A-Z  

**Special topics, A-Z**

242  

**Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)**

246  

**Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs**

248.A-Z  

**Special topics, A-Z**

248.E43  

**Election**

248.R53  

**Prerogatives see KNS248.R53**

248.S93  

**Rights and prerogatives**

250  

**The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)**

254  

**Legislature (Table K22)**

256  

**Military organization (Table K22)**
General

History of law

By period

British period (1761-1947)

East India Company (1761-1857)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

Finance

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject

259

General (Table K22)

263

Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)

268.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

The judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class here general works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system
For the history of a particular court, see the jurisdiction
For reports see KNS19+

283

General works

285

Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862)

286.A-Z

Supreme court (General). By name, A-Z

286.B66

Bombay (1823-1862)

286.C35

Calcutta (1774-1862)

286.M34

Madras (1801-1862)

288.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292

General (Table K22)

294.A-Z

Particular crimes, A-Z

296.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

298.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

299.A-Z

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere
For works on the history of a subject, see the subject

Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Class here works on the law of Indic peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state or the region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous laws. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, etc., see the court

350

General

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

352.P86

Punjab

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356

Ahoms (Table KL-KWX12)

357

Aos (Table KL-KWX12)

358

Angami (Table KL-KWX12)

360

Bharia (Table KL-KWX12)

361

Buxas (Table KL-KWX12)

362

Cheros (Table KL-KWX12)

363

Dafla (Table KL-KWX12)

364

Deori (Table KL-KWX12)

364.3

Delki Khadia (Table KL-KWX12)
General

Indic peoples. Ethnic groups

Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

365  Dhodias (Table KL-KWX12)
366  Didayi (Table KL-KWX12)
367  Dogros (Table KL-KWX12)
368  Dorla (Table KL-KWX12)
370  Gadaba (Table KL-KWX12)
372  Gaddos (Table KL-KWX12)
373  Garo (Table KL-KWX12)
375  Gond (Table KL-KWX12)
376  Gujaratis (Table KL-KWX12)
377  Ho (Table KL-KWX12)
379  Kanarese (Table KL-KWX12)
380  Kandh (Table KL-KWX12)
382  Khasi (Table KL-KWX12)
383  Koknas (Table KL-KWX12)
384  Koltas (Table KL-KWX12)
385  Konkans (Table KL-KWX12)
386  Koragas (Table KL-KWX12)
387  Kuku (Table KL-KWX12)
390  Lalungs (Table KL-KWX12)
392  Lodha (Table KL-KWX12)
393  Lushai (Table KL-KWX12)
394  Malayalis (Table KL-KWX12)
396  Maring (Table KL-KWX12)
397  Meithei (Table KL-KWX12)
398  Meos (Table KL-KWX12)
399  Miri (Table KL-KWX12)
402  Munda (Table KL-KWX12)
403  Muria (Table KL-KWX12)
406  Oraan (Table KL-KWX12)
410  Pengo (Table KL-KWX12)
412  Purum (Table KL-KWX12)
412.3  Rajuar (Table KL-KWX12)
415  Sausi (Table KL-KWX12)
416  Savara (Table KL-KWX12)
418  Siddhi (Table KL-KWX12)
420  Soligas (Table KL-KWX12)
421  Tamil (Table KL-KWX12)
424  Telugus (Table KL-KWX12)
426  Tulus (Table KL-KWX12)
430  Warlis (Table KL-KWX12)
439.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX12

Conflict of laws

480  General (Table K11)
481  Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more legal systems in operation

Including common law and religious law (Hindu and Islamic law), or common law, customary
and religious law

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

The state

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For nonlegal works on political theory, see class J

1724  Sovereignty. Sovereignty of Parliament
General
Public law
The state -- Continued
Federalism
see KL-KWX6 2035
1726
Rule of law
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History
see KL-KWX6 1751+
1734
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
1744.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNS1744.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
1744.51948.A2
India Draft Constitution, 1948
1744.5195
Constitution of 1950 (Table K17)
1744.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNS1744.6 and deleting any trailing zeros
East India Company Act 1784 see KNS142
1744.61858
India Act 1858
1744.61915
Government of India Act 1915
1744.61919
Government of India Act 1919
1744.61935
Government of India Act 1935
Constitutional history
By period
Ancient/early and medieval India to ca. second half of the 19th century see KNS121+
Medieval
see KNS121+
Mid-nineteenth century to most recent constitution
1760
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KNS1726
1780
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
1800
Rulers. Princes. Viceroy's (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal constitutional status
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8.

1-499 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2.2; KNT2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3 General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999 Andhra Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24 Collective (Table K18)


(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT502.2; KNT502.23; etc.

Local courts

502.3 General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499 Arunachal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24 Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Arunāchal Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(1002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT1002.2 ; KNT1002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1002.3
General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2001-2499
Assam (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2002.24
Collective (Table K18)
2002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2002.2 ; KNT2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2002.3
General (Table K18)
2002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Bengal during the pre-1905 and 1912-1946 periods see KNT3101+
2501-2999
Bihar (Table KL-KWX7)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2502.2 ; KNT2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3099
Bombay (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Presidency, Province, and State prior to the split of Bombay on May 1, 1960, into
Maharashtra and Gujarat
3101-3199
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency. Bengal (Table KL-KWX8)
Cf. KNU8501+ West Bengal
3501-3999
Chandigarh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Chandigarh -- Continued

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3502.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24
   Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNT3502.2 ; KNT3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3502.3
   General (Table K18)

3502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

3502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies

   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4001-4499
   Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4002.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4002.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4002.24
   Collective (Table K18)

4002.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z

(4002.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNT4002.2 ; KNT4002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4002.3
   General (Table K18)

4002.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4002.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies

   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999
   Delhi (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

4502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

4502.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

4502.24
   Collective (Table K18)

4502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z

(4502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNT4502.2 ; KNT4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

4502.3
   General (Table K18)

4502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Delhi -- Continued

4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Eastern Bengal and Assam see KNU9007

5001-5499 Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

5002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5002.24 Collective (Table K18)
5002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
   see KNT5002.2 ; KNT5002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5002.3 General (Table K18)
5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5501-5999 Gujarat (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
   see KNT5502.2 ; KNT5502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5502.3 General (Table K18)
5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6001-6499 Haryana (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Haryana
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(6002.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
  see KNT6002.2 ; KNT6002.23 ; etc.
Local courts

6002.3
6002.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
6501-6999
Himachal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts

6502.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

6502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
  Including highest court and lower courts
  Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
6502.24
  Collective (Table K18)
6502.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
(6502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
  see KNT6502.2 ; KNT6502.23 ; etc.
Local courts

6502.3
6502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7101-7199
Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX8)
Class here works on Hyderabad to 1956
Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) see KNT501+
Hyderabad (Karnataka) see KNT8001+
Hyderabad (Maharashtra) see KNU1001+

7201-7299
Jaipur (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7999
Jammu and Kashmir (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts

7502.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

7502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
  Including highest court and lower courts
  Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24
  Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z
(7502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
  see KNT7502.2 ; KNT7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts

7502.3
7502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8001-8499
Karnataka (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Karnataka -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
8002.2
Higher court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
8002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24
Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8002.2 ; KNT8002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
8002.3
General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Kerala (Table KL-KWX7)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
8502.2
Higher court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
8502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24
Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8502.2 ; KNT8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
8502.3
General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Kumaon (Table KL-KWX8)
9501-9999

Lakshadweep (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
9501-9999

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
9502.2
Higher court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
9502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24
Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT9502.2 ; KNT9502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
9502.3
General (Table K18)
Lakshadweep
   Law reports and related materials
       Local courts -- Continued
9502.35.A-Z   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4   Decisions of state administrative agencies
       For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (M-Z)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7, and historic/extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

1-499

Madhya Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24

Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU2.2 ; KNU2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3

General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-599

Madras Presidency (Table KL-KWX8)

1001-1499

Maharashtra (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Including former Presidency, Province and State

For works on Bombay State prior to May 1, 1960 see KNT3001+

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1002.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24

Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

(1002.27)

Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNU1002.2 ; KNU1002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

1002.3

General (Table K18)

1002.35.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

1002.4

Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999

Manipur (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1502.2

Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1502.23

Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
Manipur
Law reports and related materials
State courts
  Lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals -- Continued
 1502.24
    Collective (Table K18)
 1502.25.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27)
    Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU1502.2 ; KNU1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
  1502.3
    General (Table K18)
 1502.35.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 1502.4
    Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 2501-2999
Meghalaya (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
  2502.2
    Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
 2502.23
    Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
 2502.24
    Collective (Table K18)
 2502.25.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
    Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU2502.2 ; KNU2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
  2502.3
    General (Table K18)
 2502.35.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 2502.4
    Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 3001-3499
Mizoram (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
  3002.2
    Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
 3002.23
    Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
 3002.24
    Collective (Table K18)
 3002.25.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27)
    Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU3002.2 ; KNU3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
  3002.3
    General (Table K18)
 3002.35.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
 3002.4
    Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Mysore see KNT8001+

3501-3999
Nāgāland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Nāgāland -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
3502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
3502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3502.24
Collective (Table K18)
3502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(3502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3502.2 ; KNU3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
3502.3
General (Table K18)
3502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

4501-4999
Orissa (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
4502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
4502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4502.24
Collective (Table K18)
4502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(4502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU4502.2 ; KNU4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
4502.3
General (Table K18)
4502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5001-5499
Pondicherry (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
5002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts
5002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
5002.24
Collective (Table K18)
5002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(5002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5002.2 ; KNU5002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
5002.3
General (Table K18)
5002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
Pondicherry -- Continued

5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

5501-5999 Punjab (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

5502.24 Collective (Table K18)

5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5502.2 ; KNU5502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

5502.3 General (Table K18)
5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Rajasthan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6002.24 Collective (Table K18)

6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6002.2 ; KNU6002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

6002.3 General (Table K18)
6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Sikkim (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

6502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

6502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

6502.24 Collective (Table K18)

6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6502.2 ; KNU6502.23 ; etc.
Sikkim
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
Local courts
6502.3
General (Table K18)
6502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7001-7499
Tamil Nadu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7002.24
Collective (Table K18)
7002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(7002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7002.2 ; KNU7002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7002.3
General (Table K18)
7002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7501-7999
Tripura (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24
Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7502.2 ; KNU7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7502.3
General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8001-8499
Uttar Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Including United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Uttar Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts
Lower courts -- Continued
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24
   Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU8002.2 ; KNU8002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
8002.3
   General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999
West Bengal (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
   than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8502.2
   Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8502.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24
   Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27)
   Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KNU8502.2 ; KNU8502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
8502.3
   General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z
   Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4
   Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Other states
9003
   Baroda (Table KL-KWX9)
9005
   Chhattisgarh (Table KL-KWX9)
9007
   Eastern Bengal and Assam (Table KL-KWX9)
      Cf. KNG1+ Bangladesh
9012
   Jharkhand (Table KL-KWX9)
9022
   Uttarakhand (Table KL-KWX9)
      Formerly Uttaranchal
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: Cities, communities, etc.

9500 Agra (Table KL-KWX9)
9505 Ahmedabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9507 Allahabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9510 Bangalore (Table KL-KWX9)
9511 Bombay. Mumbai (Table KL-KWX9)
9515 Calcutta. Kolkata (Table KL-KWX9)
    Chennai see KNU9565
9519 Delhi (Table KL-KWX9)
9523 Gangtok (Table KL-KWX9)
9528 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9530 Indore (Table KL-KWX9)
9540 Jabalpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9545 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9)
9549 Kanpur (Table KL-KWX9)
    Kolkata see KNU9515
9557 Lucknow (Table KL-KWX9)
9565 Madras. Chennai (Table KL-KWX9)
9570 Madurai (Table KL-KWX9)
    Mumbai see KNU9511
9576 Nagpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9580 Pune (Table KL-KWX9)
9590 Varanasi (Table KL-KWX9)
9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): French Indochina. Indochina (Federation)

Comprised from ca. 1883/1899 to 1946 the French colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin, and Laos

For Cambodia see KNM0+
For Laos see KPE0+
For Vietnam see KPV0+

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5)
Cities, communities, etc.

see the present day jurisdictions, e.g., Louang Prabang (Laos)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Indonesia
Previously Dutch East Indies
0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNW0
Customary law for ethnic minorities
Class here works on the law of peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular
province or region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court
350
General
352.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
354
General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject
395
Minangkabau (Table KL-KWX12)
396
Osing (Table KL-KWX12)
397
Tolaki (Table KL-KWX12)
398
Uhunduni (Table KL-KWX12)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z
Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics
2935.A33
Aceh. Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
2935.B35
Bali
Bangka Belitung see KNW2935.K47
2935.B46
Bengkulu
2935.G67
Gorontalo
2935.I75
Irian Jaya. Papua
2935.I77
Irian Jaya Barat. Papua Barat
2935.J34
Jakarta Raya
Cf. KNW4982 Jakarta (City)
2935.J35
Jambi
2935.J36
Jawa Barat
2935.J37
Jawa Tengah
2935.J38
Jawa Timur
2935.K34
Kalimantan Barat
2935.K35
Kalimantan Selatan
2935.K36
Kalimantan Tengah
2935.K37
Kalimantan Timur
2935.K38
Kalimantan Utara
2935.K47
Kepulauan Bangka Belitung
2935.L36
Lampung
Loro Sae see KNW2935.T56
2935.M35
Maluku Utara
Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam see KNW2935.A33
2935.N86
Nusa Tenggara Barat
2935.N87
Nusa Tenggara Timur
Papua see KNW2935.I75
Papua Barat see KNW2935.I77
2935.R53
Riau
2935.S82
Sulawesi Barat
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S83
Sulawesi Selatan
2935.S84
Sulawesi Tengah
2935.S85
Sulawesi Tenggara
2935.S86
Sulawesi Utara
2935.S87
Sumatera Barat
2935.S88
Sumatera Selatan
2935.S89
Sumatera Utara
2935.T56
Timor Timur (to 2002)
  For East Timor, see KNW5001+
2935.Y65
Yogyakarta
2936.A-Z
Daerah Tingkat II (Level II regions. Districts), A-Z
  Including regencies (kabupaten) and municipalities (kotamadya)
2936.A25
Aceh Barat
2936.C47
Cerbon (Sultanate)
2936.H35
Halmahera Selatan
2936.J39
Jaipur District
2936.K87
Kupang
2936.M36
Manokwari
2936.S47
Serang

Cities, communities, etc.
4980
Bandung (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
Banjarmasin (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
Jakarta (Table KL-KWX9)
  For Jakarta Raya (Propinsi) see KNW2935.J34
4984
Medan (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Palu (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Semarang (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Surabaya (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Ujung Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A63
Ambon (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B35
Baliropapan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B36
Banda Aceh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B38
Bandar Lampung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B46
Bengkulu (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.D46
Denpasar (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J35
Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J36
Jambi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K46
Kendari (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M35
Manado (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M37
Mataram (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P35
Pakanbaru (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P36
Palangka Raya (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P37
Palembang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P66
Pontianak (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36
Samarinda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36
Tanjungkarang-Telukbetung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T45
Telanaipura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T47
Ternate (Table KL-KWX9a)
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.Y64  Yogyakarta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Timor-Leste. East Timor

5001-5499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
5490.D55 Dili (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNX0

History of law

By period

Ancient to Kamakura shogunate 1184
Clan society, to the Taika reform 646 A.D. Period of customary (proper) law

122
General (Table K11)

123.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

From Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate 1184 A.D.
Including Nara (710-794 A.D.) and Heian (794-1185 A.D.) periods

Sources

124
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including transcriptions and translations

126
Indexes. Chronologies

Individual sources or groups of sources

126.5
Omi codification of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)

126.7
Ryo code of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)

127
Kyaku. Compilations of amendments and abrogations of the ritsu and ryo codes.
By date of original compilation
  e.g. 819 A.D.; 869 A.D.; 905 A.D.

128
Shiki. Compilations of edicts and regulations for implementation of the ritsu, ryo,
and kyaku. By date of original compilation
  e.g. 869 A.D.; 925 A.D.

From 1185 to 1868 A.D. Shogunate. Feudal society
Including Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates (1185 to 1600 A.D.); and Tokugawa period
(1600-1868 A.D.)

Sources

134
Collections. Compilations
Including transcriptions and translations

134.5
Indexes. Chronologies, etc.

Individual sources and groups of sources

135
Codes of law

136
Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232 A.D.) (Table K20b)

160
Judicial precedents (Table K20b)
Including feudal cases

The state and its constitution

Classes. Warrior classes (Samurai). Peers

204
General (Table K22)

Regional divisions. Subregions

474
Hokkaido

475
Tohoku region

476
Kanto region

476.5
Chubu region

477
Kinki region

477.5
Chugoku region

478
Shikoku region

478.3
Kyushu region

Formosa. Taiwan see KNP1+

Constitutional law

Class here works on constitutional law of Japan, beginning with the constitution of 1947
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law prior to 1947 see KNX2100.2+
History see KNX2100.2+
General
Constitutional law -- Continued

Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KNX122+

2064
Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial (national) sources and sources of several jurisdictions

2064.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNX2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

2064.51889
Constitution of 1889 (Table K17)

2064.51946
Constitution of 1946 (Table K17)

2064.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number
KNX2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros

2064.61946
SWNCC - 228 (State-War-Navy-Coordinating Committee, January 11, 1946 - Document nr. 228; "Reform of Japanese Governmental System")

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KNX2064.5<date>

By period
Ancient (early to 1868) see KNX122+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945

2101
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles

2130
Rulers. Princes. Dynasties

2140
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (nobility)

2196
General (Table K11)
The Diet
Including House of Peers and House of Representatives

The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tenno

2198
General (Table K11)

2198.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2198.3.D58
Divinity
Dynastic succession to the throne see KNX2535.S92
Imperial House Law see KNX2535.I66

2198.3.P68
Powers and prerogatives

2201
General (Table K11)
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)

2202
General (Table K11)
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff

2205
General (Table K11)
Particular policy sections

2206
Government Section

2207
Civil Information and Education Section

2208
Economic and Scientific Section

2209
Legal Section

2210
Public Health and Welfare Section

2211
Natural Resources Section

2212
Diplomatic Section

2213
Civil Transportation Section

2214
Civil Communication Section

2214.5
Civil Property Custodian Section

2215
Reparations Section

2216
Civilian Personnel Section
General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff
Particular policy sections -- Continued
2217
Statistics and Reports Section
2218
International Prosecution Section
2219
Allied Council for Japan
2219.3
Far Eastern Commission

Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers
Executive privilege see KNX2300
2290
No privileges for classes and particular groups. Renunciation of rights of peerage (Table K11)
Including patent of nobility
2300
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of the Emperor (Table K11)
2305
Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)

Organs of government
2500
General (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
2511
Parliamentary supremacy
The Diet. Kokkai
2514
General (Table K11)
2515
Sangiin. House of Councillors
2515.3
Shugiin. House of Representatives

The head of state
The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tennō
2532
General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2535.D58
Divinity, Renunciation of (Table K12)
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty see KNX2535.I66
2535.I66
Imperial House Law (16 January 1947) (Table K12)
2535.R45
Regency (Table K12)
2535.S92
Succession (dynastic) to the throne (Table K12)

State and religion. State Shinto
2697
Disestablishment of state Shinto

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2920
General (Table K11)
2935.A-Z
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A43
Aichi-ken
2935.A55
Akita-ken
2935.A66
Aomori-ken
2935.C55
Chiba-ken
2935.E45
Ehime-ken
2935.F84
Fukui-ken
2935.F85
Fukuoka-ken
2935.F86
Fukushima-ken
2935.G54
Gifu-ken
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z -- Continued

2935.G66
Gunma-ken

2935.H57
Hiroshima-ken

2935.H75
Hokkaido
Hokkaidō-Chō see KNX2935.H75

2935.H96
Hyōgo-ken

2935.I33
Ibaraki-ken

2935.I75
Ishikawa-ken

2935.I83
Iwate-ken

2935.K35
Kagawa-ken

2935.K36
Kagoshima-ken

2935.K37
Kanagawa-ken

2935.K63
Kōchi-ken

2935.K86
Kumamoto-ken

2935.K95
Kyoto
Kyōto-fu see KNX2935.K95

2935.M54
Mie-ken

2935.M57
Miyagi-ken

2935.M58
Miyazaki-ken

2935.N34
Nagano-ken

2935.N35
Nagasaki-ken

2935.N37
Nara-ken

2935.N55
Niigata-ken

2935.O57
Oita-ken

2935.O63
Okayama-ken

2935.O64
Okinawa-ken. Ryukyu Islands

2935.O73
Osaka
Osaka-fu see KNX2935.O73
Ryukyu Islands see KNX2935.O64

2935.S35
Saga-ken

2935.S36
Saitama-ken

2935.S55
Shiga-ken

2935.S56
Shimane-ken

2935.S59
Shizuoka-ken

2935.T63
Tochigi-ken

2935.T65
Tokushima-ken

2935.T66
Tokyo
Tōkyō-to see KNX2935.T66

2935.T68
Tottori-ken

2935.T69
Toyama-ken

2935.W36
Wakayama-ken

2935.Y36
Yamagata-ken

2935.Y365
Yamaguchi-ken

2935.Y37
Yamanashi-ken
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Cities, communities, etc.

10 Akita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
12 Aomori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
16 Chiba-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
20 Fukui-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
24 Fukuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
26 Fukushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
30 Gifu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
34 Hiroshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
36 Kagoshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
42 Kanazawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
44 Kōbe-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
48 Kōfu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
50 Kumamoto-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
53 Kyoto (Table KL-KWX9)

55 Maebashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
63 Matsue-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
65 Masuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
70 Mito-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
72 Miyazaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
74 Morioka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
78 Nagano-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
80 Nagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
83 Nagoya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
85 Naha-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
88 Nara-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
92 Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
96 Oita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
100 Okayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
104 Osaka (Table KL-KWX9)

106 Otaru-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
108 Otsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
112 Saga-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
116 Sapporo-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
120 Sendai-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
122 Shizuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
126 Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
130 Tokushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
134 Tokyo (Table KL-KWX9)

136 Tottori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
140 Toyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
143 Tsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
146 Urawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
149 Utsunomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
153 Wakayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
156 Yamagata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
160 Yamaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
163 Yokohama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220.A53</td>
<td>Akashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.A63</td>
<td>Amagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.A73</td>
<td>Asahikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F84</td>
<td>Fuji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F845</td>
<td>Fujisawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F85</td>
<td>Fukuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.F86</td>
<td>Funabashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H33</td>
<td>Hachinohe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H35</td>
<td>Hachiōji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H35</td>
<td>Hakodate-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H36</td>
<td>Hamamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H54</td>
<td>Higashiōsaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H55</td>
<td>Himeji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H56</td>
<td>Hirakata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.H58</td>
<td>Hitachi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I33</td>
<td>Ibaraki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I35</td>
<td>Ichihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I36</td>
<td>Ichikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I37</td>
<td>Ichinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.I83</td>
<td>Iwaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K35</td>
<td>Kakogawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K36</td>
<td>Kashiwa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K37</td>
<td>Kasugai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K38</td>
<td>Kawasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K385</td>
<td>Kawaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K387</td>
<td>Kawasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K57</td>
<td>Kitakyūshū-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K67</td>
<td>Kōriyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K68</td>
<td>Koshigaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K86</td>
<td>Kumagaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K865</td>
<td>Kurashiki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K87</td>
<td>Kure-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K88</td>
<td>Kurume-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.K885</td>
<td>Kushiro-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.M33</td>
<td>Machida-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.M37</td>
<td>Matsudo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N49</td>
<td>Neyagawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N55</td>
<td>Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N56</td>
<td>Nishinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.N86</td>
<td>Numazu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.O65</td>
<td>Omiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S34</td>
<td>Sagamihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S35</td>
<td>Sakai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S37</td>
<td>Sasebo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S55</td>
<td>Shimizu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S56</td>
<td>Shimonoseki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.S75</td>
<td>Suita-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T35</td>
<td>Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T36</td>
<td>Takatsuki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T365</td>
<td>Takasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T37</td>
<td>Takeo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T65</td>
<td>Tokorozawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.T67</td>
<td>Toyohashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
220.T675  Toyonaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T68   Toyota-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y36   Yao-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y65   Yokkaichi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y66   Yokosuka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Kampuchea
see KNM1+
KPA ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): KOREA. SOUTH KOREA

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Korea. South Korea

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPA0

Administrative law

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C43 Cheju-do
2935.C45 Ch'ŏlla-namdo
2935.C46 Ch'ŏlla-pukto
2935.C55 Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo
2935.C56 Ch'ungch'ŏng-pukto
2935.K36 Kwangwŏn-do
2935.K86 Kyŏnggi-do
2935.K87 Kyŏngsang-namdo
2935.K88 Kyŏngsang-pukto
2935.P87 Pusan
2935.S46 Seoul

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Cheju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Ch'ŏngju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Ch'ŏnju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Inch'ŏn (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kwangju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Suwŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Taegu (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Taejŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-.X Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Democratic People’s Republic of Korea. North Korea

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPC0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C53 Chagang-do
2935.C56 Ch’ŏngjin-si
2935.H35 Hamgyŏng-butko
2935.H36 Hamgyŏng-namdo
2935.H93 Hwanghae-namdo
2935.H94 Hwanghae-putko
2935.K33 Kaesŏng-si
2935.K34 Kangwŏn-do
2935.P95 P’yŏngan-namdo
2935.P96 P’yŏngan-pukto
2935.P97 P’yŏngyang
2935.Y36 Yanggang-do

Cities, communities, etc.

4985 Sinuiju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Wonsan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Laos

0-4890
   General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
      Add number in table to KPE0
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics

2935.A88
   Attapu

2935.B64
   Bokeo

2935.B65
   Bolikhamsai

2935.C53
   Champasak
      Houaphān see KPE2935.X36
      Khammouan see KPE2935.M83

2935.K56
   Khōuang

2935.K57
   Khōuang Louang Namtha

2935.L67
   Louangphrabang

2935.M83
   Muang Khammouan

2935.M84
   Muang Khōngxèdōn

2935.O84
   Oudomxay

2935.P56
   Phōngsali
      Sam Neua see KPE2935.X36

2935.S36
   Saravan
      Sayabury see KPE2935.X34

2935.S39
   Savannakhēt
      Sedone see KPE2935.M84
      Sekong see KPE2935.X45

2935.V53
   Viangchan
      Vientiane see KPE2935.V53

2935.X34
   Xaignabourī

2935.X36
   Xam Nua
      Xèdōn see KPE2935.M84

2935.X45
   Xèhōng

2935.X53
   Xiangkhoang

Cities, communities, etc.

4985
   Luangphrabang (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
   Pakxe (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
   Savannakhēt (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
   Vientiane (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
   Other cities
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Macau (to 1999)
  Portuguese overseas territory (pessoa collectiva)
  For Macau (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9401+

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia
   Including the different groupings of the Mayayan States

1-4890  General (Table KL-KWX6)
   Straits Settlements (to 1942)
      Including Singapore, Penang, and Malacca
   For Singapore see KPP1+

5001-5499  General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
      Including Pahang, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, and Selangor

5501-5999  General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Malayan Union (1946-1947)
      Including Malayan States, Penang, and Malacca

6001-6499  General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Malaya (1948-1962)

6501-6999  General (Table KL-KWX7)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) (Part 1)

Brunei see KNK1+

7001-7499 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7002.24 Collective (Table K18)

7002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(7002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.

Local courts

7002.3 General (Table K18)

7002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

7501-7999 Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

Local courts

7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

7502.24 Collective (Table K18)

7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG7502.2 ; KPG7502.23 ; etc.

Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8001-8499 Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

8002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

8002.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

8002.24 Collective (Table K18)

8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(8002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KPG8002.2 ; KPG8002.23 ; etc.
Kedah
   Law reports and related materials -- Continued
      Local courts
8002.3                              General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z                         Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4                              Decisions of state administrative agencies
                  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999                           Kelantan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
                  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
                  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
     State courts
8502.2                              Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
     Lower courts
8502.23                             Various courts (Table K18)
                    Including highest court and lower courts
8502.24                             Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.25.A-Z                         Collective (Table K18)
     (8502.27)                          Particular courts, A-Z
                                        Digests and indexes to state court decisions
                                        see KPG8502. ; KPG8502.23 ; etc.
     Local courts
8502.3                              General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z                         Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4                              Decisions of state administrative agencies
                  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Labuan see KPH4501+
9001-9499                           Malacca (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
                  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
                  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
     State courts
9002.2                              Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
     Lower courts
9002.23                             Various courts (Table K18)
                    Including highest court and lower courts
9002.24                             Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9002.25.A-Z                         Collective (Table K18)
     (9002.27)                          Particular courts, A-Z
                                        Digests and indexes to state court decisions
                                        see KPG9002.2 ; KPG9002.23 ; etc.
     Local courts
9002.3                              General (Table K18)
9002.35.A-Z                         Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9002.4                              Decisions of state administrative agencies
                  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
9501-9999                           Negeri Sembilan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Law reports and related materials
                  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
                  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
     State courts
9502.2                              Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
     Lower courts
9502.23                             Various courts (Table K18)
                    Including highest court and lower courts
Negeri Sembilan
Law reports and related materials
State courts
  Lower courts -- Continued
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24
  Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KPG9502.2 ; KPG9502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
9502.3
  General (Table K18)
9502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ) (Part 2)

1-499
Pahang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2.2 ; KPH2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999
Pinang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24
Collective (Table K18)

502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH502.2 ; KPH502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

502.3
General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499
Perak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

1002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

1002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

1002.24
Collective (Table K18)

1002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(1002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1002.2 ; KPH1002.23 ; etc.

Local courts
Perak
Law reports and related materials
  Local courts -- Continued
  1002.3
  1002.35.A-Z
  1002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1501-1999
Perlis (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
  Lower courts
  1502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  1502.24
  Collective (Table K18)
  1502.25.A-Z
(1502.27)
  Particular courts, A-Z
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KPH1502.2 ; KPH1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
  1502.3
  General (Table K18)
  1502.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  1502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2001-2499
Sabah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
  Previously North Borneo
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
  Lower courts
  2002.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
  2002.24
  Collective (Table K18)
  2002.25.A-Z
(2002.27)
  Particular courts, A-Z
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KPH2002.2 ; KPH2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
  2002.3
  General (Table K18)
  2002.35.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
  2002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
  For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2501-2999
Sarawak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
  Lower courts
  2502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
Sarawak
Law reports and related materials
State courts
Lower courts -- Continued
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24
Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2502.2 ; KPH2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3
General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3499
Selangor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
3002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3002.24
Collective (Table K18)
3002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH3002.2 ; KPH3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3002.3
General (Table K18)
3002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4001-4499
Terengganu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4002.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4002.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4002.24
Collective (Table K18)
4002.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(4002.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH4002.2 ; KPH4002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4002.3
General (Table K18)
4002.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4002.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4501-4999
Labuan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Labuan -- Continued

Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
  than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
  4502.2
  Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

  Lower courts
  4502.23
  Various courts (Table K18)
    Including highest court and lower courts
    Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

  4502.24
  Collective (Table K18)

  4502.25.A-Z

  (4502.27)
  Digests and indexes to state court decisions
    see KPH4502.2 ; KPH4502.23 ; etc.

Local courts
  4502.3
  General (Table K18)

  4502.35.A-Z

  4502.4
  Decisions of state administrative agencies
    For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4999.2</td>
<td>Alor Star (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.4</td>
<td>Georgetown (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.43</td>
<td>Ipoh (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.44</td>
<td>Johor Bharu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.45</td>
<td>Kota Bahru (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.46</td>
<td>Kota Kinabalu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.47</td>
<td>Kuala Lumpur (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.48</td>
<td>Kuala Trengganu (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.5</td>
<td>Kuantan (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.65</td>
<td>Kuching (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.75</td>
<td>Malacca (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.76</td>
<td>Seremban (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.77</td>
<td>Shah Alam (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
<td>4999.9.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Maldives

5001-5489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

5231.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5231.5.A55
Aliffa

5231.5.B33
Baa

5231.5.D35
Dalu

5231.5.F33
Faafu

5231.5.G33
Gaafu Aliff

5231.5.G335
Gaafu Daalu

5231.5.H33
Haa Aliff

5231.5.H335
Haa Daalu

5231.5.K33
Kaafu

5231.5.L33
Laamu

5231.5.L38
Laviyani

5231.5.M35
Male

5231.5.M44
Meenu

5231.5.N38
Naviyani

5231.5.N66
Noonu

5231.5.R33
Raa

5231.5.S44
Seenu

5231.5.S53
Shaviyani

5231.5.T53
Thaa

5231.5.W33
Waaau

5490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.M35
Male (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Mongolia

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Aimag), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75

Arkhangai Aimag

293.5.B34

Bayan-Olgii Aimag

293.5.B35

Bayankhongor Aimag

293.5.B85

Bulgan Aimag

293.5.D67

Dornogov Aimag

293.5.D68

Dornogov Aimag

293.5.D86

Dundgov Aimag

293.5.D93

Dzavkhan Aimag

293.5.G68

Gov-Altai Aimag

293.5.K54

Khentii Aimag

293.5.K68

Kovd Aimag

293.5.K685

Kovsgol Aimag

293.5.O96

Ovorkhangai Aimag

293.5.S45

Selenge Aimag

293.5.S85

 Sukhbaatar Aimag

293.5.T68

 Tov Aimag

293.5.U98

Uvs Aimag

490.A-Z

Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D37

Darkhan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E74

Erdenet (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U53

Ulaanbaatar (Table KL-KWX9a)
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): MYANMAR

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Myanmar
see KNL1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Nepal

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z  Administrative zones, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Zone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>231.5.B35</td>
<td>Bagmati Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.B54</td>
<td>Bheri Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.D53</td>
<td>Dhawalagiri Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.G36</td>
<td>Gandaki Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.J36</td>
<td>Janakpur Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.K37</td>
<td>Karnali Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.K68</td>
<td>Kosi Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.L86</td>
<td>Lumbini Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.M35</td>
<td>Mahakali Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.M43</td>
<td>Mechli Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.N37</td>
<td>Narayani Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.R36</td>
<td>Rapith Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.S35</td>
<td>Sagarmatha Zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.5.S47</td>
<td>Seti Zone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490.B53</td>
<td>Bhadgaon (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.K37</td>
<td>Kathmandu (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.M67</td>
<td>Morang (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.P37</td>
<td>POatan (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Azad Kashmir
Balochistān
Federally Administered Tribal Areas
Gilgit-Baltistān
Formerly Federally Administered Northern Areas
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see KPL2315.N68
North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Punjab
Sindh

Cities, communities, etc.

Islamabad (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)
Karachi (Table KL-KWX9)
Lahore (Table KL-KWX9)
Faisalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
Rawalpindi (Table KL-KWX9)
Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
Multan (Table KL-KWX9)
Gujranwala (Table KL-KWX9)
Jhang (Table KL-KWX9a)
Kasur (Table KL-KWX9a)
Quetta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Sargodha (Table KL-KWX9a)
Sukkur (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Philippines

1-4999
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Law of Philippine peoples
Class here works on the law of Philippine peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular territory, island, or with the region at large
For subjects, see the subject

350
Customals. Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law
For court rules, trial practice, etc., in native courts, see the court

352.A-Z
By territory, or island, A-Z

354
General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject

356
Aeta
359
Bagobo
360
Batac
362
Bikols
364
Bontoks
366
Buhid
367
Bukidnon
369
Cebuano
375
Gaddang
378
Hiligaynon
385
Ibanag
386
Igorot
387
Ilokano
388
Isneg
390
Itawis
391
Iwaak
395
Magindanaos
396
Mandaya
397
Mangyan
398
Manobos
399
Mansaka
400
Maranao
405
Palawan
408
Samals
409
Sulod
410
Tagalog
412
Tasaday
412.5
Tausug
413
Tboli
415
Tinguian
416
Tiruray
415
Yakan

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
For Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao see KPM5001+

2315.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A37
Abra
2315.A47
Agusan del Norte
2315.A48
Agusan del Sur
2315.A54
Aklan
2315.A55
Albay
2315.A68
Antique
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.B35
Basilan

2315.B36
Bataan

2315.B37
Batas

2315.B38
Bantangas

2315.B46
Benguet

2315.B65
Bohol

2315.B84
Bukidnon

2315.B85
Bulacan

2315.C33
Cagayan

2315.C35
Camarines Norte

2315.C355
Camarines Sur

2315.C36
Camiguin

2315.C365
Capiz

2315.C37
Catanduanes Province

2315.C38
Cavite Province

2315.C43
Cebu

2315.D36
Davao del Sur

2315.D38
Davao Oriental

2315.E37
Eastern Samar

2315.I48
Ifugao

2315.I55
Ilocos Norte

2315.I56
Ilocos Sur

2315.I57
Iloilo

2315.I83
Isabela

2315.K35
Kalinga-Apayao

2315.L32
La Union

2315.L35
Laguna

2315.L36
Lanao del Norte

2315.L37
Lanao del Sur

2315.L49
Leyte

2315.M35
Maguindanao

2315.M37
Marinduque

2315.M38
Masbate

2315.M52
Mindanao, Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao

2315.M56
Mindoro Occidental

2315.M57
Mindoro Oriental

2315.M58
Misamis Occidental

2315.M585
Misamis Oriental

2315.M68
Mountain Province

2315.N44
Negros Occidental

2315.N45
Negros Oriental

2315.N67
North Cotabato

2315.N68
Northern Samar

2315.N84
Nueva Ecija

2315.N86
Nueva Vizcaya

2315.P35
Palawan

2315.P36
Pampanga

2315.P37
Pangasinan

2315.Q84
Quezon

2315.Q85
Quirino

2315.R59
Rizal

2315.R66
Romblon

2315.S36
Samar
General

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.S56  Siquijor
2315.S66  Sorsogon
2315.S67  South Cotabato
2315.S68  Southern Leyte
2315.S85  Sultan Kudarat
2315.S86  Sulu
2315.S87  Surigao del Norte
2315.S88  Surigao del Sur
2315.T37  Tarlac
2315.T38  Tawitawi
2315.W47  Western Samar
2315.Z35  Zambales
2315.Z36  Zamboanga del Norte
2315.Z37  Zamboanga del Sur

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Bacolod (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Cebu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Davao (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Iloilo (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Manila (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Pasay (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Quezon City (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z  Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.S36  San Carlos (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Z36  Zamboanga City (Table KL-KWX9a)

5001-5099  Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Table KL-KWX8)

For specific provinces within the ARMM see KPM2315.A+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Singapore

Previously one of the Straits Settlements, together with Penang and Malacca

For 1957-1965, a State in the Federation of Malaysia see KPG5001+

1-498
General (Table KL-KWX7)

499.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

499.C53
Changi (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.G48
Geylang Serai (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.J87
Jurong (Table KL-KWX9a)

499.P37
Pasir Panjang (Table KL-KWX9a)
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Sri Lanka

Previously known as Ceylon

1-4890

General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A66
Amparai District

2315.B34
Badulla District

2315.B37
Baticaloa District

2315.C65
Colombo District

2315.G35
Galle District

2315.G37
Gampaha District

2315.H36
Hambantota District

2315.J34
Jaffna District

2315.K87
Kurunegala District

2315.M35
Mannar District

2315.M37
Matale District

2315.M38
Matara District

2315.M85
Mullattivu District

2315.N88
Nuwara Eliya District

2315.P65
Polonnaruwa District

2315.R37
Ratnapura District

2315.V38
Vavuniya District

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Colombo (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
Dehiwela (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Galle (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
Jaffna (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
Kandy (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Kotte (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Kurunegala (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Moratuwa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Nuwara Eliya (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A68
Anuradhapura (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K35
Kalutara (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.M38
Matara (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.T75
Trincomalee (Table KL-KWX9a)
ASIA (SOUTH ASIA. SOUTHEAST ASIA. EAST ASIA): TAIWAN

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Taiwan
see KNP1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Thailand

Previously Siam

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPT0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Thai peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
354 General works. Treatises

Including history

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Changwat), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A64 Ang Thong
Ayuthia see KPT2935.P575
2935.B87 Buriram
2935.C43 Chachoengsao
2935.C44 Chai Nat
2935.C445 Chaiyaphum
2935.C45 Chanthaburi
2935.C46 Chiang Mai
2935.C465 Chiang Rai
2935.C47 Chon Buri
2935.C48 Chumphon
2935.K35 Kalasin
2935.K36 Kamphaeng Phet
2935.K37 Kanchanaburi
2935.K56 Khon Kaen
2935.K73 Krabi
2935.L36 Lampang
2935.L37 Lamphun
2935.L64 Loei
2935.L66 Lop Buri
2935.M34 Mae Hong Son
2935.M35 Maha Sarakham
2935.M85 Mukdahan
2935.N34 Nakhon Nayok
2935.N345 Nakhon Pathom
2935.N35 Nakhon Phanom
2935.N36 Nakhon Ratchasima
2935.N365 Nakhon Sawan
2935.N37 Nakhon Si Thammarat
2935.N38 Nan
2935.N66 Narathiwat
2935.N67 Nong Khai
2935.N68 Nonthaburi
2935.P37 Pathum Thani
2935.P38 Pattani
General

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P43
   Phangnga
2935.P44
   Phatthalung
2935.P45
   Phayao
2935.P53
   Phetchabun
2935.P56
   Phichit
2935.P565
   Phitsanulok
2935.P575
   Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
2935.P58
   Phrae
2935.P59
   Phuket
2935.P73
   Prachin Buri
2935.P74
   Prachuap Khiri Khan
2935.R36
   Ranong
2935.R37
   Ratchaburi
2935.R38
   Rayong
2935.R65
   Roi Et
2935.S34
   Sakon Nakhon
2935.S345
   Samut Prakan
2935.S35
   Samut Sakhon
2935.S355
   Samut Songkhram
2935.S36
   Saraburi
2935.S37
   Satun
2935.S54
   Sing Buri
2935.S57
   Sisaket
2935.S66
   Songkhla
2935.S74
   Sukhothai
2935.S75
   Suphan Buri
2935.S76
   Surat Thani
2935.S77
   Surin
2935.T35
   Tak
   Thammarat see KPT2935.N365
2935.T56
   Thon Buri
2935.T73
   Trang
2935.T74
   Trat
2935.U35
   Ubon Ratchatani
2935.U46
   Udon Thani
2935.U85
   Uthai Thani
2935.U88
   Uttaradit
2935.Y35
   Yala
2935.Y37
   Yasothon

Cities, communities, etc.
4980
   Bangkok (Table KL-KWX9)
4981
   Chiang Mai (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
   Hat Yai (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
   Kohn Kaen (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
   Nakhon Ratchasima (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
   Nakhon Sawan (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
   Nakhon Si Thammarat (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
   Phitsanulok (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
   Songkhla (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
   Udon Thani (Table KL-KWX9)
Thailand

4990 A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tibet
see KNQ8701+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tonkin
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam

Class here works on the law of Vietnam prior to 1945, the law of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) during the period 1945-1975, and the law of the reunified Vietnam (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) since 1975

Including Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China

For the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) during the period 1956-1975 see KPW1+

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KPV0

Customary law for ethnic minorities

Class here works on the law of Vietnamese peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large

For particular subjects, see the subject Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350

352.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

354

General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

370

Mnong (Table KL-KWX12)

390

Rhade (Table KL-KWX12)

392

Roglai (Table KL-KWX12)

395

Tai (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A63

An Giang

2935.B34

Bắc Thái

2935.B46

Bến Tre

2935.B54

Biên Hòa (To 1975)

2935.B55

Bình Định

Cf. KPV2935.Q827 Quang Bình

Cf. KPV2935.Q85 Quang Trị

Cf. KPV2935.T57 Thừa Thiên-Huế

2935.B56

Bình Tri Thiền (To 1989)

2935.C36

Cao-Bằng

2935.C88

Cuu Long

2935.D33

Đắc Lắc

2935.D66

Đồng Nai

2935.D67

Đồng Tháp

2935.G53

Gia Lai-Kon Tum

2935.H33

Hà Bắc

2935.H34

Hà Nam Ninh

2935.H35

Hà Sơ Binh

2935.H353

Hà Tây

2935.H355

Hà Tuyên

2935.H3558

Hải Dương

2935.H36

Hai Hung

2935.H365

Haiphong

2935.H37

Hanoi
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.H38  Hậu Giang
2935.H63  Ho Chi Minh City
2935.H635 Hoàng Liên Sơn
2935.K43  Khánh Hòa
2935.K54  Kiên Giang
2935.L35  Lai Châu
2935.L36  Lâm Đồng
Lang Sơn see KPV2935.C36
2935.L66  Long An
2935.M56  Minh Hải
2935.N44  Nghệ Tĩnh
2935.N45  Nghệ An (to 1989)
     Cf. KPV2935.B55 Bình Định
     Cf. KPV2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi
2935.P48  Phú Khánh (to 1989)
     Cf. KPV2935.K43 Khánh Hòa
     Cf. KPV2935.P485 Phú Yên
2935.P485 Phú Yên
2935.Q827 Quang Bình
2935.Q83  Quang Nam
2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi
2935.Q84  Quang Ninh
2935.Q85  Quang Trị
2935.S66  Sơn La
2935.S665 Sông Bé
2935.T39  Tuyên Quang
2935.T53  Thái Bình
2935.T54  Thanh Hóa
    Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh see KPV2935.H63
2935.T57  Thừa Thiên-Huế
2935.T58  Thừa Thiên-Huế
2935.T64  Tiền Giang
2935.V56  Vĩnh Phúc
2935.V66  Vũng Tàu-Con Dao (Special zone)

6001-6499 Annam (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6999  Tonkin (Table KL-KWX8)
7001-7499 Cochin-China (Table KL-KWX8)
Cities, communities, etc.
8083  Biên Hòa (Table KL-KWX9)
8084  Đà Nẵng (Table KL-KWX9)
8085  Hải Phòng (Table KL-KWX9)
8086  Hanoi (Table KL-KWX9)
8087  Hồ Chí Minh City (Table KL-KWX9)
8089  Huế (Table KL-KWX9)
8090  Nha Trang (Table KL-KWX9)
8094  Qui Nhơn (Table KL-KWX9)
Saigon see KPV8087
Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam

Class here works on the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) from ca. 1956 to 1975

For the law prior to 1956, and for the law of the Social Republic of Vietnam (re-unified state from 1975 on), see KPV

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971)

Including autonomous municipalities

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A36

An Giang

293.5.A37

An Xuyên

293.5.B32

Ba Xuyên

293.5.B33

Bạc Liêu

293.5.B45

Bến Tre

293.5.B54

Biên Hòa

293.5.B55

Bình Định

293.5.B555

Bình Dương

293.5.B56

Bình Long

293.5.B57

Bình Thuận

293.5.B58

Bình Tuy

293.5.C35

Cam Ranh

293.5.C36

Cần Thơ

293.5.C43

Châu Dóc

293.5.C48

Chương Thiện

293.5.D32

Đà Lạt

293.5.D33

Đà Nẵng

293.5.D34

Đắc Lắc

293.5.D56

Đinh Tuệ

293.5.G53

Gó Công

293.5.H38

Hậu Nghĩa

293.5.H84

Huế

293.5.K43

Khánh Hòa

293.5.K54

Kiên Giang

293.5.K55

Kiên Phong

293.5.K56

Kiên Tuyên

293.5.K66

Kon Tum

293.5.L36

Lăm Đồng

293.5.L66

Long An

293.5.L67

Long Khánh

293.5.M93

Mỹ Tho

293.5.N53

Nha Trang

293.5.N56

Ninh Thuận

293.5.P46

Phong Đinh

293.5.P47

Phú Bình

293.5.P475

Phù Yên

293.5.P48

Phước Long

293.5.P485

Phước Tuy

293.5.P54

Pleiku

293.5.Q83

Quang Duc

293.5.Q84

Quang Nam

293.5.Q845

Quang Ngãi
General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971) -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Q85</td>
<td>Quang Tín</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Q86</td>
<td>Quang Trị</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.Q87</td>
<td>Qui Nhơn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.R33</td>
<td>Rach Giá</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.S33</td>
<td>Sa Đéc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T39</td>
<td>Tây Ninh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T48</td>
<td>Thừa Thiên</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.T88</td>
<td>Tuyênh Đức</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.V56</td>
<td>Vĩnh Bình</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.V57</td>
<td>Vĩnh Hòa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.5.V86</td>
<td>Vũng Tàu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc. see KPV0+
Africa: History of law

Class here general works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems and customary law of Africa, that are clearly identified with a particular ethnic group.

For the law of particular historic states (kingdoms, empires, etc.), see the states in KQ3001+
For the law of a particular ethnic group or people, see the ethnic group or people in KQ9000.A+
For the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction.

2 Bibliography
6 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

Auxiliary sciences

74 General works
75 Diplomatics
76 Paleography
77 Papyrology
78 Archaeology. Folklife studies
80 Linguistics. Semantics
83 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB - PZ

Biography of lawyers

122 Collective (General)
124 Collections of portraits
135 Congresses. Seminars

By date of the congress or seminar

Ancient legal systems compared. General works

Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region.

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction.

For comparisons of particular subjects, see the subject.

147 General
177 Other (not A-Z)

Particular systems compared

Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+
Semitic legal systems (General) see KL174

Sources

190 Studies on sources

Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)

For philological studies, see class PL

195 Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections

197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Africa: Law of indigenous peoples

2010
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous law. Treaties

Class here general collections
For the laws, customs, codes, etc. identified with a particular region, state, or people, see the appropriate jurisdiction

2030
General works. Treatises
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Historic states
Class here legal works on the states of the pre-colonial periods (to ca. mid 19th century)
Ashanti
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana

3001-3020
General (Table KL-KWX13)

3041-3060
Ashanti State (ca. 1570-ca. 1680) (Table KL-KWX13)

3071-3090
Ashanti Empire (ca. 1680-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)

3401-3420
Barotseland. Lozi Empire (ca. 1550-1891) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTY1+ Zambia

3801-3820
Batlokwata Kingdom (ca. 1660-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana

4401-4420
Batwanaland (Kingdom, ca. 1795-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana

4501-4520
Benin Chiefdom (1170-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin

4701-4720
Dahomey Kingdom (1730-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin

5001-5020
Fante Kingdom (ca. 1670-1730) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana

5501-5520
Ghana Empire (350-1240) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali

5701-5720
Kangaba Kingdom ca. 1050-ca. 1237) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali

6001-6020
Mali Empire (ca. 1237-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali

Hausa States. Hausaland

6201-6220
General (Table KL-KWX13)

6241-6260
Katsina (Kingdom ca. 1015-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

6261-6280
Daura (Table KL-KWX13)

6281-6300
Kano (Kingdom 998-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

6321-6340
Zaria (Zazzau) (Table KL-KWX13)

6341-6360
Gobir (Table KL-KWX13)

6381-6400
Rano (Table KL-KWX13)

6381-6400
Biram (Table KL-KWX13)

6421-6440
Zamfara (Table KL-KWX13)

6441-6460
Kebbi (Table KL-KWX13)

6461-6480
Gwari (Table KL-KWX13)

6501-6520
Yauri (Table KL-KWX13)

6561-6580
Kwararafa (Table KL-KWX13)

Imerina Kingdom (ca. 1300-1810) see KSR1+
Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896) see KSR1+

7001-7020
Kanem Kingdom (784-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)

7101-7120
Bornu State (ca. 850-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)

7201-7220
Kanem Bornu (ca. 1256-ca. 1400) (Table KL-KWX13)

7301-7320
Bornu Empire (ca. 1400-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires

Historic states -- Continued

7401-7420 Fulani Empire (Caliphate; 1804-1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
   Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
7801-7820 Mwene Mutapa Empire ca. 1330-ca. 1888) (Table KL-KWX13)
7901-7920 Rozwi Empire (1480-1838) (Table KL-KWX13)
7961-7980 Matabeleland Empire (1837-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
   Cf. KSX0+ Mozambique
   Cf. KTZ1+ Zimbabwe

Mossi States. Chiefdoms

7981-8000 General (Table KL-KWX13)
8001-8020 Wagadugu (ca. 1495-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
8041-8060 Yatenga (1540-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
8071-8090 Gurma (1204-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
8121-8140 Dagomba Kingdom (1440-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)

Songhai States

8201-8220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
8241-8260 Songhai Kingdom (ca. 500-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
8271-8290 Songhai Empire (1464-1640) (Table KL-KWX13)

Yoruba States. Yorubaland

8401-8420 General (Table KL-KWX13)
8441-8460 Oyo Empire (ca. 1400-1900) (Table KL-KWX13)
8501-8520 Lagos Empire (ca. 1700-1861) (Table KL-KWX13)
8601-8620 Ibadan Empire (ca. 1750-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
8661-8680 Ilorin Kingdom (to 1829) (Table KL-KWX13)
8701-8720 Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
   Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria

8901-8920 Zeng Empire (Table KL-KWX13)

9000.A-Z Individual ethnic groups, A-Z
9000.A37 Abron (Table KL-KWX14)
   Ashanti see KQ3001+
9000.A67 Arusha (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B33 Babua (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B34 Bafokeng (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B36 Baggar (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B365 Bamileke (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B37 Banjal (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B375 Bantu (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B4 Batwa (Table KL-KWX14)
(9000.B44) Bedouins
   see KM88.5.B44
9000.B47 Berber (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B56 Bini (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.C53 Chaga (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.D56 Dinka (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.D57 Diola (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.E35 Ebira (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.E94 Ewe (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.F85 Fula (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.H36 Hamar (Table KL-KWX14)
   Hausa see KQ6201+
9000.H38 Haya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.H65 Holoholo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.H87 Hutu (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.I53 Igbo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.I54 Ila (Table KL-KWX14)
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

9000.J45  Jekri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K34  Kaffa (Table KL-KWX14)
          Kalinga see KQ9000.H87; KQ9000.T87
9000.K36  Kamba (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K365 Kanuri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K53  Kgatla (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K57  Kipsigis (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K65  Kongo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K75  Kuku (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K76  Kunama (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K77  Kuria (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L69  Lozi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L86  Luo (Table KL-KWX14)
          Mashona see KQ9000.S56
          Mossi see KQ7981+
9000.M85  Murle (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N36  Nandi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N56  Ngoni (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N84  Nuer (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O47  Okrika (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O92  Ovambo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S26  Sapiny (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S56  Shona (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S85  Sukuma (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T54  Tigrinya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T58  Tiv (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T65  Toka (Table KL-KWX14)
          Tswana see KQ4401+
9000.T87  Tutsi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.V46  Venda (Table KL-KWX14)
          Yoruba see KQ8401+
9000.Z85  Zulu (Table KL-KWX14)
Africa: Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999

Regional divisions. Subregions

116

North Africa

Class here works on Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia combined; and on the Barbary States (Maghrib), i.e., Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia

117

Eastern Africa

Class here works on Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined

For British East Africa see KRL1+
For Italian East Africa see KSG1+
For Portuguese East Africa see KSX0+

118

Northeast Africa

Class here works on Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan combined

119

Southern Africa

Class here works on jurisdictions south of Zaire and Tanzania

For South Africa, Republic see KTL0+

Southwest Africa. Namibia see KSY1+

120

West Africa

121

British West Africa

Class here works on British law of the subregion and works on British Cameroon, Nigeria, British Togoland, Gold Coast, Ashanti, Northern Territories, Sierra Leone, Gambia, and the islands of Ascension, and Saint Helena, and Tristan da Cunha combined

Cf. Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone

Spanish West Africa see KTN1+
French West Africa see KRS1+
Portuguese West Africa see KQH0+

Water resources

660.A-Z

Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z

660.N55

Nile River
Africa: Regional organization and integration

Class here treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KQC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KQC

10 General works

101-149 Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. (COMESA) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa

200-249 East African Community (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the predecessor organizations East Africa High Commission (1948-1961) and East African
Common Services Organization (1961-1967)

251-299 Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de
l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983 (Table KL-KWX3)

300-349 Economic Community of West African States. Communauté économique des Etats de
l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table KL-KWX3)
Founded in 1975

350 Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. West African Economic Community
Founded in 1972
Including the predecessor organization Union douanière des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

401-449 Mali Federation (1959-1960) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the Sudanese Republic and Senegal
Cf. KST1+ Mali
Cf. KTG0+ Senegal

501-549 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1953-1963) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Zambia, Zimbabwe, and Malawi)

601-649 Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache (Table KL-KWX3)

701-749 African Union. Union Africaine (2001- ) (Table KL-KWX3)
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU) (to 2001)

801-849 Ruanda-Urundi (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Burundi and Rwanda

901-949 Senegambia (Table KL-KWX3)

1001-1049 Southern African Development Community (Table KL-KWX3)

1201-1249 Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989 (Table KL-KWX3)

1401-1449 West African Economic and Monetary Union. Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine
(Table KL-KWX3)

1501-1549 Intergovernmental Authority on Development (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development
AFRICA: ABYSSINIA

Africa: Abyssinia
see KRP1+
Africa: Algeria

0-4999
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KQG0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z
Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A-Z Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2935.A47</td>
<td>Adrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A54</td>
<td>Algiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.A66</td>
<td>Annaba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B38</td>
<td>Batna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B43</td>
<td>Béchar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B45</td>
<td>Bejaïa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B48</td>
<td>Biskra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B54</td>
<td>Blida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.B68</td>
<td>Bouira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C45</td>
<td>Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.C66</td>
<td>Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.D54</td>
<td>Djelfa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.G74</td>
<td>Guelma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.J55</td>
<td>Jijil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.L35</td>
<td>Laghouat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M37</td>
<td>Mascara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M44</td>
<td>Médéa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.M67</td>
<td>Mostaganem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O73</td>
<td>Oran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O83</td>
<td>Ouargla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.O86</td>
<td>Oum el-Bouaghi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S35</td>
<td>Saïda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S47</td>
<td>Sétif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S54</td>
<td>Sidi Bel Abbès</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.S66</td>
<td>Skikda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T36</td>
<td>Tamanghasset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T53</td>
<td>Tiaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T56</td>
<td>Tipasa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T59</td>
<td>Tizi Ouzou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2935.T64</td>
<td>Tlemcen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A-Z Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4980</td>
<td>Al Asnam (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Algiers (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4982</td>
<td>Annaba (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4983</td>
<td>Batna (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4984</td>
<td>Bejaïa (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4985</td>
<td>Blida (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4986</td>
<td>Constantine (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4987</td>
<td>Médéa (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4988</td>
<td>Mostaganem (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4989</td>
<td>Oran (Table KL-KWX9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other cities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A-Z Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4990.S47</td>
<td>Sétif (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4990.S54</td>
<td>Siddi-Bel-Abbès (Table KL-KWX9a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.S65  Skikda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T59  Tizi-Ouzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T64  Tlemcen (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Africa: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
see KTQ1+
Africa: Angola

Previously Portuguese West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KQH0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B46 Bengo
2935.B47 Benguela
2935.B54 Bié
2935.C33 Cabinda
2935.C83 Cuando Cubango
2935.C84 Cuanza Norte
2935.C845 Cuanza Sul
2935.C96 Cunene
2935.H83 Huambo
2935.H85 Hulua
2935.L83 Luanda
2935.L84 Lunda Norte
2935.L845 Lunda Sul
2935.M35 Malanje
2935.M69 Mexico
2935.N36 Namibe
2935.U55 Uige
2935.Z35 Zaire

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Benguela (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Huambo (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Lobito (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Luanda (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Lubango (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Malange (Table KL-KWX9)

Nova Lisboa see KQH4981

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

see KRX1+
AFRICA: BASUTOLAND

Africa: Basutoland
    see KSL1+
AFRICA: BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE

Africa: Bechuanaland Protectorate
see KQK1+
AFRICA: BELGIAN CONGO

Africa: Belgian Congo
see KTX1+
Africa: Benin
   Previously Dahomey (French West Africa)
1-489   General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z   Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A83   Atakora
293.5.A85   Atlantique
293.5.B67   Borgou
293.5.M66   Mono
293.5.O84   Ouémé
293.5.Z68   Zou
490.A-Z   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A36   Abomey (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C68   Cotonou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36   Kandi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N38   Natitingou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O85   Ouidah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P37   Parakou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67   Porto-Novo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Botswana

Previously Bechuanaland Protectorate and High Commission Territory (1885-1964)
For the law of early historic states of the region see KQ3001+

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Districts and town councils, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C45
Chobe District
231.5.C47
Central (Ngwato) District
231.5.G43
Ghanzi District
231.5.K53
Kgalagadi District
231.5.K54
Kgatleng District
231.5.K94
Kweneng District
231.5.N43
Ngamiland District
231.5.N67
North East District
231.5.S67
South East District
231.5.S68
Southern (Ngwaketse) District

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F73
Francistown (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G33
Gaborone (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L63
Lobatse (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S45
Selebi-Pikwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S47
Serowe (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: BRITISH CAMEROONS

Africa: British Cameroons
see KQW1+
Africa: British Central Africa Protectorate
Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion and works on Rhodesia and Nyasaland combined
For individual countries of British Central Africa Protectorate, see the individual country
For works on the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland see KQE501+

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.2
Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions, Malawi, Zambia, and Zimbabwe
AFRICA: BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Africa: British East Africa
see KRL1+
Africa: British Indian Ocean Territory
   Including Chagos Archipelago (Diego Garcia)
1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Africa: British Somaliland

Class here works on British colonial law of the Somaliland Protectorate until its merger with the Italian trusteeship territory of Somalia in 1960.

For Somalia see KTK1+

1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

1231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics.

Cities, communities, etc. see KTK490.A+
AFRICA: BRITISH WEST AFRICA

Africa: British West Africa
see KQC121
AFRICA: BUGANDA (KINGDOM, TO 1962)

Africa: Buganda (Kingdom, to 1962)
see KTW1+
Africa: Burkina Faso
Previously Upper Volta

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36 Bam
293.5.B38 Bazéga
293.5.B67 Bougouriba
293.5.B68 Boulgou
293.5.B685 Boulikemde
293.5.C66 Comoé
293.5.G36 Ganzourgou
293.5.G53 Gnagna
293.5.G68 Gourma
293.5.H68 Houet
293.5.K34 Kadiogo
293.5.K46 Kénédougou
293.5.K68 Kossi
293.5.K69 Kouritenga
293.5.M67 Mouhoun
293.5.N34 Naouri
293.5.N36 Namentenga
293.5.O83 Oubritenga
293.5.O84 Oudalan
293.5.P37 Passore
293.5.P66 Poni
293.5.S35 Sanguié
293.5.S36 Sanmatenga
293.5.S46 Séno
293.5.S57 Sissili
293.5.S67 Soum
293.5.S68 Sourou
293.5.T36 Tapoa
293.5.W37 Watenga
293.5.Z68 Zoundwéogo
490.A-Z
Cities, communities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Banfora (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B63 Bobo-Dioulasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F34 Fada N’Gourma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K39 Kaya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K68 Koudougou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O83 Ouagadougou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O84 Ouahigouya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T46 Tenkodogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Burundi

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z  Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B83  Bubanza
293.5.B84  Bujumbura
293.5.B87  Bururi
293.5.C36  Cankuzo
293.5.C53  Cibitoke
293.5.G57  Gitega
293.5.K37  Karuzi
293.5.K39  Kayanza
293.5.K58  Kirundo
293.5.M35  Makamba
293.5.M87  Maramvya
293.5.M88  Muyinga
293.5.N56  Ngozi
293.5.R87  Rutana
293.5.R88  Ruyigi

490.A-.Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B85  Bujumbura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G57  Gitega (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M85  Mugina (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Cameroon

Previously the French trusteeship of Cameroun (1919-1960) and British Southern Cameroons (1919-1961)

0-4999

General (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KQW0

Provinces and states

5000.5
East Cameroon (1961-1972)

5000.7
West Cameroon (1961-1972)

5001-5099
Centre Province (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously South-Central

5101-5199
South-Central Province (to 1983) (Table KL-KWX8)
Cf. KQW5001+ Centre Province
Cf. KQW6501+ South Province

5301-5399
East Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499
Littoral Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599
Adamaoua (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699
Far North Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5701-5799
North Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899
North-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999
West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599
South Province (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799
South-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8001
Yaoundé (Table KL-KWX9)

8002
Douala (Table KL-KWX9)

8003
Bafoussam (Table KL-KWX9)

8004
Edéa (Table KL-KWX9)

8005
Garoua (Table KL-KWX9)

8007
Foumban (Table KL-KWX9)

8008
Maroua (Table KL-KWX9)

8009
Ngaoundéré (Table KL-KWX9)

8020.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

8020.B84
Buea (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.K86
Kumba (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.L56
Limbe (Victoria) (Table KL-KWX9a)

8020.N56
Nkongsamba (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CANARY ISLANDS

Africa: Canary Islands
see KKT5861+
Africa: Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
   Including island groups of Barlavento and Sotavento
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M56 Mindelo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P73 Praia (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE

Africa: Central African Empire
see KRB1+
Africa: Central African Republic
Previously Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari, a territory of French Equatorial Africa)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Prefectures and autonomous communes, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36 Bamingui-Bangoran
293.5.B37 Bangui
293.5.B38 Basse-Kotto
293.5.H36 Haut-M'bomou
293.5.H37 Haute-Kotto
293.5.H38 Haute-Sangha
293.5.K36 Kémo-Gribingui
293.5.L63 Lobaye
293.5.M36 M'bomou
293.5.N36 Nana-Mambéré
293.5.O63 Ombella-M'poko
293.5.O83 Ouaka
293.5.O84 Ouham
293.5.O85 Ouham-Pendé
293.5.V35 Vakaga

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Bambari (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B365 Bangui (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B47 Berberati (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B67 Bossangoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B68 Bouar (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B75 Bria (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Chad  
Previously part of French Equatorial Africa

1-489  
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)  
Administrative law  
Administrative organization  
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z  
Prefectures, A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37  
Batha

293.5.B55  
Biltine

293.5.B67  
Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti

293.5.C43  
Chari-Baguirmi

293.5.G84  
Guéra

293.5.K36  
Kanem

293.5.L33  
Lac

293.5.L64  
Logone Occidental

293.5.L65  
Logone Oriental

293.5.M39  
Mayo-Kebbi

293.5.M69  
Moyen-Chari

293.5.O83  
Ouaddai

293.5.S35  
Salamat

293.5.T35  
Tandjilé

Wadai see KRC293.5.O83

490.A-Z  
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A34  
Abéché (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A63  
Am Timan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66  
Bongor (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D63  
Doba (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.F39  
Faya-Largeau (Table KL-KWX9a)

Fort-Lamy see KRC490.N44

Fort-Archambault see KRC490.S37

490.K45  
Kelo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L35  
Laï (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M36  
Mao (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M66  
Mongo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68  
Moundou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N44  
N'Djamena (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S37  
Sarh (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Comoros
  Including Moheli Island, the Grande Comore, and Anjouan Island
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M67  Moroni (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M78  Mutsamudu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N53  Njazidja (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Congo (Brazzaville)
Previously Middle Congo (Moyen-Congo), a territory of French Equatorial Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B68 Bouenza
293.5.C88 Cuvette
293.5.F44 Federal District (Brazzaville)
293.5.K68 Kouilou
293.5.L45 Lékoumou
293.5.L55 Likouala
293.5.N53 Niari
293.5.P53 Plateaux
293.5.P66 Pool
293.5.S36 Sangha

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B73 Brazzaville (Table KL-KWX9a)
Jacob see KRG490.N53

490.N53 N'Kayi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P65 Pointe-Noire (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
see KTX1+
AFRICA: CONGO FREESTATE

Africa: Congo Freestate
see KTX1+
AFRICA: DAHOMEY

Africa: Dahomey
see KQJ1+
Africa: Djibouti

 Previously French Somaliland, and later French Territory of the Afars and Issas

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
 as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55 'Ali Sabiḥ
 293.5.D45 Dikhil
 293.5.D55 Djibouti
 293.5.O36 Obock
 293.5.T34 Tadjoura

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55 'Ali Sabiḥ (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D54 Dikhil (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D55 Djibouti (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O36 Obock (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34 Tadjoura (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: East Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion (to 1920); the law of Kenya Colony and Protectorate (to 1963), and works on Kenya and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of East Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Kenya and Tanzania
Africa: Egypt (United Arab Republic)

0-4890
General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KRM0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
Governorates (Muhāfazāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A54
Alexandria
2935.A78
Aswān
2935.A79
Asyūṭ
2935.B34
Bahr al-Ahmar
2935.B36
Baḥrī Suwayf
2935.B84
Buhayrah
2935.B87
Būr Sa‘īd
2935.C35
Cairo
2935.D36
Damietta
2935.D37
Daqahliyyah
2935.F39
Fayyūm
2935.G43
Gharbīyah
2935.J75
Ismailia
2935.J66
Janūb Sīnā’
Previously Sinai
2935.J59
Jīzah
2935.K34
Kāfr al-Shaykh
2935.M37
Matruh
2935.M56
Minūfiyyah
2935.M57
Minyā
2935.Q35
Qalyubīyah
2935.Q56
Qinā
2935.S53
Shamāl Sīnā’
Previously Sinai
2935.S54
Sharqiyah
2935.S64
Suez
2935.S65
Sūhāj
2935.W34
Wadi al-Jadid

4982-4989
Cities, communities, etc.
4982
Damanhūr (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
Fayyūm (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
Jīzah (Table KL-KWX9)
4985
Ismailia (Table KL-KWX9)
4986
Maḥallah al-Kubrá (Table KL-KWX9)
4987
Alexandria (Table KL-KWX9)
4988
Aswān (Table KL-KWX9)
4989
Cairo (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A79
Asyūṭ (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M36
Mansūra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M56
Minyā (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S84
Suez (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36
Ṭanṭā (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Eritrea

Previously Italian colony, and from 1952-1993 an autonomous unit within the Federation of Ethiopia

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Africa: Ethiopia

Previously Abyssinia

0-4890

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KRP0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Provinces (Kifle Hāger), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A44
Addis Ababa

2935.A77
Arsī Kifle Hāger

2935.A78
Arusi
Bagēmder see KRP2935.G66

2935.B35
Balē Kifle Hāger

2935.E75
Eritrea (to 1993)
Cf. KRN1+ Eritrea

2935.G36
Gamo Gofa Kifle Hāger

2935.G64
Gojam Kifle Hāger

2935.G66
Gonder Kifle Hāger

2935.H37
Hārergē Kifle Hāger

2935.I58
Īlubabur Kifle Hāger

2935.K44
Kefa Kifle Hāger

2935.K54
Sidamo Kifle Hāger

2935.S44
Shewa

2935.T54
Tigray Kifle Hāger

2935.W45
Welega Kifle Hāger

2935.W455
Welo Kifle Hāger

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Addis Ababa (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Asmera (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
Awasa (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
Dirē Dawa (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Hārer (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Nazrēt (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: FRENCH CAMEROUN

Africa: French Cameroun
see KQW1+
Africa: French Equatorial Africa
   Class here works on French colonial rule of the subregion and works on Ubangi Shari, Middle Congo, Chad, and Gabon combined
   For individual countries of French Equatorial Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction
AFRICA: FRENCH GUINEA

Africa: French Guinea
see KSA1+
AFRICA: FRENCH SOMALILAND

Africa: French Somaliland
see KRK1+
AFRICA: FRENCH SUDAN

Africa: French Sudan
see KST1+
AFRICA: FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS

Africa: French Territory of the Afars and Issas
see KRK1+
Africa: French West Africa

Class here works on French colonial law of the subregion and works on Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Cote d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, and Senegal combined

For individual countries of French West Africa, see the individual country

1-499

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction
Africa: Gabon

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z
   Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics
293.5.E77
   Estuaire
293.5.H38
   Haut-Ogooué
293.5.M69
   Moyen-Ogooué
293.5.N56
   Ngounié
293.5.N93
   Nyanga
293.5.O55
   Ogooué-Ivindo
293.5.O56
   Ogooué-Lolo
293.5.O57
   Ogooué-Maritime
293.5.W65
   Woleu-Ntem
490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
      Franceville see KRU490.M37
490.K68
   Koulamoutou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L36
   Lambaréné (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L53
   Libreville (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35
   Makokou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37
   Masuku (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M68
   Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O94
   Oyem (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67
   Port-Gentil (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34
   Tchibanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Gambia

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.L69
Lower River Division
231.5.M33
MacCarthy Island Division
231.5.N67
North Bank Division
231.5.U66
Upper River Division
231.5.W47
Western Division

489.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

489.B36
Banjul (Table KL-KWX9a)
489.B38
Bathurst (Table KL-LWX9a)
Africa: German East Africa
Class here works on German colonial law of the subregion and works on Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania combined
For individual countries of German East Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction in Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania
AFRICA: GERMAN SOUTHWEST AFRICA

Africa: German Southwest Africa
see KSY1+
Africa: Ghana

Including the former Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast (1899-1957), the (southern) Gold Coast Colony (from 1850-1953 with various names), and the Ashanti Protectorate and Colony (1896-1957) in middle Ghana

For Ashanti State and Ashanti Empire see KQ3001+

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A74
Ashanti Region

2315.B76
Brong-Ahafo Region

2315.C46
Central Region

2315.E37
Eastern Region

2315.G74
Greater Accra Region

2315.N67
Northern Region

2315.U66
Upper East Region

2315.U67
Upper West Region

2315.V65
Volta Region

2315.W47
Western Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
Accra (Table KL-KWX9)

4981
Bolgatanga (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Cape Coast (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
Keta (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
Kumasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Obuasi (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Tamale (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Tarkwa (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Tema (Table KL-KWX9)

4989
Winneba (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: GIBRALTAR

Africa: Gibraltar
General (Table KL-KWX7)
AFRICA: GOLD COAST

Africa: Gold Coast
see KRX1+
Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1899-1907)
see KRX1+
AFRICA: GOLD COAST, NORTHERN TERRITORIES OF THE (1907-1957)

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1907-1957)
see KRX1+
Africa: Guinea

Previously French Guinea (a colony and territory of French West Africa)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B49

Beyla

293.5.B64

Boffa

293.5.B65

Boké

293.5.B65

Boké

293.5.C66

Conakry

293.5.D33

Dabola

293.5.D35

Dalaba

293.5.D56

Dinguiraye

293.5.D83

Dubreka

293.5.F37

Faranah

293.5.F67

Forécariah

293.5.F75

Fria

293.5.G36

Gaoual

293.5.G84

Guéckédou

293.5.K36

Kankan

293.5.K47

Kérouané

293.5.K56

Kindia

293.5.K57

Kissidougou

293.5.K68

Koundara

293.5.K685

Kouroussa

293.5.L33

Labé

293.5.L65

Lola

293.5.M33

Macenta

293.5.M35

Mali

293.5.M36

Mamou

293.5.N94

Nzérékoré

293.5.P57

Pita

293.5.S55

Siguiri

293.5.T45

Télémélé

293.5.T68

Tougué

293.5.Y66

Yomou

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C66

Conakry (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kankan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56

Kindia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L33

Labé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N94

N'Zékékoré (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Guinea-Bissau

Previously Portuguese Guinea

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B34 Bafatá
293.5.B56 Biombo
293.5.B65 Bolama-Bijagós
293.5.C33 Cacheu
293.5.G33 Gabu
293.5.O56 Oio
293.5.Q85 Quinara
293.5.T66 Tombali

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57 Bissau (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B65 Bolama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C33 Cacheu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Equatorial Guinea

Previously Spanish Guinea (Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A66 Annobón
293.5.B56 Bioko Norte
293.5.B565 Bioko Sur
293.5.C46 Centro Sur
293.5.K54 Kié-Ntem
293.5.L57 Litoral
   Pagalu see KSE293.5.A66

293.5.W45 Wele-Nzas

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B37 Bata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Malabo (Table KL-KWX9a)
   Santa Isabel see KSE490.M35
Africa: Ifni

Previously Spanish overseas province (1958-1969)

Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Africa: Italian East Africa
   Class here works on Italian colonial law of the subregion and works on Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Somalia combined
   For individual countries of Italian East Africa, see the country 1-499
   General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
      Administrative organization
         Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
            Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
   293.5.A-Z
      Administrative divisions, A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
      Cities, communities, etc.
         see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Ethiopia and Somalia
      Cf. KTK1+ Somalia
Africa: Italian Somaliland
   Class here works on Italian colonial law of the Italian Trusteeship Somalia until its merger with British Somaliland in 1960
1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
      Administrative organization
         Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
            Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
1293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Somalia
Africa: Côte d'Ivoire

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
- Add number in table to KSH0
- Administrative law
- Administrative organization
- Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
  - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
- Departments, A-Z
  - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A34
- Abengourou
2935.A35
- Abidjan
2935.A36
- Aboisso
2935.A49
- Adzopè
2935.A53
- Agboville
2935.B53
- Biankouma
2935.B66
- Bondoukou
2935.B67
- Bongouanou
2935.B68
- Bouaflé
2935.B685
- Bouaké
2935.B69
- Bouna
2935.B695
- Boundiali
2935.D33
- Dabakala
2935.D35
- Daloa
2935.D36
- Danané
2935.D56
- Dimbokro
2935.D59
- Divo
2935.F47
- Ferkessédougou
2935.G35
- Gagnoa
2935.G85
- Guiglo
2935.I77
- Issia
2935.K37
- Katiola
2935.K67
- Korhogo
2935.M36
- Man
2935.M37
- Mankono
2935.O45
- Odienné
2935.O86
- Oumé
2935.S37
- Sassandara
2935.S45
- Séguéla
2935.S68
- Soubré
2935.T56
- Tingrela
2935.T68
- Touba
2935.Z84
- Zuénoula

Cities, communities, etc.

4980
- Abidjan (Table KL-KWX9)
4982
- Bouake (Table KL-KWX9)
4983
- Man (Table KL-KWX9)
4984
- Yamoussoukro (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
- Other cities, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.D35
- Daloa (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G35
- Gagnoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K67
- Korhogo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Kenya

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

2315.C46 Central Province
2315.C63 Coast Province
2315.E37 Eastern Province
2315.N35 Nairobi Province
2315.N67 North-Eastern Province
2315.N93 Nyanza Province
2315.R54 Rift Valley Province
2315.W47 Western Province

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Eldoret (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kisumu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Machakos (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Mombasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Nairobi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Nakuru (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Thika (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: LAGOS (COLONY, 1886-1906)

Africa: Lagos (Colony, 1886-1906)
see KTA1+
AFRICA: LAGOS (YORUBA KINGDOM, CA. 1700-1861)

Africa: Lagos (Yoruba Kingdom, ca. 1700-1861)
see KQ8501+
AFRICA: LAGOS TERRITORY (1866-1886)

Africa: Lagos Territory (1866-1886)
see KTA1+
Africa: Lesotho
Previously Basutoland (1822-1964)
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.B87 Butha-Buthe
231.5.L47 Leribe
231.5.M34 Mafeteng
231.5.M37 Maseru District
231.5.M65 Mohales Hoek
231.5.M66 Mokhotlong
231.5.Q33 Qacha's Nek
231.5.Q87 Quthing
231.5.T49 Teyateyaneng
231.5.T53 Thaba-Tseka
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M37 Maseru (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Liberia

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Counties, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B65
Bomi County

231.5.B66
Bong County

231.5.G37
Grand Bassa County

231.5.G38
Grand Cape Mount County

231.5.G39
Grand Jide County

231.5.G42
Grand Kru County

231.5.L63
Lofa County

231.5.M37
Maryland County

231.5.M65
Montserrado County

231.5.N55
Nimba County

231.5.S55
Sino County

490.A-Z
Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C37
Caresburg (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.C39
Gbargma (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M65
Monrovia (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N48
New Kru Town (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R62
Robertsport (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S23
Sagleipie (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S26
Sanniquellie (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T82
Tubmanburg (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V64
Voinjama (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Y44
Yekepa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z67
Zorzor (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z93
Zwedru (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Libya

General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
- Add number in table to KSP0
- Administrative law
  - Administrative organization
    - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      - Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z
- Provinces (Baladiyat), A-Z
  - Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
    as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36
- Banghāzi

2935.B39
- Baydā’

2935.D37
- Darnah

2935.G53
- Gharyān

2935.K58
- Khums

2935.M57
- Miṣrāṭah

2935.S33
- Sabhā

2935.T37
- Tarābulus

2935.Z38
- Zāwiyah

Cities, communities, etc.

4984
- Banghāzi (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
- Miṣrāṭah (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
- Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
- Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Madagascar
   Previously Malagasy Republic
1-489
   General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
      Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
         Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
   293.5.A-Z
      Provinces, A-Z
         Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
         as works on specific legal topics
   293.5.A67
      Antananarivo
   293.5.A675
      Antsiranana
   293.5.F53
      Fianarantsoa
   293.5.M35
      Mahajanga
   293.5.T63
      Toamasina
   293.5.T65
      Toliara
490.A-Z
   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
   490.A67
      Antananarivo (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.A675
      Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.A68
      Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.M34
      Mahajanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.M35
      Maintirano (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.T63
      Toamasina (Table KL-KWX9a)
   490.T65
      Toliara (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: MADAGASCAR COLONY (1896-1942)

Africa: Madagascar Colony (1896-1942)
see KSR1+
AFRICA: MADAGASCAR KINDGOM (1810-1896)

Africa: Madagascar Kindgom (1810-1896)
see KSR1+
AFRICA: MADEIRA

Africa: Madeira
see KKQ2935.M33
AFRICA: MALAGASY REPUBLIC

Africa: Malagasy Republic
see KSR1+
Africa: Malawi

Previously Nyasaland and part of British Central Africa

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53 Blantyre
231.5.C55 Chitipa
231.5.D68 Dowa
231.5.K37 Karonga District
231.5.K375 Kasungu District
231.5.L55 Lilongwe District
231.5.M33 Machinga District
231.5.M35 Mangochi
231.5.M37 Mchinji
231.5.M95 Mzimba District
231.5.N54 Nkhotakota District
231.5.N73 Nsanje District
231.5.S35 Salima District
231.5.Z66 Zomba District

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53 Blantyre (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C55 Chitipa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L55 Lilongwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Magomero (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N54 Nkhotakota (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N73 Ntcheu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T44 Thekerani (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z66 Zomba (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mali
Previously French Sudan, part of French West Africa; in 1958 it became the autonomous Sudanese Republic; in 1959, together with Senegal, it formed the Mali Federation; in 1960, after Senegal's withdrawal from the Federation, it assumed the name République du Mali
Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa
1-489
General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B36
Bamako
293.5.G36
Gao
293.5.K39
Kayes
293.5.K68
Koulikoro
293.5.M66
Mopti
293.5.S45
Ségou
293.5.S55
Sikasso
293.5.T66
Tombouctou
490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B36
Bamako (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D54
Djenné (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G36
Gao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37
Karangasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K39
Kayes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K68
Koulikoro (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37
Markala (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M66
Mopti (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S45
Ségou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55
Sikasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T66
Tombouctou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V36
Vanékui (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: MASHONALAND PROTECTORATE (1889-1894)

Africa: Mashonaland Protectorate (1889-1894)
see KTZ1+
AFRICA: MATABELELAND. MATABELE EMPIRE (1837-1894)

Africa: Matabeleland. Matabele Empire (1837-1894)
see KQ7961+
Africa: Mauritania

Previously part of French West Africa
Including part of the Sahara

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z
Capital district and regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A47
Adrar

293.5.B73
Brakna

293.5.D35
Dakhlet Nouadhibou

293.5.E53
El Acâba. 'Acâba

293.5.G67
Gorgol

293.5.G85
Guidimaka

293.5.H63
Hodel Charbi

293.5.H64
Hodel Charqui

293.5.I63
Inchiri

293.5.T35
Tagant

293.5.T73
Tiris Zemmour

293.5.T77
Trarza

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A73
Atâr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K34
Kaédi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N67
Nouâdhibou (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N675
Nouakchott (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R67
Rossa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z68
Zouérate (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mauritius

Including Rodrigues (former dependency) and the outer islands of Agalega and St. Brandon group

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative districts (District councils and urban councils), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B53 Black River
231.5.F53 Flacq
231.5.G73 Grand Port
231.5.M65 Moka
231.5.P36 Pamplemousses
231.5.P53 Plaines Wilhems
231.5.P67 Port Louis
231.5.R58 Rivière du Rempart
231.5.S38 Savanne

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B43 Beau Bassin-Rose Hill (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C87 Curepipe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahébourg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Port Louis (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Q83 Quatre Bornes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V33 Vacoas-Phoenix (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Mayotte

Since 2011 French Overseas Department; previously French Overseas Territory; since 1976 a Territorial Collectivity
Including Pamanzi Island

5001-5489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

5293.5.A-Z Communes, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.D93 Dzaoudzi (Table KL-KWX9a)
5490.M36 Mamoundzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Morocco
Including the previous Spanish provinces of Ifni and Sahara Español

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSW0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.A53 Agadir
2935.A95 Azilal
2935.B45 Ben Slimane
2935.B46 Beni Mellal
2935.B68 Boujadour
2935.B685 Boulemane
2935.C37 Casablanca
2935.C53 Chaouen
2935.E77 Essaouira
2935.F47 Fez
2935.F55 Figuig
2935.G84 Guelmim
2935.H63 Hocëima
2935.I47 Ifrane
2935.J34 Jadida
2935.K45 Kelaa des Srarhna
2935.K46 Kenitra
2935.K54 Khemisset
2935.K545 Khenifra
2935.K56 Khouribga
2935.L33 Laâyoune
2935.M37 Marrakech
2935.M45 Meknes
2935.N34 Nador
2935.O83 Ouarzazate
2935.O84 Oued Ed dahab
2935.O85 Oujda
2935.R33 Rabat-Salé
2935.R34 Rachidia
2935.S34 Safi
2935.S46 Semara
2935.S47 Settat
2935.T33 Tan-Tan
2935.T35 Tangier
2935.T36 Taounate
2935.T37 Taroudant
2935.T38 Tata
2935.T39 Taza
2935.T47 Tétouan
2935.T59 Tiznit

Cities, communities, etc.
4981 Agadir (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Casablanca (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 El Jadida (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Fez (Table KL-KWX9)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marrakesh</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meknès</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabat</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangier</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetuan</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Këmitra</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khouribga</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohammedia</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oujda</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safi</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salé</td>
<td>Table KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa: Mozambique
   Previously Portuguese East Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
   Add number in table to KSX0
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
      Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
   as works on specific legal topics

2935.C33  Cabo Delgado
2935.G39  Gaza
2935.I65  Inhambane
2935.M36  Manica
2935.M37  Maputo
2935.N36  Nampula
2935.N53  Niassa
2935.S65  Sofala
2935.T47  Tete
2935.Z36  Zambézia

Cities, communities, etc.

4980  Beira (Table KL-KWX9)
4981  Chimoio (Table KL-KWX9)
4982  Inhambane (Table KL-KWX9)
4983  Lichinga (Table KL-KWX9)
       Lourenço Marques see KSX4984
4984  Maputo (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Nampula (Table KL-KWX9)
4986  Pemba (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Quelimane (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Tete (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Xaixai (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Namibia
   Previously German Southwest Africa (protectorate) (to 1915), and South-West Africa (Mandate) (to 1967)

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Territories, districts, etc., A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
      works on specific legal topics

2315.K37 Kavango
2315.K375 Karibib
2315.O79 Outjo
2315.O83 Owambo Territory

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Windhoek (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Rehoboth (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Swakopmund (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Lüderitz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tsumeb (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Otiwarongo (Table KL-KWX9)
   Pequena see KSY4986
4989 Rundu (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Niger

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Administrative districts (Départements), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

| 293.5.A43 | Agadez |
| 293.5.D54 | Diffa |
| 293.5.D68 | Dosso |
| 293.5.M37 | Maradi |
| 293.5.N54 | Niamey |
| 293.5.T35 | Tahoua |
| 293.5.Z56 | Zinder |

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

| 490.A43 | Agadèz (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.A56 | Akouta (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.A75 | Arlit (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.M37 | Maradi (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.N53 | Niamey (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.T35 | Tahoua (Table KL-KWX9a) |
| 490.Z56 | Zinder (Table KL-KWX9a) |
Africa: Nigeria

Previously Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Protectorate of Northern and Southern Nigeria combined)

1-4999
General (Table KL-KWX6)
States, territories, etc.

5200
Abia State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Imo State

5300
Abuja (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)

5400
Akwa Ibom State (Table KL-KWX9)

5500
Anambra State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State

5600
Bauchi State (Table KL-KWX9)

5630
Bayelsa State (Table KL-KWX9)

5700
Bendel State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA6250 Delta State
Cf. KTA6310 Edo State

5800
Benue-Plateau State (to 1976) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5900 Benue State
Cf. KTA7800 Plateau State

5900
Benue State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Benue-Plateau State

6000
Borno State (Table KL-KWX9)

6200
Cross River State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously South-Eastern State

6250
Delta State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State

6275
Eastern Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5500 Anambra State
Cf. KTA6500 Imo State

6300
East-Central State (1967-1976) (Table KL-KWX9)

6306
Ebonyi State (Table KL-KWX9)

6310
Edo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State

6315
Ekiti State (Table KL-KWX9)

6320
Enugu State (Table KL-KWX9)

6370
Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967) (Table KL-KWX9)

6400
Gongola State (Table KL-KWX9)

6500
Imo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State

6550
Jigawa State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Kano State

6600
Kaduna State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously North-Central State

6700
Kano State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA6550 Jigawa State

6800
Katsina State (Table KL-KWX9)

6850
Kebbi State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Sokoto State

6900
Kwara State (Table KL-KWX9)
Lagos (Federal Territory) see KTA6370

7100
Lagos State (Table KL-KWX9)

7150
Mid-western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Including Mid-western Group of Provinces of Nigeria and Mid-western Nigeria

7200
Niger State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of North-Western State
States, territories, etc. -- Continued

(7300) North-Central State
    see KTA6600

North-Eastern State see KTA6000

7400 North-Western State (Table KL-KWX9)
    Cf. KTA7200 Niger State
    Cf. KTA8100 Sokoto State

7450 Northern Nigeria (1900-1966) (Table KL-KWX9)
    Including former Protectorate, Northern Region, and Northern Provinces
    For works on the law in northern Nigeria subsequent to the breakup of the jurisdiction of Northern
    Nigeria see the individual states

7500 Ogun State (Table KL-KWX9)

7600 Ondo State (Table KL-KWX9)

7650 Osun State (Table KL-KWX9)

7700 Oyo State (Table KL-KWX9)

7800 Plateau State (Table KL-KWX9)

7900 Rivers State (Table KL-KWX9)

8100 Sokoto State (Table KL-KWX9)
    Previously part of North-Western State
    Cf. KTA6850 Kebbi State

South-Eastern State see KTA6200

8200 Western Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)

9100-9125 Cities, communities, etc.
9100 Abeokuta (Table KL-KWX9)
9101 ado-Ekiti (Table KL-KWX9)
9102 Ibadan (Table KL-KWX9)
9103 Ilesha (Table KL-KWX9)
9104 Iwo (Table KL-KWX9)
9105 Ilorin (Table KL-KWX9)
9106 Kaduna (Table KL-KWX9)
9107 Kano (Table KL-KWX9)
9108 Lagos (Table KL-KWX9)
9109 Ogbomosho (Table KL-KWX9)
9110 Oshogbo (Table KL-KWX9)
9111 Onitsha (Table KL-KWX9)
9115 Port Harcourt (Table KL-KWX9)
9125 Zaria (Table KL-KWX9)

9150.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: NYASALAND

Africa: Nyasaland
see KSS1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese East Africa
see KSX1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE GUINEA

Africa: Portuguese Guinea
see KSC1+
AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

Africa: Portuguese West Africa
see KQH1+
Africa: Réunion  
French Overseas Department

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)  
Administrative law  
Administrative organization  
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal  
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

Administrative divisions (Arrondissements), A-Z  
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
AFRICA: RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern
see KTY1+
AFRICA: RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern
see KTZ1+
AFRICA: RIO DE ORO

Africa: Rio de Oro
see KTN1+
AFRICA: RUANDA-URUNDI

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi
see KTD1+
Africa: Rwanda

Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

157.7

Gacaca justice system (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Prefectures, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B87

Butare

293.5.B98

Byumba

293.5.C93

Cyangugu

293.5.G55

Gikongoro

293.5.G57

Gisenyi

293.5.G58

Gitarama

293.5.K53

Kibungo

293.5.K535

Kibuye

293.5.K54

Kigali

293.5.R85

Ruhengeri

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B87

Butare (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G57

Gisenyi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K55

Kigali (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R85

Ruhengeri (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Saint Helena

Including the islands of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.E45 Edinburgh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J36 Jamestown (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Sao Tome and Principe

The archipelago includes the islands of Pedras Tinhosas and Rolas

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.S36 Sao Tomé (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Senegal

Previously a territory of French West Africa
Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KTG0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z

Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.D35 Dakar
2935 D56 Diourbel
2935.F37 Fatick
2935.K36 Kaolack
2935.K65 Kolda
2935.L68 Louga
2935.S35 Saint-Louis
2935.T36 Tambacounda
2935.T44 Thiès
2935.Z55 Zinguinchor

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Dakar (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Diourbel (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kaolack (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Louga (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Saint-Louis (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tambacounda (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Thiès (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Ziguinchor (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.R84 Rufisque (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Seychelles
   The archipelago includes two island groups, the Mahé (Granitic) group and the Outer (Coralline) group

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M34 Mahé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V53 Victoria (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Sierra Leone

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics
231.5.E37 Eastern Province
231.5.N67 Northern Province
231.5.S68 Southern Province
231.5.W47 Western area (Western Province)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B62 Bo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F74 Freetown (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K66 Kono (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Makeni (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Somalia

Previously Somali Republic, incorporating British Somaliland and Italian Somalia

For works on French Somaliland (Territory of Afars and Issas) see KRK1+

1-489

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Regions (Gobolka), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35 Bakool
231.5.B36 Banaadir
231.5.B37 Bari
231.5.B39 Bay
231.5.G35 Galguduud
231.5.G44 Gedo
231.5.H55 Hiiraan
231.5.J83 Jubbada Dhexe
231.5.J84 Jubbada Hoose
231.5.M84 Mudug
231.5.N85 Nugaal
231.5.S36 Sanaag
231.5.S43 Shabeellaha Dhexe
231.5.S44 Shabeellaha Hoose
231.5.T64 Todgheer
231.5.W66 Woqooyi Galbeed

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35 Baidoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B87 Burao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37 Hargeisa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K57 Kisimaio (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M47 Merca (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M67 Mogadishu (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: South Africa, Republic of

0-4999
   General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
      Add number in table to KTL0

Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      Individual trials
         Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

41.A-Z
   By defendant, A-Z

42.A-Z
   By best known (popular) name, A-Z

42.D45
   Delmas Four Trial, 1989

42.R58
   Rivonia Trial, 1964

42.T67
   Treason Trial, 1956-1961

Provinces and self-governing territories
   Including independent homelands

5000
   Bophuthatswana (Table KL-KWX9)

5201-5299
   Eastern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)

5301-5399
   Northern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499
   Western Cape (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599
   Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table KL-KWX8)

6000
   Ciskei (Table KL-KWX9)
   Eastern Cape see KTL5201+
   Free State see KTL7001+

6101-6199
   Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399
   Gauteng (Table KL-KWX8)

6450
   Gazankulu (Table KL-KWX9)

6470
   KaNgwane (Table KL-KWX9)

6490
   KwaNdebele (Table KL-KWX9)

6501-6599
   KwaZulu-Natal (Table KL-KWX8)
      Previously Natal
      Including KwaZulu homeland areas

6650
   Lebowa (Table KL-KWX9)
   Limpopo see KTL6801+
   Natal see KTL6501+

6701-6799
   North West (Table KL-KWX8)
   Northern Cape see KTL5301+

6801-6899
   Northern Province. Northern Transvaal. Limpopo (Table KL-KWX8)

7001-7099
   Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat). Free State (Table KL-KWX8)

7300
   QwaQwa (Table KL-KWX9)

7500
   Transkei (Table KL-KWX9)

8001-8099
   Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
      Previously South African Republic (Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek)

8500
   Venda (Table KL-KWX9)

(9001-9499)
   Eastern Transvaal
      see KTL6101+
      Western Cape see KTL5401+

Cities, communities, etc.

9500
   Alberton (Table KL-KWX9)

9503
   Benoni (Table KL-KWX9)

9506
   Bloemfontein (Table KL-KWX9)

9509
   Boksburg (Table KL-KWX9)

9512
   Brakpan (Table KL-KWX9)

9515
   Cape Town (Table KL-KWX9)

9518
   Durban (Table KL-KWX9)

9522
   East London (Table KL-KWX9)

9526
   Germiston (Table KL-KWX9)

9530
   Johannesburg (Table KL-KWX9)
Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

9534 Kempton Park (Table KL-KWX9)
9537 Kimberley (Table KL-KWX9)
9540 Krugersdorp (Table KL-KWX9)
9543 Pietermaritzburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9546 Port Elizabeth (Table KL-KWX9)
9550 Pretoria (Table KL-KWX9)
9553 Vereeniging (Table KL-KWX9)
9555 Welkom (Table KL-KWX9)
9560.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Africa: South-West Africa
see KSY1+
AFRICA: SPANISH GUINEA

Africa: Spanish Guinea
see KSE1+
AFRICA: SPANISH SAHARA

Africa: Spanish Sahara
see KTN601+
Africa: South Sudan (2011- )

General (Table KL-KWX7)
Africa: Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
Class here works on Spanish colonial law of the subregion and on the provincial laws of Spanish Sahara and Ifni combined
For individual countries of Spanish West Africa, see the country
For Ifni (Spanish Overseas Province) see KSE601+
For Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Morocco and Mauretania
Africa: Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
  Spanish overseas province (Provincia de Sâhara), including Río de Oro and Seguia el Hamra
  Cf. KSW0+ Morocco
601-699  General (Table KL-KWX8)
  Administrative law
  Administrative organization
  Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
655.5  General (Table K11)
655.6.A-Z  Administrative divisions (Districts), A-Z
655.6.A35  El Aaiún
655.6.V55  Villa Cisneros
Africa: Sudan

Previously Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1898-1956)
For South Sudan (2011- ) see KTM1+

1-4890
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z
Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A35
Aʿālī al-Nīl

2315.B34
Bahr al-Abyaḍ

2315.B35
Bahr al-Aḥmar

2315.B36
Bahr al Ghazāl

2315.B84
Buhayrāt

2315.D37
Dārfūr al-Janūbīyah

2315.D38
Dārfūr al-Shamālīyah

2315.J39
Jażīrah

2315.J86
Jungalī

2315.K37
Kassalā

2315.K43
Khartoum

2315.K87
Kurdufān al-Janūbīyah

2315.K88
Kurdufān al-Shamālīyah

2315.M84
Murdīfīyah al-Istiwā'īyah al-Ghartīyah (to 1983)

Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.M85
Murdīfīyah al-Istiwā'īyah al-Shardīyah (to 1983)

Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region

2315.N55
Nīl

2315.N56
Nīl al Azraq

2315.S33
Shamālīyah

2315.S67
Southern Region

Cities, communities, etc.

4981
Al-Qadarif (Table KL-KWX9)

4982
Atbara (Table KL-KWX9)

4983
El Obeid (Table KL-KWX9)

4984
Kassala (Table KL-KWX9)

4985
Khartoum (Table KL-KWX9)

4986
Khartoum North (Table KL-KWX9)

4987
Kosti (Table KL-KWX9)

4988
Port Sudan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z
Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.O64
Omdurman (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.W34
Wadi Medain (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: SUDANESE REPUBLIC (PREVIOUSLY FRENCH SUDAN)

Africa: Sudanese Republic (previously French Sudan)

see KST1+
Africa: Eswatini
Previously Swaziland
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Regions (Districts), A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics
231.5.H56 Hhohho
231.5.L83 Lubombo
231.5.M36 Manzini District
231.5.S45 Shiselweni
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B54 Big Bend (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H38 Havelock Mine (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M36 Manzini (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M42 Mbabane (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M46 Mhlume (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N55 Nhlangano (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P55 Pigg's Peak (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S57 Siteki (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: TANGANYIKA

Africa: Tanganyika
see KTT1+
Africa: Tanzania

Previously Tanganyika and (after inclusion of Zanzibar and Pemba) Tanganyika and Zanzibar

1-499
General (Table KL-KWX7, modified)
Constitutional law

Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A31<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KTT171.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry Including constitutions of the former Tanganyika and of Zanzibar

5001-5099
Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar

Regions

5301-5399
Arusha Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5401-5499
Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX8)

5501-5599
Dodoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699
Iringa Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5701-5799
Kagera Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899
Kigoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999
Kilimanjaro Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6201-6299
Lindi (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399
Mara Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599
Mbeya Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6701-6799
Morogoro Region (Table KL-KWX8)

6901-6999
Mtwara (Table KL-KWX8)

7201-7299
Mwanza (Table KL-KWX8)

7301-7399
Pemba North (Table KL-KWX8)

7401-7499
Pemba South (Table KL-KWX8)

7501-7599
Pwani (Table KL-KWX8)

7601-7699
Rukwa Region (Table KL-KWX8)

7801-7899
Ruvuma Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8001-8099
Shinyanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8201-8299
Singida Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8301-8399
Tabora Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8501-8599
Tanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8601-8699
West Lake Region (Table KL-KWX8)

8701-8799
Zanzibar Central/South (Table KL-KWX8)

8901-8999
Zanzibar North (Table KL-KWX8)

9001-9099
Zanzibar Urban/West (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

9892
Arusha (Table KL-KWX9)

9894
Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX9)

9895
Dodoma (Table KL-KWX9)

9897
Iringa (Table KL-KWX9)

9899
Mbeya (Table KL-KWX9)

9900
Morogoro (Table KL-KWX9)

9901
Moshi (Table KL-KWX9)

9902
Mwanza (Table KL-KWX9)

9904
Tanga (Table KL-KWX9)

9906
Ujiji (Table KL-KWX9)

9908
Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX9)

9910.A-Z
Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Togo

Previously Togoland (German)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z

Regions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C46

Centrale

293.5.K37

Kara

293.5.M37

Maritime

293.5.P53

Plateaux

293.5.S38

Savanes

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A64

Aného (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Atakpamé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B37

Bassar (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K53

Kpalimé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L66

Lomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S65

Sokodé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T74

Tsévié (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: TOGOLAND

Africa: Togoland
see KTU1+
Africa: Tunisia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0-4890</th>
<th>General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Add number in table to KTV0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2935.A-Z Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bājah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezerte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jundubah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kāf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madařīn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahdiyah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munastir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabeul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qābis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qafṣah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qaṣrayn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qayrawān</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣafāqis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sīdi Bū Zayd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silyānah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sūsah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tawzar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities, communities, etc.

4982 Bēja (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Bizerta (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Djerba (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Gabēs (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Kairouan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Africa: Uganda

Previously Protectorate of Uganda (1894-1962)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B85

Buganda Province (Buganda Kingdom to 1962)

231.5.B87

Busoga

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.E37

Eastern Province

231.5.K37

Karamoja District

231.5.N55

Nile Province

231.5.N67

North Buganda Province

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S67

South Buganda Province

231.5.S675

Southern Province

231.5.W47

Western Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A78

Arua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B66

Bombo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B87

Butebe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E68

Entebbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G85

Gulu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.J56

Jinja (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K36

Kampala (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37

Masaka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42

Mbale (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M425

Mbarara (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M67

Moroto (Table KL-KWX9a)
AFRICA: UPPER VOLTA

Africa: Upper Volta
see KQT1+
Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
Previously Congo Free State (Belgian Congo)
Previously Zaire (1971-1997)

0-4890  General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTX0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z  Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36  Bandundu
2935.B37  Bas-Zaire
2935.C67  Costermansville
2935.E68  Equateur
2935.H38  Haut-Zaïre
2935.K37  Kasai-Occidental
2935.K375  Kasai-Oriental
2935.K56  Kinshasa
Katanga see KTX2935.S53
Kongo-Central see KTX2935.B37
Province Oriental see KTX2935.H38

2935.S53  Shaba
Cities, communities, etc.
Bakwanga see KTX4989

4980  Bandundu (Table KL-KWX9)
Banningville see KTX4980

4981  Bukavu (Table KL-KWX9)
Costermansville see KTX4981
Coquilhatville see KTX4988
Elisabethville see KTX4987
Jadotville see KTX4986

4983  Kananga (Table KL-KWX9)
4983.2  Kikwit (Table KL-KWX9)
4984  Kinshasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985  Kisangani (Table KL-KWX9)
Leopoldville see KTX4984

4986  Likasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987  Lubumbashi (Table KL-KWX9)
4988  Mbandaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4989  Mbuji-Mayi (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z  Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
AFRICA: ZAIRE

Africa: Zaire
    see KTX1+
Africa: Zambia
Previously Northern Rhodesia
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.C46 Central Province
231.5.C66 Copperbelt Province
231.5.E37 Eastern Province
231.5.L83 Luapula Province
231.5.L87 Lusaka Province
231.5.N67 North-Western Province
231.5.N675 Northern Province
231.5.S68 Southern Province
231.5.W47 Western Province
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.C55 Chililabombwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C56 Chingola (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C57 Chipata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K33 Kabwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K35 Kalulushi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K44 Kefa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K57 Kitwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L58 Livingstone (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L83 Luanshya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L87 Lusaka (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M84 Mufulira (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N46 Ndola (Table KL-KWX9a)
Africa: Zanzibar (to 1964)
   Class here works on the Sultanate and Protectorate of Zanzibar until unification with Tanganyika to form the Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar
   Including the island Pemba

1501-1599
   General (Table KL-KWX8)
   Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Tanzania
AFRICA: ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA

Africa: Zanzibar and Pemba
see KTT1+
Africa: Zimbabwe
   Previously Southern Rhodesia
1-489   General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative law
   Administrative organization
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
   Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
   Provinces, A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
      as works on specific legal topics
   Manicaland Province
293.5.M36   Mashonaland Central Province
293.5.M37   Mashonaland East Province
293.5.M375  Mashonaland West Province
293.5.M38   Masvingo Province
293.5.M385  Matabeleland North Province
293.5.M387  Matabeleland South Province
293.5.M39   Midlands Province
293.5.M54   Masvingo Province
490.A-Z   Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B56   Bindura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B85   Bulawayo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37   Harare (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K34   Kadoma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37   Masvingo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M87   Mutare (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALASIA

Pacific area: Australasia
see KVC116
Pacific area: Australia

1-4999
General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians

Class here works on the law of Australian peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a
particular state, territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in customary (native) courts, see the court

350
General

352.A-Z
By territory, state, or island, A-Z

354
General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356
Adnyamatana (Table KL-KWX12)

357
Alyawara (Table KL-KWX12)

358
Aranda (Table KL-KWX12)

360
Bindubi (Table KL-KWX12)

361
Buandik (Table KL-KWX12)

362
Burera (Table KL-KWX12)

363
Dangadi (Table KL-KWX12)

364
Diyari (Table KL-KWX12)

365
Euahlayi (Table KL-KWX12)

366
Gadjerong (Table KL-KWX12)

367
Gunwinggu (Table KL-KWX12)

368
Gurindji (Table KL-KWX12)

369
Jiman (Table KL-KWX12)

370
Kamilaroi (Table KL-KWX12)

371
Kaurna (Table KL-KWX12)

372
Kurnai (Table KL-KWX12)

373
Lardil (Table KL-KWX12)

374
Maung (Table KL-KWX12)

375
Mumgin (Table KL-KWX12)

376
Muruwari (Table KL-KWX12)

380
Narangga (Table KL-KWX12)

382
Narrinyeri (Table KL-KWX12)

383
Nyunga (Table KL-KWX12)

387
Pintubi (Table KL-KWX12)

388
Pitjantjatjara (Table KL-KWX12)

390
Tiwi (Table KL-KWX12)

391
Wailpi (Table KL-KWX12)

392
Walbiri (Table KL-KWX12)

393
Walmatjari (Table KL-KWX12)

394
Wiradjuri (Table KL-KWX12)

395
Wonnarua (Table KL-KWX12)

396
Worora (Table KL-KWX12)

397
Wurundjeri (Table KL-KWX12)

398
Yaburara (Table KL-KWX12)

399
Yangura (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

States and territories

Australian Capital Territory see KUA1+
Northern Territory see KUB1+
New South Wales see KUC1+
Queensland see KUD1+
South Australia see KUE1+
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
States and territories -- Continued
Tasmania see KUF1+
Victoria see KUG1+
Western Australia see KUH1+

2315.A-Z
Administered territories of islands, national preserves, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
works on specific legal topics

2315.A74  Ashmore and Cartier Islands
2315.C57  Christmas Island
2315.C63  Cocos (Keeling) Islands
2315.C67  Coral Sea Islands
2315.H43  Heard Island and McDonald Islands
           Norfolk Island see KUN501+
Cities
           see KUN3000+
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Australian Capital Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUA2.2; KUA2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3 General (Table K18)

2.35 A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: CENTRAL AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: Central Australia
see KUB1+
PACIFIC AREA: AUSTRALIA: STATES AND TERRITORIES: NORTH AUSTRALIA

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: North Australia
see KUB1+
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Northern Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KUB2.2 ; KUB2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3 General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: New South Wales (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUC2.2; KUC2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUD2.2 ; KUD2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: South Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUE2.2; KUE2.23; etc.

Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Tasmania (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts

2.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24
Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUF2.2; KUF2.23; etc.

Local courts

2.3
General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Victoria (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
   Including highest court and lower courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25 A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KUG2.2; KUG2.23; etc.

Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35 A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Western Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts
   2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
   2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
      Including highest court and lower courts
      Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
   2.24 Collective (Table K18)
   2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
   2.27 Digests and indexes to state court decisions
      see KUH2.2 ; KUH2.23 ; etc.

Local courts
   2.3 General (Table K18)
   2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
   2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Pacific area: Australia: External territories
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands see KU2315.C63
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX1+
Christmas Island see KU2315.C57

501-999
Norfolk Island (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other
than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
502.2
Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
502.23
Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
502.24
Collective (Table K18)
502.25.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
(502.27)
Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUN502.2 ; KUN2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
502.3
General (Table K18)
502.35.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
502.4
Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Heard Island and McDonald Islands see KU2315.H43
Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands see KU2315.A74
Territory of Coral Sea Islands see KU2315.C67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005</td>
<td>Brisbane</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td>Canberra</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3015</td>
<td>Darwin</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3020</td>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030</td>
<td>Melbourne</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3035</td>
<td>Perth</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3040</td>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>KL-KWX9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050</td>
<td>Other cities, etc., A-Z</td>
<td>KL-KWX9a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Pacific area: New Zealand
Including North, South, and Stewart Islands

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6, modified)
Law of the Maori
Class here works on the law of aboriginal people of New Zealand regardless of whether they are identified with a particular region, territory, or island
For subjects, see the subject

Collections of customary laws and treaties
Including codes of indigenous law
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General
352.A-Z By region, territory, or island, A-Z
353 <date> Individual laws. By date
353.3 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
353.3 1840 Treaty of Waitangi, 1840 (Table K5)
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject
Kāi Tahu see KUQ359
355 Kāti Irakehu (Table KL-KWX12)
356 Ngā Puhi (Table KL-KWX12)
357 Ngaa Rauru (Table KL-KWX12)
359 Ngaitahu. Kāi Tahu (Table KL-KWX12)
362 Ngati Mamo (Table KL-KWX12)
363 Ngāti Pango (Table KL-KWX12)
364 Ngāti Rangiwehi (Table KL-KWX12)
365 Ngati Toa (Table KL-KWX12)
366 Ngāti Whanaunga (Table KL-KWX12)
367 Ngāti Whātua (Table KL-KWX12)
369 Tainui (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Regions (local government) and Overseas territories, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including (outside the regional structure) the two counties Great Barrier Island and Chatham Islands

2315.A67 Aorangi
2315.A83 Auckland
2315.B39 Bay of Plenty
2315.C36 Canterbury
2315.C53 Chatham Islands
2315.C58 Clutha-Central Otago
2315.C63 Coastal-North Otago
2315.E37 East Cape
2315.G74 Great Barrier Island
2315.H38 Hawke's Bay
2315.H67 Horowhenua
2315.M36 Manawatu
2315.M37 Marlborough
2315.N45 Nelson Bays
2315.N67 Northland
Ross Dependency see KWX1+
2315.S68 Southland
2315.T37 Taranaki
General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Regions (local government), and Overseas territories, A-Z -- Continued

2315.T53 Thames Valley
2315.T65 Tokelau Islands
  Including Atafu, Nukunonu, and Fakaofo
2315.T66 Tongariro
2315.W34 Waikato
2315.W35 Wairarapa
2315.W36 Wanganui County
2315.W45 Wellington
2315.W47 West Coast

Self-governing Territories Overseas
Cook Islands see KVL1+
Niue see KWA1+

Cities, municipalities, etc.
4980 Auckland (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Christchurch (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Dunedin (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Hamilton (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Napier-Hastings (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Wellington (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B54 Blenheim (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G57 Gisborne (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G74 Greymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J68 Invercargill (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N45 Nelson (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N48 New Plymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.W53 Whangarei (Table KL-KWX9a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Australia and New Zealand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Other Pacific area jurisdictions

1-999  General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)
  Regional divisions. Subregions
    Class here general works on the law or legal system in force within a single subregion
    For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

116  Australasia
    Class here works on the subregion composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu collectively
    For works limited to the law of Australia and New Zealand see KVB1+

117  Oceania
    General works

118  Melanesia
    Including New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji

119  Micronesia
    Including Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and Gilbert Islands
    Cf. KVS501+ Micronesia (Federated States)

120  Polynesia
    For French Polynesia see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration. Pacific area cooperation
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KVB or KVC
For organizations governing a particular subject, activity, see the subject in KVB or KVC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-249</td>
<td>South Pacific Forum (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASEAN see KNE151+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-349</td>
<td>Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974 (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-449</td>
<td>Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-649</td>
<td>Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) (Table KL-KWX3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: American Samoa
U.S. Territory (unorganized and unincorporated)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F35 Fagatogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34 Tafuna (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRAL ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Austral Islands
see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRALIA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Australia
see KU+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Banks Islands
  see KWR1+
  Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea
1001-1489 Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table KL-KWX7)
Class here British/Australian law governing part of New Guinea
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British Solomon Islands
see KWL2001+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Caroline Islands
see KWE1+ and KWG1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Hawaii (to 1900)

Class here the indigenous law of the pre-Kingdom period (to 1810), the period of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893), including overthrow of the monarchy and Provisional Government (1893-1894), and the Republic of Hawai‘i (1894-1900), including the Transitional Government (1894-1900)

For Hawaii (after 1900) see KFH1+

Bibliography

1 Bibliographies
2 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
3 Periodicals
4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
5 Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period
6 Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
7 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)
8 Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810–1893). Aupuni O Ko Hawaii Pae Aina (1819-1893)
9 King’s Privy Council of State. Cabinet Council. Ahakukamalu o ka Moi. Aha Kuhina
10 Collections. Compilations. Selections. By date
11 Ministerial Conferences. By date
12 Foreign Office Ministerial Conference. By date
13 Legislative Assembly. Legislature. Hale Ahaolelo. Ahaolelo
14 Including the President of the legislative Assembly Peresidena o ka Ahaolelo
15 Minutes. Records of proceedings (Collective). Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
16 Senate. Nobles. Senate. Alii o ka Ahaolelo
17 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
18 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana
19 Reports (General). Hoike
20 Standing Committee reports. Hoike a ke Komite Kumau. By committee
21 Representatives. Poeikohoia
22 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
23 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana
24 Debates
26 Executive Council. Aha Hooko
27 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
28 Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
29 Republic of Hawai‘i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii (1894-1900)
30 Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)
31 Executive and Advisory Council of the Republic. Aha Hooko a me Kuka
32 Minutes. Records of evidence
33 Legislature. Ahaolelo
34 Official journal (Senate). Buke Moolelo (Senate)
35 Official journal (House of Representatives). Buke Moolelo (Hale O Na Lunamakaainana)

Laws and treaties

27 Indexes and tables
28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
29 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Kuikahi. Aelike me na Aina e. Kuahaua
30 Indexes and tables
31 Collections. Compilations. Selections
32 Individual treaties. By date of signature
33.2<date>
34 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
35 Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha
36 Including council resolutions (Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha)
37 For constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
38 Indexes and tables
39 For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Laws and treaties
Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha -- Continued

Collections. Compilations. Selections
Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo
Kingdom of Hawai‘i, 1810-1893
Legislative Council. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo Serials

Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor

Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Provisional Government, 1893-1894. Aupuni Kuikawa
Executive and Advisory councils Serials

Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor

Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Republic of Hawai‘i, 1893-1894. Republika O Hawaii
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)
Legislative Assembly. Legislature Serials

Official editions (chronologically)
Unofficial editions. By editor

Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
Codification. Revision of statutes. Hoonohonoho kanawai. Hooponopono hou kanawai
Legislative documents. Palapala o ka Ahaolelo. By date

Code commissions. Revision committees. By commission or committee, A-Z
Under each:
.xA2 Reports (Serial)
.xA4 Reports (Monographs)
.xA5 Draft revisions. By date
.xA Private drafts, criticism and comments

Code revision acts. Kanawai e hooponopono hou ana i na kanawai
Compiled laws (statutes). Kanawai i hoouluuluia
General (1827-)

Codes. Compiled statutes. By date
Class here compilations of statutes covering all subjects
For topical compilations of statutes, e.g., criminal code, see the subject in KVJ
Administrative regulations, executive orders, proclamations, etc. Rula. Olelo Hooko. Olelo Hoolaha
Serials

Monographs. By date
Royal privileges and patents. Grants. Na pono o ke Alii Nui a me na Palapala Sila
Including privileges or grants for particular classes, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

Indexes

General (Collective)
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes and tables.

General (Collective)
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General (Table K18 modified)
Reports
Including equity, admiralty, and probate
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General
Reports -- Continued
62.A2
Official series
Hawaii reports. Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha Kiekie
62.A3
Monographs. By date
Legal opinions
Circuit courts. District courts. Aha Hookolokolo Kaapuni. Aha Hookolokolo Apana
General (Table K18 modified)
Reports
64.A2
Official series
Poepoe (1849-1889)
64.A3
Monographs. By date
65
Reports of the Attorney General of Hawaii (1845-). Hoike a ka Loio Kuhina
66
Decisions of administrative agencies
Yearbooks see KVJ6
Judicial statistics
67
General (Collective)
68
Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes
69.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
70
General
73.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Trials. Cases
75
General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
76
Collections. Compilations. Selections
77.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
78.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Other trials
79
Collections. Compilations. Selections
80.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
82
General works
83.A-Z
Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
Legal education. Study and teaching
84
General works
85
Study and teaching
The legal profession. Lawyers
Including license for practice of law
For judicial officers and personnel see KVJ2660+
86
General works
87
Legal ethics. Discipline
88
Community legal services. Legal aid.
90
Law societies and associations
94
Notarial services
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
96
General (Collective)
Land registers see KVJ479+
100
Congresses. Conferences
110
General works
History
History -- Continued
Bibliography see KVJ1
Periodicals see KVJ6
118
Linguistics. Semantics
120
Genealogy. Bloodline. Ancestral continuity
122
Legal anthropology
124
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   Including heritage management
   For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group
Sources
129
Studies on sources. By author
Treaties and laws see KVJ27+
140
Other sources, to 1810
Kapu system (to 1823)
   For Kapu with regard to particular topics, see the topic
142
General works
145.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Hawaiian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
150
General works
153
Ethics. Morality of the law. Public policy
157
Sources of the law
   Including customs, oral traditions, indigenous law
162
Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary
   law (Table K11)
165
Law reform and policies
   Including reform of the administration of justice
Private law
   Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force
170
General (Table K11 modified)
   National legislation
   Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders
   Compiled statutes. Codes
   Monographs. By date
   Individual statutes. By date
Conflict of laws
   Class here works on the conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in force in the
   region
174
General (Table K11)
176
Public order
178
Choice of law
   Including indigenous (customary) law and civil law
Particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject
Persons
185
General (Table K11)
187
Natural persons
189
Civil status (General)
   Including domicile, name, etc.
Capacity and disability
194
General works
196
Women. Wahine (Table K11)
   Class here works on legal status under all aspects of the law (e.g., customary, religious,
   private, and public law)
   For civil status of married women see KVJ237
200
Men. Kane (Table K11)
Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and disability -- Continued


General (Table K11)

Legal majority. Manawa oo ma ke kanawai

Including liability of minors

Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities. Kanaka pupule (Table K11)

Aliens. Haole hoohiki ole (Table K11)

Other, A-Z

People with physical disabilities

Including customary, religious, and common law

Jurisdictional persons see KVJ912+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana

Including customary, religious, and common law

General (Table K11)

Domicile

Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare

General (Table K11)

Marriage license

Marriage impediments, A-Z

Performance of marriage

Including civil and religious ceremonies

Interruption

Including interracial (interethnic) and interfaith marriage

Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Mare lehulehu. Punalua

Incestuous marriage. Ni’aupi’o. Mare pio

Rights and duties of husband and wife

General (Table K11)

Domicile see KVJ217

Family name (Ancestral continuity). Inoa ohana

Civil status of married women

Marital property relationships

Including matrimonial real property

General (Table K11)

Particular modes of property relationships

Separation of property

Community property

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Dower

Dissolution of marriage

For matrimonial actions see KVJ2745.M38

General (Table K11)

Void and voidable marriages. Annulment. Hoopau mare

Divorce. Oki mare

General (Table K11)

Grounds for divorce

Legal separation (Table K11)

Settlements from defective or dissolved marriages

Including alimony (Uku malama ola) and dowry

Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Common-law partners

Including property relationships

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

General (Table K11)

Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki -- Continued

282
General (Table K11)
283
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Keiki ku i ke kanawai
285
Illegitimacy. Illegitimate children. Keiki kamehai (Table K11)
290
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal). Paternity. Hoomaopopo makua a ke keiki
camehai
For paternity actions see KVJ2745.P48
294
Adoption. Hookama (Table K11)
Parental rights and duties
300
General (Table K11)
302
Property of minors
Child support. Desertion and non-support. Haawina ola no ke keiki. Haalele a
malama ole
305
General (Table K11)
307
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Hoomainoino keiki. Malama ole i ke keiki
310
Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Including access to children
For foster home placement see KVJ1378.C45
313.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Guardianship and ward. Kahu a me ka hanai
Including guardianship over minors and adults
315
General (Table K11)
317.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Curatorship (Table K11)
Property
325
General (Table K11)
Right of property. Possession and ownership
327
General (Table K11)
329
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Particular kinds of property
331
General (Table K11)
Marital property see KVJ239+
333
Alien property
335.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Real property. Hawaiian land law
For public property and Hawaiian land policy legislation see KVJ2160+
For land division (Mâhele) see KVJ2180+
337
General (Comprehensive)
Land tenure
340
General (Comprehensive)
Traditional land tenure
Including sovereign and chiefs
342
General. History (Table K11)
Including Kapu
347
Landlord and tenant. Konohiki a me na hoaaina
350
352
Unfree tenure. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
356
Hookauwa
360
Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Including escheat of lands to the Hawaiian government
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
362
General (Table K11)
Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession -- Continued
Freehold estates. Kuleana ma ke ano alodio
  Fee land. Fee simple. Aina alodio
  Entailed interests
  Life interests. Possessory estates. Kuleana manawa ola
  Estates and interest arising from marriage. Dower. Courtesy. Kuleana o ka wahine kane make. Kuleana o ke kanike wahine make
  Estates less than freehold. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
Uses and trusts
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
  General works
    Landlord and tenant. Hakuaina a me ka hoaaina
    General (Table K11)
  Rent. Servitudes. Hoolimalima
    Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds
    Commercial leases
    Ground leases. Building leases
  Other, A-Z
  Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common. Kuleana like
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Appertinent rights. Pono e pili ana
  General (Table K11)
  Boundaries. Fences. Palena. Pa
  Riparian rights. Rights to water and access to water
    e.g., springs, ground water, drinking water, irrigation water, etc.
    Including Kapu
  Fishing rights. Water fowl. Pono lawaia
    Including ponds, streams, and coastal fishing
    For indigenous ocean governance see KVJ2147
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
    Birds. Fowl
      Fowl see KVJ421.B57
  Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
    Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
      For public restraints on private property see KVJ2120+
  General works
  Special topics. A-Z
  Ancestral property. Antecedents
  Sacred lands
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Equitable estate
  General (Table K11)
  Liens. Kuleana koi
  Easements
    Including easements for rails, power lines, etc.
  Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions
  General works
  Acquisition and transfer of land by aliens in fee simple
  Adverse possession. Kue i ke kuleana o kekahi mea i loko o ka waiwai paa
Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions -- Continued


460

465.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Church lands see KVJ2265
Crown lands see KVJ2254

465.E83
Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Government land see KVJ2240+
Homesteads see KVJ2163

465.S33
Sacred lands
School lands see KVJ2270

Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare
Including consolidation of land parcels

470
General works
Land Commission and Commissioners, Surveyor-General see KVJ2200+

475
Surveying of grants

477
Conveyances and title investigation
Land registry
Cf. KVJ2230+ Public property

479
General works

481
Land registers and registrar. Buke kakau kope a me Luna Kakau
Mortgages. Land charges. Moraki

485
General works

490.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For intellectual and cultural property rights see KVJ1235+

500
General works

510
Choses in action
For stocks and shares (Corporations) see KVJ925

Ownership and possession

514
General works

516
Concurrent ownership

520
General works

524
Treasure trove. Lost and found articles

528.A-Z
Particular modes of acquisition and transfer, A-Z

528.B35
Bailment

528.G55
Gifts inter vivos

Trusts and trustees

530
General works

Private trusts

532
General works

534.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

534.L36
Land trusts

536
Charitable trusts
For foundations and endowments see KVJ918.F68

538
Trustees. Trust companies

Succession upon death

542
General works

Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha
Including capacity to make a will
Succession upon death
Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha --
Continued
544  General (Table K11)
546  Forms of will
548.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Hookolokolo Hooponopono Waiwai
Intestate succession. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha ole
553  General works
555.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
555.C66  Consanguinity
      Descendants and ascendants see KVJ555.C66
555.D69  Dower
555.I44  Illegitimate descendants
555.P37  Parents
555.S66  Spouses
557  Administration of estates
Contracts
Formation of contract. Offer and acceptance
563  General works
565  Standards and formalities
570  Parties to contract
Void and voidable contracts. Palapala aelike paa a paa ole
572  General works
574.A-Z  Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
574.U88  Usury
576.A-Z  Other, A-Z
578  Discharge of contract. Performance. Payment
      Public contracts. Government contracts
582  General works
      Particular contracts
585  Building and construction contracts
588  War contracts. Military procurement
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
600  General works
602  Contract of service. Palapala hoopaa hana
      Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
606  General (Table K11)
609.A-Z  Particular types of contracts, A-Z
609.B85  Building and construction
Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
614  General works
      Formation of contract
616  General works
618  Conditions. Warranties
620  Transfer of property and title
      Including documents of title, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, etc.
622  Performance
624  Rights of unpaid seller
Contracts involving bailment
630  General works
632  Warehouses. Deposit of goods. Hale ukana
      For warehouse receipts see KVJ620
634.A-Z  Other, A-Z
      Negotiable instruments
### Contracts

**Particular contracts. Commercial transactions**

- **Negotiable instruments -- Continued**
  - **General works**
  - Bills of exchange. Palapala kikoo dala ma na aina e
  - Checks. Palapala kikoo dala
  - Promissory notes. Palapala aie
  - Warehouse receipts see KVJ620

### Banking

- **General (Table K11)**
- **Foreign banks**
- **Investment banks**
  - Including investment banking
- **Cooperative societies**
- **Postal savings banks. Banako Hale Leta**
- **Other banks and financial institutions, A-Z**
  - **Bank credit**
    - **General works**
    - **Documentary credit. Letters of credit**
    - Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Hoaie dala. Kanaka aie a me Kanaka hoaie
    - **General works**
    - **Interest. Stipulated interest. Uku hoopane**
      - For usury see KVJ574.U88

### Suretyship. Guaranty

### Secured transactions

- **General works**
- **Particular transactions**
  - Lien. Kuleana koi
  - **Pledge**

### Investments. Marketing of securities

- **General works**
- **Particular transactions, A-Z**
- **Investment trusts. Investment companies**
- **Particular securities and investments**
  - **General works**
  - **Legal investments. Trust investments**

### Carriage of goods and passengers

- **General works**
- **Carriage by land. Hali ukana ma ka aina**
- **Carriage by sea. Commercial maritime law. Hali ukana ma ka moana**
  - **General (Table K11)**
  - **Shipowners and their agents. Ona moku a me na agena**
  - **Coastwise and inter-island shipping see KVJ1192**
- **Collision at sea. Maritime torts. Halawai hookui ma ka moana**
  - **Average**
  - **Affreightment. Carriage of goods**
  - **Carriage of passengers. Hali ohua**

### Insurance

- Including regulation of insurance carriers
- **General works**
  - Including particular plans, modes and clauses in insurance
  - **Particular branches**
    - **Personal insurance**

### Life insurance
Contracts
  Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
  Insurance
    Particular branches
      Personal insurance -- Continued
      Disability insurance
      Health. Medical care
      Accident insurance
      Property insurance
    General works
  762.A-Z
    Particular kinds of property, A-Z
  770
    Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  780
    General works
      Including liability and damages
    Particular torts
      Torts in respect to the person
      Personal injuries
      Death by wrongful act
      Violation of privacy
      Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander
      Malicious prosecution
      Trespass to land. Squatting. Komo hewa
    800
      Nuisances
    803
      Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover
      Negligence
      General works
      Contributory negligence
    809
      Liability for condition and use of land
      Including premises liability
    811
      Malpractice
    813.A-Z
      Particular types of accidents, A-Z
    813.F57
      Fire accidents
      Marine accidents. Maritime torts see KVJ730
    813.P78
      Public recreation accidents
  818
    Strict liability
      General works
    820
      Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
    822
      Damage caused by animals. Poino a na holoholona
    830
      Products liability
        General works
      832.A-Z
        By product, A-Z
      832.C48
        Chemicals
      832.D78
        Drugs
      832.F57
        Firearms
        Environmental damages
      835
        General works
      837
        Hazardous substances
      840
        Water pollution
      845
        Enterprise liability
  Parties to action in torts
    Minors. Children see KVJ202+
    Corporations
    847
      General works
    849.A-Z
      Particular corporations, A-Z
    849.B36
      Banks. Lender liability
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Parties to action in torts
Corporations
Particular corporations, A-Z
Insurance
Lender liability see KVJ 849.B36

849.I57

Municipal corporations
Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni
852
General works
854
Constitutional torts. Civil rights
856
Police. Correctional personnel
860
Foreign governments and employees
863
Alien tort claims
Liability for torts of others
867
General works
869
Master and servant. Respondeat superior
Employers' liability
872
General works
878.A-Z
Particular groups of employees or industries, A-Z
878.M37
Mariners
878.M56
Mines
878.R35
Railroads
881
Government torts
885
Particular accidents and torts (not A-Z)
887
Compensation to victims of crimes
Agency
Including power of attorney
890
General works
892.A-Z
Particular kinds of agency, A-Z
892.B76
Brokers. Commission merchants
Commission merchants see KVJ 892.B76
Associations
Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
895
General
Unincorporated associations
898
General works
900.A-Z
Particular types of associations, A-Z
Business associations. Partnership. Hui
905
General works
907
Limited partnership
Including limited liability companies and private companies
910
Joint ventures
Incorporated associations. Corporations
912
General works
914
Registration
Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea
916
General works
918.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
918.F68
Foundations. Endowments
Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui
920
General works
Including corporate charters, bylaws, management, etc., and government control
925
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
928
Stock and stockholders’ rights. Stock transfer
Associations
  Incorporated associations. Corporations
    Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui -- Continued
      Debentures. Bonds
      Particular types of corporations or companies
  930
    General works
  935
    Family companies
  937
    Cooperative societies
  940
    Dissolution. Liquidation. Hoopau i ka hoohui ana
  943
    Consolidation and merger
  947
Insolvency and bankruptcy
  General works
  950
    Bankruptcy court and procedure. Aha Hookolokolo ma ka aie kaa ole
  952
    Priority of claims
  956
    Fraudulent conveyances
  958
    Debtors’ relief
  962
    Special topics, A-Z
  965
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Including occupational law
  General works
  970
    Organization and administration
  972
    Licensing
  974
    Investments
  977
    Prices and price control
      Including price discrimination
  979
    Government-owned industries. Government business enterprises
  983
    Competition rules. Restraint of trade control. Monopolies
    Standards. Norms. Quality control
  985
    General works
    Weights and measures. Containers. Mea ana me na mea kaupaona
  992
    General works
  994
    Labeling
  996
    Special topics, A-Z
  996.A-Z
    By product, A-Z
  1000
Consumer protection
  General works
  1004
    Advertising
      Including particular industries or products
  1006
Agriculture. Forestry
  General works
  1008
    Organization and administration
      Including the Bureau of Forestry and Agricultural courts
    Traditional land use and management
  1010
    General works
  1013
    Conservation of agricultural and forest lands
      Including efficient use (spiritual aspects)
      For Kapu see KVJ342+
  1015
    Farm tenancy. Lease of pastures
  1018
    Rural housing
    Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals, etc. Hoopau i eleao, na mai o na mea kanu,
      Including plant and animal import and quarantine
  1023
    General (Table K11)
  1025
    Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
  1027
Economic assistance. Encouragement of cultivation of particular crops
  Agricultural production
    Including marketing, standards, and grading
  1030
  General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Agriculture. Forestry
    Agricultural production -- Continued
      1032.A-Z
        Field crops, A-Z
      1032.C63
        Coconut
      1032.C64
        Coffee
      1032.S84
        Sugar cane
  1035
    Livestock industry and trade. Oihana hanai holoholona
    Timber laws. Game laws
  1038
    General works
  1040
    Regulation of hunting seasons
  1042.A-Z
    Particular game and (water) fowl, A-Z

Fishing industry
  Including coastal and inland fisheries
    For Kapu see KVJ410+
  1044
    General works
  1046
    Conservation and management. Administration
  1048.A-Z
    Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying
  1050
    General works
  1052
    Regulation. Management of industry
  1055
    Mining rights. Ownership of mines. Resources conservation
  1057
    Mining corporations
  1060
    Mining contracts. Mining leases
  1062.A-Z
    Resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries
  1066
    General (Table K11)
  1068
    Drug and pharmaceutical industry
    Textile industry
      1070
        General works
      1072.A-Z
        Particular products, A-Z
      1075.A-Z
        Consumer products, A-Z

Food processing industries
  Including trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, standards and grading, and
  regulation of adulteration and additives
  1078
    General (Table K11)
  1080
    Sugar refining. Wiliko
  1086.A-Z
    Particular crops or products, A-Z
  1086.N88
    Nuts
  1086.T37
    Taro flour. Palaoa kalo
  1088.A-Z
    Fishery products, A-Z
  1090.A-Z
    Spices. Herbs, A-Z
  1092.A-Z
    Beverages, A-Z
  1092.M35
    Malt liquors
  1097
    Construction and building industry
      For general safety regulations, e.g., fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302

Trade and commerce
  1100
    General (Table K11)

International trade
  Including export and import controls and regulation
  1104
    General works
  1108.A-Z
    Particular commodities, A-Z
  1108.A43
    Alcoholic beverages
  1108.C64
    Coffee
  1108.C68
    Cotton
  1108.G73
    Grain
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Trade and commerce
    International trade
      Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
        Paper. Paper products
        Sugar
        Tobacco
    Wholesale and retail trade
      General (Table K11)
        including conditions of trading and competition
    Secondhand trade. Pawnbrokers. Kanaka e hoaie ana no ka uku panee
      Special topics, A-Z
    Modes of trading
      Service trades
        General works
    Particular trades, A-Z
    Warehouses
  Public utilities
    Regulated industries in general
      Power supply. Energy policy
        including resources development and administration
    General works
    Particular sources of power
    Electricity. Hydroelectric power
    Water. Waterworks. Water supply
      including surveys and estimates for water supply, and regulation of pipelines and conduits
  Transportation and communication
    General works
    Road traffic
      General
        including safety and traffic regulations and enforcement
      Particular vehicles, A-Z
    Carriage of passengers and goods. Lawe ohua a me ka ukana
    Freight. Freight forwarders
    Railroads
      General works
        including regulations and ownership
      Railroad lands. Rights of way. Aina alanui kaa mahu. Kuleana alanui
      Steam railroad operation. Equipment and safety. Hana alanui kaa mahu
    Special topics, A-Z
    Local transit. Street railways (Streetcars). Kaa alahao
    Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      General works
      Ships and shipmasters. Moku a me na kapena
        including ships' papers, registry, safety, manning, etc.
      General works
      Particular types of vessels, A-Z
      Ocean-going vessels. Moku ma ka moana
      Sailing vessels. Steam vessels. Moku pea. Moku mahu
    Navigation and pilotage. Rule of the road at sea. Holo moku a pailaka. Rula e pale ai i halawai hookui o na moku ma ka moana
      including coastwise navigation
    Harbors and ports of entry. Wharfs. Landings. Awa kumoku a me awa komo. Uapo. Awa pae
      including harbor masters
    Lighthouses. Hale ipukukui
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
1184
General works
1186
Domestic shipping
1192
Coastwise shipping (Coasting). Inter-island shipping. Hooholo moku piliaina
1193
Ocean freight forwarders
Postal service
1195
General works
1197
General Post office. Postmaster-General. Hale Leta. Luna Leta Nui
1200
Classification of mail. Rates. Postage
1204.A-Z
Postal notes. Postal money orders
1204.P67
Postal savings
1204.P68
Postal savings banks see KVJ672
1206.A-Z
Other. A-Z
Pipelines (Water) see KVJ1138
Press law
1210
Telecommunication
1215
General works
1217
Telegraph
1219
Inter-island cable communication. Uwea moana pili aina
1222
International cable communication
Including ocean telegraph cable regulations
Professions
Including education, training, licensing, etc.
1228
General works
1230.A-Z
Particular professiona. A-Z
1230.L39
Lawyers. Loio
1230.P39
Pawnbrokers. Kanaka hoaie dala no ka uku panee
1235
General works
1237
Protected works. Scope of protection
1240
Branches of copyright
1242.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1242.F65
Folk life. Folklore
1247
Author and publisher
1250
General works
1252
Inventions. Mea hou noeau
Including art, machines, manufacture or processes, and composition of matter
1255.A-Z
Particular products, processes, etc., A-Z
1259
Licenses
1262.A-Z
Particular patents. By product. A-Z
Trademarks. Protection of trademarks. Hoailona kalepa. Hoopaa i ka pono o na hoailona kalepa
1265
General works
1267
Licenses
1270.A-Z
Particular trademarks, A-Z
1272
Business names
Unfair competition
Unfair competition -- Continued

1275
General works

Advertising. Hoolaha kuai
   Including posters, flyers, billboards, etc.
1277
General works
1280
Disparagement of goods
1282
Misleading representation. False claims
1284
Imitation
1286
Rebates and premiums
1288
Torts

Social legislation

1290
General works

Labor law
1295
General works

Labor contract and employment. Palapala hoopaa hana
1298
General works

1302 A-Z
Clauses and terms of contract, A-Z
1305
Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts
   Extinction of employment
1310
General works

1314.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1314.N66
   Liability
   Including employer, employee, and liability towards coworkers and third parties
1320
General works

1326
Hazardous occupations

1328
Accidents

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

1335
General works

1338.A-Z
   Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1338.F67
   Foreign workers

Wages and modes of remuneration. Uku
1341
General works

1343
Non-wage payments

Protection of labor

1346
General works

Hours of labor. Hola o ka la hana
1350
General works

1352.A-Z
   By industry or type of employment, A-Z
1357
Leave of absence. Vacations. Holidays
1360
Child and youth labor
1363
Women's labor
1366
Home labor
1369
Labor hygiene and safety
   Including safety of equipment and buildings

Public welfare. Public assistance

1373
General works

1376.A-Z
   Services and benefits, A-Z
1376.I57
   Institutional care
1378.A-Z
   Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1378.C45
   Children. Youth
   Destitute see KVJ1378.P66
1378.O43
   Older people
1378.O77
   Orphans
1378.P66
   Poor. Destitute
   Youth see KVJ1378.C45
Public health

1382  General works
      Health organizations. Health care system or programs. Health Service

1385  General works

1390  Hawaiian Board of Health. Papa Ola Hawaii
      Including licenses for medical practices

1395  Disposal of the dead. Burial laws. Mortuaries. Rula no ke kanu ana i na kupapau
      Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na mai laha
      Including public health measures

1400  General works
      Particular diseases
      Including immunization and vaccination

1402  Measles. Mai ulalii

1403  Smallpox. Mai puupuu liili

1405  Syphilis. Kaokao

1407  Tuberculosis. Mai ai ake

1410  Leprosy Mai lepera

1414  A-Z
      Other diseases, A-Z
      Particular public health measures and initiatives

1417  General works

1419  Quarantine. Kaohi mai
      For quarantine for diseased animals see KVJ1533.Q37

1425  General works

1427  Refuse disposal. Waste disposal. Solid waste

1430  Drinking water standards
      For water and groundwater pollution see KVJ1465+

1435  Special topics
      Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)

1440  General works
      Conservation and management of natural resources see KVJ2122

1446  Land degradation
      Environmental pollution
      Including pollution prevention

1460  General works

1462  Air pollution
      Water and groundwater pollution
      Including pollutants and sewage control

1465  General works

1470  Protection of artesian water
      Particular pollutants

1473  Toxic materials
      Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites

1480  General works

1483  Plant protection

1486  Deforestation
      Wildlife conservation

1490  General works
      Game and fish protection

1493  General works
      Fishing rights see KVJ415
      Hunting and trapping rights see KVJ418+

1495  A-Z
      Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli
      Particular species, A-Z

1500  General works
Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli -- Continued

1502
  Health facilities and services
    Including services to individuals and to communities

1514
  Traditional healing practices
    Including licensing of native medicine

The health professions

1517
  General works

1519.A-Z
  Professionals, A-Z

1519.M53
  Midwives

1519.P48
  Physicians

Mental health

1521
  General works
    Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

1523
  Alcoholism

1525
  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

1527.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

1529
  Eugenics. Sterilization

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

1531
  General works

1533.A-Z
  Particular public health measures, A-Z

1533.Q37
  Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai

1535
  Animal protection. Prevention of cruelty to animals

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
  Including licensing of production and sale

1536
  General works

1538.A-Z
  Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z

1538.O65
  Opium. Opiuma
    Including opium import

Alcoholic beverages. Liquors. Waiona

1542
  General works

1545.A-Z
  Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z

1545.M35
  Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu

Police and public safety

1550
  General works

1552
  Organization and administration
    Including licenses, concessions, permits, etc.

1554
  Police force. Sheriffs. Oihana Makai. Makai Nui

1556
  Firearms and other weapons. Swords. Pu a me na mea eha. Pahi kaua
    Including hunting rifles and mandatory licensing

1558
  Explosives. Munitions

1560
  Hazardous articles and processes

1562
  Fire prevention and control
    Including the Fire Department
    For fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302

Control of individuals

1566
  General works
    Identification and registration see KVJ1774+
    Civil registry see KVJ96+
    Immigration. Board of Immigration, inspectors, etc. Papa Hoopae Limahana

1570
  General works

1572
  Particular classes of immigrants
    Registry of naturalized subjects see KVJ1774+

1574
  Encouragement of immigration

1576
  Passports. Palapala ae holo
    Including administration

Control of social activities
Police and public safety
  Control of social activities -- Continued
  1582 General works
  1584 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism
         Including road traffic and water traffic
         Gambling. Gaming operations see KVJ2902
  1588 Demonstrations, processions, etc. Aha kuu

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  1590 General works
  Cultural policy
  1593 General works
  1595 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
         For copyright protection of cultural heritage see KVJ1235+
  1597 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
         Cf. KVJ1785+ Non-discrimination regarding language

Education
  1600 General
  1602 Reform of education
         Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
  1604 Hawaiian education organizations (National and local)
         Organization and administration. Education departments and finance
  1606 General works
  1608 Department of Public Instruction (1840). Board of Education. Oihana Aopalapala. Papa
         Ho’ona’auao
         Students
         Including compulsory education
  1612 General works
  1614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  1616 Teachers. Education and training
  1618 Pre-elementary education
         Elementary and secondary education
         Including Hawaiian and English schools, common schools, etc.
  1620 General works
  1622 School government. School discipline
  1623 Rural schools
  1624 Boarding schools. Kula hanai
  1626 Higher education. Colleges and universities
  1627 A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
  1627.C48 Charitable educational trust schools. Kamehameha schools
  1627.I53 Industrial schools. Kula ao hanalima
  1627.L36 Language schools
         Reformatory schools see KVJ1627.C48
  1627.R69 Royal school (Chiefs’ Children’s School). Hale Kula Alii

Science and the arts. Research
  1630 General works
  The arts
  1632 General works
  1634 Fine arts
  1636 Performing arts
         Including music, dance, and theater

Public collections. Private collections
  1638 General works
  1639 Museums and galleries
  1641 Libraries and library services
  1643 Archives
         Including private document repositories
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued

1645.A-Z
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. By place, A-Z

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law

1650
General works
The State
Including philosophy and theory of state

1652
General works

1654
Form of government (Constitutional monarchy)
For kings, queens, viceroys, etc. see KVJ1721

Sovereignty, self-determination, self-government see KVJ1717

Rule of law
Annexation and integration of territory see KVJ1755

1660.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

1670
Bibliography
History see KVJ1700+

1674
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

Sources
Constitutions. Kumukanawai
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including constitutions, charters, revisions, etc. (all periods)
Individual constitutions

1680
Declaration of Rights. (He Olelo Hoakaka i ka pono o na kanaka a me nalii) June 7, 1839 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1682
Constitution of 1840. (Kumukanawai o 1840) October 8, 1840 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1684
Constitution of 1852. (Kumukanawai o 1852) June 14, 1852 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)

1686
Constitution of 1864. (Kumukanawai o 1864) August 20, 1864 (Kamehameha V, 1830-1872) (Table K17)

1688
Constitution of 1887 (Bayonet Constitution). (Kumukanawai o 1887). July 6, 1887 (Kalakaua, 1863-1891) (Table K17)

1690
Constitution of 1894. (Kumukanawai o 1894) (Republic of Hawaii, 1894-1900) (Table K17)

Sources other than constitutions
Draft Constitution of 1893. (Kumukanawai hou o 1893) January 14, 1893 (Liliuokalani, 1838-1917)

1694
Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government, 1893. Kuahaua ke kukuia nei he Aupuni Kuikawai
Including recognition by the diplomatic and consular representatives residing in Honolulu

1696
Conferences. Congresses

1698
General works

1700
Constitutional history

1702
General works
By period

<1706>
Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893)

<1708>
Provisional Government (1893-1894)

<1710>
Republic of Hawai‘i (1894–1900)
Including the Transitional Government (1896-1900)

Constitutional principles

1715
General works
Rule of law see KVJ1656
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

1717
Sovereignty. Self-determination. Self-government
Including reaffirmation by foreign powers
For decolonization see KVJ1725

1719
Legitimacy

1721
For dynastic rules see KVJ1896+

1723
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular groups
Annexations, integration of state see KVJ1755

1725
Decolonization. Independence
Separation and delegation of powers
General works
Conflict of interests
Executive privilege
Election and majority rule

Sources and relationships of the law
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Royal ordinance power see KVJ1918+
Statutory and customary law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1730
General works
Annexations, integration of state. Hooihui aina
Foreign relations

1755
General works
Annexations. Integration of state. Hooihui aina

1757
General works
Foreign service
Executive agreements
Neutrality

1763.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

1767
General works
Nationality and citizenship. Birth right

1769
General works
Immigration. Naturalization. Eemoku mai na aina e. Hookupa
Including allegiance of citizens towards the state and ruler

1772
General works
Registration
Including registration of naturalized subjects

1774
General works
Denization and registry. Dual citizenship. Kupa mamuli o ka palapala
Passports see KVJ1576

1779.A-Z
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including chiefs

1781
General works
Equality before the law
Including equal protection of the law for Hawaiian populations and non-discrimination

1783
General works
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights

1785
General works
Cultural identity
Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Human rights. Civil and political rights
         Equality before the law
            Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights -- Continued
      1792
         Groups discriminated against (not A-Z)
      1798
         Freedom
            General works
               Personal freedom
                  Including protection of life and health
      1800
         General works
      1802
         Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Involuntary servitude)
      1804
         Prohibition of slavery
      1806
         Freedom of expression. Freedom of the press and information
            Including regulation of the press and censorship
      1808
         Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
      1810
         Freedom of petition
      1812
         Freedom of coalition
      1815
         Due process of law. Right of trial by jury
            Writ of habeas corpus see KVJ2700
            Self-incrimination see KVJ2968.S45
      1817
         Private property rights and right to inherit
      1820.A-Z
         Particular groups, A-Z
            Political parties
            Hui Kalai‘aina
            Control of individuals see KVJ1566+
      1830
         Internal security
      1835
         Religion and state
            General works
            Religious corporations. Institutions. Organizations
               For lands of religious corporations, institutions, etc. see KVJ2265
      1840
         General works
      1842
         Religious schools
      1842
         Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments
      Organs of the government
      1850
         General works
            The legislature. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
               Including discipline and immunity
      1859
         General works
            House of Nobles (General). Hale Ahaolelo Alii
               Including method of appointment and membership
      1862
         General works
      1865
         Organization and procedure
      1867
         Powers and prerogatives
               Including impeachment power over officers of the Kingdom
         Representatives. The legislative process (General)
      1870
         General works
      1872
         Organization and procedure
      1875
         Legal status. Compensation
      1875
         Powers and prerogatives
         Elections see KVJ1990+
      1880
         Prorogation and dissolution of assemblies. Hookuu i ka Ahaolelo. Hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
               Including duration of session
      1885
         Annual appropriations. Haawina dala o ka makahiki
               Including emergency provisions (war, invasion, rebellion, etc.)
         Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine.
Constitutional law
Organs of the government

Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine. -- Continued

1890 General works
1894 Legal status

Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty

1896 General works
1898 Heirship. Succession to the crown. Hooilina moip. Ili o ka leialii
1900 Immunity
Powers and prerogatives of the crown. Mana and pono o ka moi

1910 General works
1912 Treaty making power. Mana e hana i kuikahi
1914 Appointment of diplomatic consuls and ministers. Hookohu i kanikela a me luna nui
   Including prerogative to receive and acknowledge diplomatic and consular agents (Pono e
   ae i na luna nui me na kanikela o na aupuni e)
   For individual departments, etc. see KVJ1964+
Legislative power. Royal ordinance power

1918 General works
1920 Power to convene, adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the legislature. Mana e
   hoakoakoa, hookuu a hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
1922 Supreme judicial power. Mana Lunakanawai Kiekie Nui
1924 Pardon power. Reprieves and pardons. Mana e kala. Hoopanee hoopai a me ke kala
1926 War and emergency power. Mana hapai kaua i ka wa pilikia
1928 Commander in Chief of Army and Navy. Alihikaua o na koa a me na manuwa
1930 Taxing power. Mana ahuau
1933 Purview over government property. Mana ma luna o na waiwai au
Other organs of supreme power

1940 Kuhina Nui (Special Counselor)
1942 Chancellor. Chief Justice of Supreme Court. Lunakanawai kaulike. Lunakanawai
   Kiekie
   Cf. KVJ2663+ The judiciary
1943 Privy Council of State. Ahakukamalu o ka
1950 The Judiciary
For the Department of Justice, Attorney General see KVJ2614
The executive branch

1955 General
1957 Cabinet Council of Ministers. Aha kuhina
   Including Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, and Attorney General
1960 Premier of the Kingdom. Kuhina Nui
Government departments, ministries and other organizations

1964 General works
Department of Finance see KVJ2316
Military and Navy Department see KVJ2570
Department of Foreign Affairs. Oihana o ko na aina e

1968 General works
1970 The Foreign Service
Department of Public Instruction (Education) see KVJ1608
1975 Department of the Interior. Oihana Kalaiaina
1980 Subordinate agencies, boards, commissions, bureaus, etc.
Election law. (Male) Suffrage. Kanawai Koho Balota
   Including inspector of elections (Luna nana koho) and other agents

1990 General works
1993 Prerequisite of voting rights
   Including residency, pledge of allegiance, literacy
1995 Election to particular office
Administration of the individual islands
Administration of the individual islands -- Continued

2000
General works

2003
Governors of Hawai‘i, Maui, O‘ahu, and Kaua‘i Kiaaina o Hawai‘i, ... Including appointment of, and presiding over judges, tax collectors, etc.

Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal)

2005
General works
Administrative districts
Hawai‘i Island districts

2007
General works
2009
Hilo District
2012
Puna District
2014
Ka‘u District
2015
Kona District (General)
2016
North Kona District
2018
South Kona District
2019
Kohala District (General)
2020
North Kohala District
2021
South Kohala District
2022
Hāmākua District
Maui, Moloka‘i, Lāna‘i, and Kaho‘olawe districts

2025
General works
2027
Lahaina District
2029
Wailuku District
2031
Hāna District
2033
Makawao District
2035
Moloka‘i District
2037
Lāna‘i District
2038
Kaho‘olawe District
O‘ahu districts

2040
General works
2042
Honolulu District
2043
‘Ewa District
2044
Waialua District
2046
Ko‘olauloa District
2048
Ko‘olaupoko District
Islands of Kaua‘i and Ni‘ihau

2050
General works
2052
Waimea District
2056
Kōloa District
2058
Līhu‘e District
2060
Kawaihau District
2062
Ni‘ihau District
Municipal government

2070
General works
2072
Autonomy. Self-government
2074
Municipal territory
2078
Organization of municipal government
2080
Municipal finance and economy
Municipal public services

2082
General works
2084
Public utilities
2086
Public transportation
2088
Trash collection
2090
Police and public safety
2094.A-Z
Particular towns and townships, A-Z
2100
Flag (King’s standard). National ensign. Seal. Hae o ke Aupuni. Sila Nui
2102 Titles of honor, orders, and other distinctions. Inoa hanohano, ka nani a me ka hoalii
Civil service. Government officials and employees

2106 General works

2110 Remuneration, salaries, pensions, etc.
Public property. Public restraints on private property

2120 General works

2122 Development, conservation and management of land and natural resources
For the Kapu system see KVJ342

2124 Jurisdiction and ownership of natural resources. Common use

2130 Roads and highways. Bridges. Alanui ame alaloa. Uwapo
Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, springs, lakes, watercourses, etc

2132 General works
Common use see KVJ2124
Riparian rights, native access rights see KVJ410+

2135 Channel (inter-island) waters. Kowa
Water supply. Wells

2140 General works

2142 Artesian wells. Luawai

2145 Groundwater

2147 Indigenous ocean governance
Natural monuments, archaeological sites, wilderness preservation see KVJ1480+
Other resources
For common use see KVJ2124

2150 Coral. Reefs. Puna. Papa akoakoa

2152 Sand. One

Land policy and land claims

2160 General works

2163 Homesteads

2165 Land settlements
Land grants and patents. Palapala Sila Nui
Including royal patents (Palapala Sila Nui)
For land redistribution see KVJ2190+

2166 Indexes. Digests

2170 General works
The Māhele (Great Division)

2180 Bibliography
Legislation passed during the Session of 1846-1847
The Māhele book (Book of Division) of 1848

2190 General works

2195 Division. Releases (Quitclaim deeds)

2196 Crown Land Commission. Komisina o na aina lei ali'i

2197 Boundary Commission. Komisina Palena Aina
Land Commission and Commissioners
Including Commissioners of Water Rights (Komisina o na pono wai)

2200 General works

2205 Surveyor-General. Luna Ana Aina
Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles. Poe Hoona Kuleana Aina
Documents
Including commission reports, decisions, land claims awards, etc.

2210 Indexes. Digests

2215 Serials.

2220 Monography. By date

2223 General works

2225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Land policy and land claims
Land Commission and Commissioners -- Continued
Registry of land titles
   Cf. KVJ479+ Property
General works
2230
2233
Register of the lands belonging to Kamehameha III. Buke hoakaka i ka aina ponoi o ka Moi
2236
Register of the lands belonging to the Hawaiian Government. Buke hoakaka i na aina o ke aupuni
Particular properties
Government property. Waiwai aupuni
   Including interdiction of private ownership
General works
2240
2243
Administration. Public records and record management
   Including access to public records
2245
Military installations. Aina papu
2248
Crown and chiefs rights/interest (protected against customary claims)
2250
Cemeteries. Ilina
2254
Crown lands. Aina Leialii
2260
Property of Chiefs or Konohkis
2265
Church lands. Aina hale pule
2270
School lands. Aina kula
2275
Unassigned lands
2280.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Regional planning. Land development
   Including subdivision of land, e.g., moku (Districts), ahupua’a, and ili(s)
   For the local government, see above administrative subdivisions
   For the Māhele see KVJ2180+
2285
General works
Urban planning and development. Land use
2290
General works
2294
Zoning
2297
Assessment of utilities
2299
Street and sidewalk construction and maintenance
   Including width, grades, and sewers
Building and construction law
   Including building repairs
2300
General works
2302
Building contracts see KVJ609.B85
2304
Building safety and control
   Including party/fire walls and fire-proof materials
Public works
2306
General works
2308
Administration. Superintendent of public works. Luna o na hana hou
2310
Government measures in time of war and national emergency
Public finance
2312
General works
Organization and administration
2314
General works
2316
Departments of Finance. Oihana Waiwai
Budget. Government expenditures
2317
General works
2320
Expenditure control. Public accounting. Helu dala o ke aupuni
2330.A-Z
Particular departments, agencies, commissions, etc., A-Z
Public finance -- Continued

2335  
Money. Currency. Coinage

2345  
General works

2347  
Coinage. Mint regulation. Dala

2350  
Gold trading and gold standard

2353  
Silver regulations and standard

2357  
Foreign currency. Dala o na aina e

2360  
Foreign exchange control

National revenue

2365  
General works

2368  
Fees. Fines. Other charges

Taxation. Auhau

2372  
General works

2380  
Double taxation

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

2385  
General works

2390  
Export sales

2395.A-Z  
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Tax administration. Revenue service

Including tax officers

2400  
General works

2403  
Jurisdiction for tax allocation

Collection and enforcement

2408  
General works

2412.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

2412.E94  
Execution

2412.T38  
Tax assessment

2412.T39  
Tax auditing

2415.A-Z  
Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

2415.F67  
Foreigners. Non-residents. Haole kupa ole

2420.A-Z  
Lines of business, A-Z

Particular taxes

2425  
Several, collective

Income tax. Auhau maluna o na loaa

General works

2428  
Tax exemption. Deductions

Particular sources of income

2433  
Salaries. Wages

2437  
Capital investment

Including foreign investment

2444.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

Classes of taxpayers see KVJ2415.A+

Lines of business see KVJ2420.A+

Corporation tax. Auhau maluna o na hui i hoohui ia

2450  
General works

2455.A-Z  
Particular associations and corporations, A-Z

Property tax. Taxation of capital. Auhau waiwai

2460  
General works

2465  
Real property tax

2470.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

2475  
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Auhau maluna o na waiwai hooilina

2480  
Business tax

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2485  
General works

2490  
Sales tax
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation. Auhau
      Particular taxes
         Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
2495.A-Z
         Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
   Other taxes
2500
   Toll. Road and bridge taxes. Auhau alanui
2505
   Poll taxes. Auhau kino
Customs. Tariff
2510
   General works
2515
   Trade agreements
Customs organization and administration
   Including Collector General of Customs (Luna Dute)
2520
   General works
2523
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2525
   Customhouse boat
2530
   Practice and procedure
2533.A-Z
   Commodities and services, A-Z
2533.A43
      Alcoholic beverages. Mea inu alekahola
         Including wines, brandies, brandied fruit, etc. (waina, barani, hua me ka barani, etc.)
2533.O67
      Opium. Opiuma
2533.P47
      Perfumes. Wai ala
2533.S58
      Skin gloves. Mikilima ili
2533.T63
2540.A-Z
   Custom exemptions. Mea komo i hookuu ia i na dute. By commodity, A-Z
2540.C62
   Cocoa
2540.C63
   Coconuts and coconut oil. Copra. Niu, aila niu. Io niu maloo
2540.C67
   Corals. Pohaku akoakoa
2540.E86
   Ethnological specimens. Mea hoikeike
2540.L58
   Livestock. Holoholona ola
2540.N38
   Natural history specimens. Mea moolelo o na mea ola
2540.N88
   Nuts. Hua iwi
2540.P35
   Palm leaf products. Mea hana ia mai na lau loulu
2540.P43
   Pearl shells. Pa
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2545
   General works
2550
   Receiving bootleg merchandise
2554
   Organized smuggling. Kalepa malu
2556.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
2560
   Courts and procedure. Enforcement
National defense. Military law
2565
   General works
2570
   Department of War and of the Navy. Oihana kaua a me na manuwa
      Including Secretary, officers, command
2575
   Volunteer military corps or company
   Regulations of the Army and the Navy. Olelo Hooponopono oihana kaua aina a me moana
2580
   General works
2585.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
2600
   General works
2610
   General works
2614
   Department of Justice. Office of the Attorney General. Oihana Loio Aupuni
      Including Attorneys General's opinions
2617
   Judicial statistics
Courts and procedure. The judiciary

Organization of the judiciary -- Continued

2620 Judicial assistance
2625 Court history
2628 Theory of justice. Concept of law (General)
2630 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
2635 Court jurisdiction. Distribution of jurisdiction between courts
   Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction
   For criminal jurisdiction see KVJ 2780

Courts and court structure

2640 General works
2643 Rules of procedure
2647 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum. Ethics. Hookele i ka hana o ka aha
2650 Supreme court. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
2656 Inferior courts (District courts). Aha malalo. Aha Apana
   Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae

   General works
   Chief Justice (Chancellor) and Associate Justices (Vice Chancellors). Lunakanawai Kiekie (Lunakanawai Kaulike) a me Hoa Lunakanawai (Hope Lunakanawai Kaulike)

2660 General works
2666 Jurisdiction
2670 Local court judges. Circuit judges. Lunakanawai kaapuni
2674 Appointment. Tenure. Salary
   Judicial personnel (other than lawyers)

   General works
   Solicitors General. Loio Aupuni
2683 Commissioners. Magistrates. Lunakanawai
2686 Clerks. Kakauolelo
2690 Court records. Palapala aha hookolokolo
   Procedure in general

   General works
   Procedural principles
2698 Due process of law
2700 Habeas corpus

Civil procedure

2710 General works
2712 Equity practice and procedure. Hana kaulike
2715 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial and subject matter jurisdiction). Mana hookolokolo a me kahi hookolokolo
   Including jurisdiction in foreclosure of mortgages, bankruptcy, equity, admiralty and maritime jurisdiction

2720.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
2723 Pretrial procedure
2728 Trial

   General works
2730.A-Z Particular cases or claims, A-Z
2734 Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike

   General works
2738 Witnesses. Expert witnesses, etc. Hoke

2740.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
2745.M38 Matrimonial actions
2745.P48 Paternity
2753 Remedies
   Appellate procedure

2757 General works
Courts and procedure. The judiciary

Civil procedure

Appellate procedure -- Continued

2760 Courts of last resort. Supreme Court
2763 Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure

2770 General (Table K11, modified)

National legislation

Statutes. Administrative (Executive) regulations and orders

Compiled statutes. Codes

2770.A28 Monographs. By date
2770.A31 <date>

Individual acts. By date

Theory of justice. Concept of law (General) see KVJ2628

2775 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement

Including custom/tradition based process

2780 Jurisdiction

Including both jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution

Applicability and validity of the law

2783 General works
2785 Retroactivity. Ex post facto law. Kanawai no ka wa i hala
2788 Territorial and temporal applicability

The criminal act

Including perpetrators, principals and accessories (Mua a me na kokua hana hewa)

2792 General works
2795.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2795.A88 Attempt
2795.C37 Capacity. Incapacity. Criminal liability
2795.C74 Criminal intent. Manao hana karaima
2795.I45 Illegality

Incacity see KVJ2795.C37

2795.N44 Negligence
2795.O47 Omission

2800 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation and safety

For pardon, amnesty, clemency see KVJ2990

For probation and parole see KVJ2992

Particular crimes

2810 General works

Crimes against the person

2812 General works
2815 Homicide. Murder. Pepehi kanaka
2818 Assault and battery. Hoana e hoeha
2821 Brawling. Hakaka
2823 Rape

Crimes against special classes of persons

2825 General works
2828 Children
2830 Older people
2833 Women

Crimes against religious tranquility and peace of the dead. Hoohaunaele halawai hoomana akua a hoomalu i na iliina kupapau

2838 General works
2840 Blasphemy (Kapu)

Crimes against private property

2844 General works
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against private property -- Continued

2846 Burglary. Wawah i hale
2850 Embezzlement. Aihue waiwai e malama
2852 Fraud. Epa
2856 Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the government. Political crimes

2860 General works
2862 High treason. Treason. Kipi
2864 Lese majesty (Kapu)
2866 Subversive activities
2868 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2870 Crimes against national defense
2872 Opposition to power of the state

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

2875 General works
2877 Corruption and bribery
2879 General works
2881 Contempt of court. Hoowahawaha i ka aha
2883 Judicial corruption
2885 Perjury. Hoohiki wahae

Crimes against public order and safety

2890 General works
2892 Inciting insubordination
2894 Arson. Puhi hale
2896 Vandalism
2898 Riots. Anaina hoohaunaele
2900 Crimes against public health
2902 Gambling. Gaming operations. Pili waiwai. Hana pili waiwai
    Including lottery, cards, dice, roulette, banking games, etc. (Lealea ulia, pepa uhau, iwi, roulette, hana banako, etc.)
2906 Prostitution. Procuring. Hookamakama. Huli i wahine hookamakama no kekahi mea
2910 Drunkenness
2912 Demonstrations

Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency

2920 General works
2922 Counterfeiting. Forgery. Hana dala hoopunipuni. Apuka
2924 Illicit liquor traffic. Kuai waiona kanawai ole

Criminal procedure

2940 For administration of criminal justice see KVJ2775

Cf. KVJ2635 Court jurisdiction

Procedural principles

2944 General works
2946 Due process of law
2950.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
2955 Pretrial procedures
Criminal law and procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Pretrial procedures -- Continued
  2959.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Trial. Hookolokolo
  2962
    General works
    Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
  2964
    General works
  2966
    Witnesses. Hoike
  2968.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  2968.S45
    Self-incrimination
    Jury and jurors. Kiure a me poe kiure
  2974
    General works
    Judgment. Sentence. Olelo hooholo
  2976
    General works
  2978
    Acquittal. Hookuu ia
  2980.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  2982
    Special procedures
  2984
    Remedies. Appellate procedure. Hana hoopii hou
    Execution of sentence. Enforcement
  2986
    General works
  2988
    Imprisonment
  2990
    Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Kala ana
  2992
    Probation. Parole
  2994
    Compensation to victims of crimes
    Administration of juvenile justice
  2995
    General works
  2998.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Cook Islands
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
Including Penrhyn island

General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Easter Island
  Chilean possession
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX5)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: ELLICE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Ellice Islands
see KWQ1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Fiji

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46
Central Division

231.5.W47
Western Division

490.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N34
Nadi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N38
Nausori (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S38
Savusavu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S88
Suva (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: French Polynesia
    French overseas territory
    Including the island groups of Austral, Society (Tahiti), Tuamotu, Gambier, and Marquesas
1-99 General (Table KL-KWX8)
100.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gambier Islands
see KVP1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: German New Guinea (to 1914)

Class here colonial law of the German part of New Guinea

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony
see KVR1+; KWQ1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Guam

American territory

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A53 Agana (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Kiribati
  Including Gilbert, Phoenix, and Line Islands
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: LINE ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Line Islands
see KVR1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: MARQUESA ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marquesa Islands
see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marshall Islands

Free-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M35 Majuro (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Micronesia (Federated States)
Freely-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

501-989
General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

731.5.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

731.5.C58
Chuuk
Previously Truk

731.5.K67
Kosrae
Previously Kusae

731.5.P65
Pohnpei
Previously Ponape

731.5.Y36
Yap

990.A-Z
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

990.A83
Auak (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.K65
Kolonia (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.N54
Niuul (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.W46
Wene (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Midway Islands
U.S. Pacific Territory
2501-2989 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Nauru

1-489
General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

Class here colonial law for the Netherlands part of New Guinea

Cf. KNW0+ Irian Jaya

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Caledonia
  French overseas territory
  Including the Loyalty Islands, the Isle of Pines, and the Bélep Archipelago

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N68 Nouméa (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: NEW HEBRIDES CONDOMINIUM

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Hebrides Condominium
see KWR1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Niue
   Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Northern Mariana Islands

Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Commonwealth associated with U.S.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.S35 Saipan (Table KL-KWX9a)
   For Marshall Islands see KVS1+
   For Federated States of Micronesia see KVS501+
   For Northern Mariana Islands see KWC1+
   For Palau see KWG1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
   Including Mariana, Marshall, and Caroline groups (except Guam)

1-489
   General (Table KL-KWX7)
   Cities, communities, etc.
   see the appropriate jurisdiction
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Palau
  Part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, U.S. administered

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K67 Koror (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Papua New Guinea

Comprises the previous German Colony of New Guinea (to 1914), later New Guinea (Territory) (1921), and British New Guinea, later Territory of Papua

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B68

Bougainville Province

Formerly North Solomons Province

231.5.C46

Central Province

231.5.C55

Chimbu Province

231.5.E37

East New Britain Province

231.5.E375

East Sepik Province

231.5.E38

Eastern Highlands Province

231.5.E65

Enga Province

231.5.G85

Gulf Province

231.5.M34

Madang Province

231.5.M36

Manus Province

231.5.M55

Milne Bay Province

231.5.M67

Morobe Province

231.5.N37

National Capital District

231.5.N48

New Ireland Province

(231.5.N67)

North Solomons Province

see KWH231.5.B68

231.5.N675

Northern Province

231.5.S36

Sandaun Province

231.5.S66

Southern Highlands Province

231.5.W47

West New Britain Province

West Sepik Province see KWH231.5.S36

231.5.W48

Western Province

231.5.W485

Western Highlands Province

490.A-Z

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A56

Alotau (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73

Arawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.G67

Goroka (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K56

Kimbe (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K86

Kundiawa (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L34

Lae (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34

Madang (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46

Mendi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M68

Mount Hagen (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P67

Port Moresby (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R33

Rabaoul (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V36

Vanimo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W48

Wewak (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pitcairn Island
General (Table KL-KWX7)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: SAMOA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
see KWW1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Solomon Islands
   Previously British Solomon Islands
2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
   Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics
2231.5.C46 Central Province
2231.5.G83 Guadalcanal
2231.5.I73 Isabel
2231.5.M34 Makira and Ulawa
2231.5.M35 Malaita
2231.5.T46 Temotu
2231.5.W47 Western Province
2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
2490.H66 Honiara (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TAHITI

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tahiti
see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TOKELAU

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tokelau
see KUQ2315.T65
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tonga
  Including the island groups of Niuas, Vava'u, Ha'apai, Kotu, Nomuka, Otu Tolu, and Tongatapu
1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N85  Nuku'alofa (Table KL-KWX9a)
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuamotu Archipelago
see KVP1+
PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: TUBUAI ISLANDS

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tubuai Islands
see KVP1+
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuvalu

Formerly the Ellice Islands (as part of the British Protectorate, and later Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony)

1-489

General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z

Administrative divisions (island councils). By island (atoll), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.F86 Funafuti
231.5.N35 Nanumanga
231.5.N36 Nanumea
231.5.N58 Niutao
231.5.N85 Nui
231.5.N86 Nukufetau
231.5.N865 Nukulaelae
231.5.V35 Vaitupu

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F66 Fongafale (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Vanuatu
    Formerly the Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominium (Condominium des Nouvelle-Hébrides)
    Including the islands of Santo, Malakula, Epi, Pentecôt, Aoba, Maewo, Paama, Ambrym, Efate,
    Erromanga, Tanna, and Aneityum

1-489  General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z  Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.L66  Longana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L85  Luganville (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67  Port-Vila (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wake Island
U.S. administered Pacific territory
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wallis and Futuna Islands
Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago, a French overseas territory (Protectorate)

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2293.5.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well
as works on specific legal topics

2293.5.A56 Alo
2293.5.S56 Sigavé
2293.5.U84 Uvéa

2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.M37 Mata-Uta (Table KL-KWX9a)
Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
   Including Savai'i, Upolu, Manono, and Apolima Islands
   Previously Western Samoa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A65 Apia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55 Sili (Table KL-KWX9a)
Antarctica

Class here works on the Antarctic Treaty system and Antarctic legal regime, comprising the Antarctic Treaty law; the organization and legal measures of the Antarctic Consultative Powers; and agreements and conventions between the Antarctic Treaty Parties and other nations.

1 Bibliography

3 Periodicals. Serials

   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

4 Monographic series

6 Documentation

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
   Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state.
   For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject.
   For other congresses, conferences, meetings, etc. see KWX60

Conference on Antarctica, 1959

10 Serials

10.2 Monographs. By date

Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982

11 Serials

11.2 Monographs. By date


   Under each:
   .xA12-.xA199 Serials
   .xA3 Monographs. By date

Official acts

18 Indexes and tables

19 Collections. Compilations (General)

Treaties and other international agreements
   Class here treaties concluded by the Claimant Powers, and conventions between the Claimant Powers and other nations.
   For treaties establishing or expanding the Antarctic Treaty System, including treaties of association see KWX342+

20 Indexes and tables

22 Collections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
   Individual treaties
   see the subject

Other official acts
   Including recommendations (e.g. measures, decisions, and resolutions)

29 Indexes and tables

32 Abridgments and digests

34 Collections

36 Serials

36 Monographs. By date

Individual
   see the appropriate subject

40 Official reports. Surveys on legal activity

44 Court decisions and related materials
   For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

52 Directories

60 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
   For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   For intergovernmental congresses see KWX8+
General works
Including compendia, essays, festschriften, etc.

Theory and principles
Including historical concepts
Class here works on concepts of international law as applied to Antarctica

Rule of law see KWX462

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the Antarctic commons
Regime concepts and doctrines see KZ1322+

Res communes and common heritage of mankind doctrine

Organizations and their legal activities
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation see KWX467

Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims

By claimant power

Australian Antarctic Territory
Including Wilkes Land, Victoria Land, and Enderby Land

Tierra del Fuego. Sovereign Territories of Argentina in the Antarctic
Overlapping the Chilean and British claims

British Antarctic Territory
Including South Orkney Islands and South Shetland Islands; Antarctic Peninsula (with Palmer Land and Graham Land), Coats Land and Ellsworth Land, overlapping both Chile's and Argentina's claims

Magallanes y Antáctica. Chilean Antarctic Territory
Overlapping both Argentina's and Great Britain's claims

Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. French Southern and Antarctic Territories
Including the Kerguelen and Crozet archipelagoes, the islands of Saint Paul and Amsterdam (formerly Nouvelle Amsterdam), and Adélie Coast

Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Territory under Norwegian sovereignty

Ross Dependency. New Zealand Antarctic Territory

The Antarctic Treaty System
Bibliography
Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing or expanding the System
Indexes and tables
Collections
Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
Individual treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Antarctic Treaty, 1959 (Table K5 modified)
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Related agreements

Protocol on Environmental Protection, 1991
Treaties of Accession (adhesion) and association
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Conferences. Symposia
General works see KWX70

Interpretation and construction

Constitutional principles

Sovereignty question. Claimant powers. Sector theory
The Antarctic Treaty System
Constitutional principles -- Continued

460 Consultative status question
   Including Contracting Powers and Consultative Powers

462 Rule of law

Intergovernmental relations. Cooperation of states
   Including activities, presence, or policy towards Antarctica

465 General (Table K14)

467 By region or country, A-Z

Accession of new states

470 General works

472 Legal problems of expansion of the Antarctic Treaty System

Antarctic Treaty institutions and organs
   For organs, institutions, etc., with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject field, see the subject

478 General (Table K14)

480 Rules governing the official languages of the organs (Table K14)

Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting

484 General (Table K15)

487.A-Z Committees and commissions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Subarrange each by Table K12

494 Powers and duties. Jurisdiction

496 Parliamentary rules and procedures

Individual consultative meetings

500.2 Canberra, 1961 (Table K15)

500.3 Buenos Aires, 1962 (Table K15)

500.4 Brussels, 1964 (Table K15)

500.5 Santiago de Chile 1966 (Table K15)

500.6 Paris 1968 (Table K15)

500.7 Tokyo 1970 (Table K15)

500.8 Wellington 1972 (Table K15)

500.9 Oslo 1975 (Table K15)

501 London 1977 (Table K15)

501.2 Washington 1979 (Table K15)

501.3 Buenos Aires 1981 (Table K15)

501.4 Canberra 1983 (Table K15)

501.5 Brussels 1985 (Table K15)

501.6 Rio de Janeiro 1987 (Table K15)

501.7 Wellington 1988 (Table K15)

501.8 Paris 1990 (Table K15)

501.9 Bonn 1991 (Table K15)

502 Madrid 1991 (Table K15)

600 Administrative processes and provisions (Table K14)
   Including management regimes

Public safety

630 General (Table K14)
   Hazardous articles and processes

634 General (Table K14)

635 Nuclear power (Table K14)
   For radio active waste see KWX715

636 Scientific rockets (Table K14)

Social activities

638 General (Table K14)
   Tourism see KWX732

International commons. Public domain
International commons. Public domain -- Continued

General (Table K14)
Res communes. Area designated as common heritage of mankind
For works on the doctrine of common heritage of mankind, etc. see KWX102
Cf. KWX457 Sovereignty question

General (Table K14)
Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary (Table K14)
Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KWX706

General (Table K14)
Water resources. Ice (Table K14)
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
Marine resources see KWX801+

Public land use
see KWX644

Public health (Table K14)
Medical legislation (Table K14)
Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact

General (Table K7)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources under common heritage commons management systems (Table K14)

General (Table K14)
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K14)
Environmental pollution

General (Table K14)
Air pollution (Table K14)
Water pollution. Marine pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control

General (Table K14)
Pollutants, A-Z

Oil

Radioactive substance

General (Table K14)
Refuse disposal (land and marine sites)

General (Table K14)
Radioactive waste (Table K14)

General (Table K14)
Human waste (Table K14)
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora

General (Table K14)
Antarctic Protected Area System

General (Table K14)
Specially protected areas, A-Z

Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands)
Sites of special scientific interest (land and marine sites)
Including management plans and guidelines; restrictions on pedestrian and vehicle traffic; sampling and killing; disturbance of breeding colonies; use of underwater explosives; etc.

General (Table K14)
Particular sites, A-Z

South Shetland Islands
Sites and monuments of historic interest (Table K14)

Antarctic specially managed areas (Table K14)
Including tourism

Protection of native fauna
Including native mammals and birds
For marine life see KWX795+

General (Table K14)
Prohibition of Pelagic sealing

General (Table K7 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct. Protection against human impact
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora
Protection of native fauna
Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

726.3<date>

- Multilateral treaties
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX726.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

726.31972

- Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972 (Table K5)

729

- Sealing zones and seal reserves

730.A-Z

- Protected species, A-Z
  - Fur seal

730.R67

- Ross seal

730.S68

- Southern elephant seal

731

- Prohibition of introducing non-indigenous species, parasites, and diseases

732

- Tourism and non-government expeditions
  - Including commercial overflights in Antarctica

Antarctic scientific research

736

- General (Table K14)

738

- Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) (Table K15)
  - Siting of research stations

740

- General (Table K14)

742.A-Z

- Stations, A-Z
  - McMurdo

742.M46

- Palmer

742.P35

- South Pole

742.S68

- World Park (Greenpeace)
  - Sites of special scientific or historic interest see KWX720

755

- Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)

Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)

795

- Fisheries. Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters

797

- Whales. Whaling
  - The Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime. Antarctic marine ecosystem

801-805

- General (Table K7, modified)
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

803.3<date>

- Multilateral treaties
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX803.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

803.31980

- Convention of the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980 (Table K5)

- Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
  - General (Table K15)
  - Scientific Committee (Table K15)
  - Secretariat (Table K15)
  - Rules of procedures (Table K15)
  - By region or sector, A-Z
  - By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
  - Krill

The Antarctic Minerals Regime

- Including mineral exploration, exploitation, and prospecting

821-825

- General (Table K7, modified)
  - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

823.3<date>

- Multilateral treaties
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX823.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
The Antarctic Minerals Regime

General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties -- Continued

823.31988
Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, 1988 (Table K5)

Institutions and organs
826
General (Table K14)
827
Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission (Table K15)
829
Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee (Table K15)
830
Regulatory Committees (Table K15)
832
Rules of procedures (Table K14)
834
Cooperation with International Organizations (Table K14)
836
Application for exploration permit. Management schemes (Table K14)

Dispute settlements
842
General (Table K14)
844
Arbitral tribunal and procedure (Table K15)

Transportation
861
General (Table K14)
Oversnow transport
863
General (Table K14)
865.A-Z
Vehicles, A-Z
Air transport
868
General (Table K14)
870
Air fields (Table K14)
872
Air safety (Table K14)
Water transport
876
General (Table K14)
876.5
Coastwise shipping (Table K14)
877
Navigation (Table K14)

Meteorology. Meteorological stations see KWX755

Communication
878
General (Table K14)
Antarctic Postal services
879
General (Table K14)
885
Commemorative stamp issue (Table K14)
Telecommunication
886
General (Table K14)
887
Telegraph (Table K14)
888
Data transmission systems (Table K14)
Radio and television communication
890
General (Table K14)
892
Stations. Networks (Table K14)
Including frequency allocations and licensing
893
Radio aids to air navigation (Table K14)
895
Radio broadcasting (Table K14)
950
Criminal provisions (Table K14)
1 Bibliography
   For bibliography of a particular author or work, see the author or title
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
   1.15 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.

2 Periodicals

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

4 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
   Including early works

Methodology
   see KL190

Auxiliary sciences

5 General works
   Diplomatics
   see KL75
   Paleography (General)
   see KL76
   Papyrology
   see KL77
   Archaeology. Folklife studies
   see KL78

6 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

6.5 General works

Sources

7 Studies on sources
   Including history of sources and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
   For philological studies, see subclasses P, PJ, and PK
   Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
   Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in ancient characters, i.e., ideographic;
   hieroglyphic (including hieratic and demotic); cuneiform inscriptions and scripts; and
   Mediterranean script

8 Texts (Inscriptions. Clay tablets. Papyri, etc.). By title, name, or other designation
   Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in
   ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters


10 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
   For sources originating from, or discovered at, a particular place, see the place

11 Earliest period (Table KL-KWX10)
12 Middle period (Table KL-KWX10)
13 Later period (Table KL-KWX10)
14 To Middle Ages (ca. 800 A.D.) (Table KL-KWX10)
15.A-Z Local (Provincial) and municipal law, colonial law, etc. By place, A-Z

Trials

15.3 General collections
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections. Compilations
15.4 General
15.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
15.5.T47 Terrorism
15.6.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial

16 Legal education

17 The legal profession. Jurists. Notaries. Paralegals
   e.g. orators, speakers

19 Interpretation and construction
### Concepts and principles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Private law and public law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>Law and economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Private international law. Conflict of laws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Private law

#### General works

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Personality. Capacity and incapacity. Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Capacity to be a witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Classes of persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Slaves and serfs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Outlaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.5</td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Peasants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Free men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including religious and ethnic minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Associations and groups of persons. Tribes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Family law. Family structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Family law. Family structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Betrothal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Marital status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including age and capacity to contract marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Marital contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including consent, dowry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Particular types of marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Purchase marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Marriage among slaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Mixed marriage (among slaves and free)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Marriage between older and younger male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Multiple marriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Polygamy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Polyandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Conjugal community. Marriage bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Marriages with or without jointly maintained household and domicile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Legal status of married women

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Equality. Emancipation and decision making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Woman follows personal status of husband (free or slave)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Clothing and dress laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Guardianship over women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Civil liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Crimes by or against married women see KL-KWX1 288.A+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Matrimonial property and regime

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Matrimonial property and regime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including different forms, e.g., separation of property, community of property, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Management and usufruct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Private law

Family law. Family structure
Marriage
Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
Dower. Alimony
Consanguinity and affinity
General works

80
Cognates and agnates
Parent and child
General works

83
Support. Dowry
Adoption
Quasi-adoption see KL-KWX1 192
Parental power. Custody
Illegitimate children. Legitimation
Children borne by slaves of the household

92
Guardian and ward
General works

93
Guardianship over minors

94
Guardianship over women

Inheritance. Succession upon death
General works

97
Universal succession

99
Intestate and testamentary succession
Estate. Inheritance

100
Heirs. Legal status
Masculine primogeniture
Sequence of heirs
Acceptance and disclaimer
Joint heirs

109
Wills. Testaments
Oral or written private will
Distribution of inheritance
Inheritance contracts

114
Disinheritance. Unworthiness of heir
Gift causa mortis

117
Funerary, priests; for tomb maintenance perpetual foundations

Law of things. Property
General works

122
Possession and ownership
Acquisition and loss
Including mobiles and immobiles

123
General works

125
Occupancy
Accessions

126
Prescription

127
Succession

128
Donation

130
Co-ownership

131
Claims and actions resulting from ownership or possession
Real property. Land law

133
General works
Joint (communal) property of tribal or other local association see KL-KWX1 146

134
Private ownership of real property

135
Publicity of ownership
Private law
Law of things. Property
Real property. Land
Rights incident to ownership of land
136
General works
137
Riparian rights. Water rights
138
Game and fishing rights
139
Law of adjoining landowners
140
Boundaries. Boundary stone (Kudurru)
141
Party walls
Rights to use of another's property
144
General works
King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for services see KL-KWX1 270+
146
Joint (communal) use of property by tribe or local association
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry see KL-KWX1 225
148
Servitudes
149
Right of way
150
Aquae ductus
152
Real securities. Pledges
Obligations. Contracts
154
General works
Debtor and creditor
155
General works
156
Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement
157
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
158
Types of obligations
159
Transfer and assumption of obligation
160
Secured transactions. Security
162
Extinction of obligation
163
Performance
Including enforcement (e.g., surrender of wife, children, or slaves instead of or as security for payment)
165
Penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
167
Consensual contract and real contract
Formation of contract
168
General works
169
Clauses
Contractual penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
171
Formalities. Documentation
Including written form, witnesses, seals, signatures, etc.
173
Parties to contract
Sale
176
General works
Including warranty, default, etc.
177
Conditional sale
178
Sale in kind (species)
Commodities see KL-KWX1 240.A+
Price regulation see KL-KWX1 242
180
Exchange. Barter
182
Donations. Gifts
184
Lease. Landlords and tenant
Including buildings, rooms, and land
For agricultural lease see KL-KWX1 225
Private law

Obligations. Contracts -- Continued

186  Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
      Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
      For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+

188  Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
      Including securities, bonds, etc.
      Hire for service and labor

190  General works
191  Apprenticeship contract
192  Wetnurse contract
194  Agency. Negotiorum gestio. Mandat
196  Deposit. Depositum irregularum
198  Suretyship
200  Life annuities
202  Promise of debt. Promissory note

Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce

204  General works
205  Consignment
206  Warehousing
     Freightage
208  General works
209  Caravan traffic
211  Negotiable instruments
     Banking
213  General works
214  Loan of money. Credit
     Including suretyship and guaranty

Maritime law. Water transportation

216  General works
217  Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
218  Carriage of passengers at sea
219  Average
220  Salvage
222  Partnerships. Companies. Associations and societies
     Agricultural law
224  General works
225  Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
     Including village communities

Mining. Quarrying

227  General works
228  Particular resources, A-Z (not A-Z)
230  Forestry. Timbering. Hunting
231  Fishery
233  Wine making
234  Horticulture
235  Apiculture
237.A73  Architects
237.A78  Artisans
     Including carpenters, metalsmiths, hairdressers, locksmiths, etc.
237.M47  Merchants
237.S87  Surgeons
237.V47  Veterinarians
240.A-Z  Particular commodities A-Z
Private law
  Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
    Particular commodities A-Z -- Continued

240.C47  Cereals
240.D66  Domestic animals
240.E63  Embroideries
240.F57  Fish
240.G53  Glass
240.L56  Linen
240.M47  Metalwork
240.O55  Oil
240.S35  Salt
240.S53  Slaves
240.W56  Wine
240.W66  Wood (Cedar; pine)
240.W67  Wool

242  Price regulation

Courts and procedure

244  General works
245  The administration of justice. Judiciary
    Including criminal justice
246  Courts
    Including courts of both criminal and civil justice

The legal profession see KL-KWX1 17

Procedure

247  General works
248  Self-help and self-defense
248.2  Actions and defenses
249  Preliminary hearing
250  Evidence
    Including witnesses, documentary evidence, oath, etc.
252  Decisions. Judgments
254  Insolvency
256  Execution
    Including forced labor, imprisonment, etc.
257  Arbitration
    Including commercial arbitration

Public law

258  General works

Constitutional law
  General works see KL-KWX1 262

261  By period
262  General works
263  Territory
  Nationality and citizenship. Class structure. Estates
  General works
264  Nobles
265  Priests
266  Soldiers
268  Freemen
269  Slaves

Feudal law

270  General works
271  Fief. King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for service
Public law
Constitutional law -- Continued

272
Form of government
   Including monarchy, tyranny (despotism), oligarchy, democracy, etc.
   Class here legal doctrine of tyrannicide

Organs of government
273
   General works
274
   Kings and rulers
   Judiciary. Administration of justice see KL-KWX1 245
275
   Councils of elders, senats, etc.
   Administrative organization and process
      Including administration of provinces, colonies, etc.
277
   General works
277.3.A-Z
   Local government. By place, A-Z
277.3.A87
   Attica
277.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
277.5.A58
   Aliens

Public finance
278
   General works
279
   Administration of public property
280
   Taxes. Tithes. Duties
282
   The military establishment
   Foreign relations. International law
283
   General works
284
   Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
      For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period

Criminal law and procedure
285
   General works
   Administration of criminal justice and courts see KL-KWX1 245
286
   Concepts and principles
287
   Guilt
288.A-Z
   Individual offenses, A-Z
288.A36
   Abortion
288.A48
   Adultery
288.B37
   Battery
288.B53
   Blasphemy
288.B75
   Bribery
288.D57
   Displacing boundaries
288.E63
   Embezzlement
288.E96
   Expositio. Abandonment
288.F34
   False accusation
288.F35
   False testimony
288.I63
   Incest
288.L48
   Lewd acts
288.M87
   Murder. Parracidium
288.P36
   Pandering and pimping
288.P6
   Political offenses
      Including subversive activities
288.R63
   Robbery. Theft
   Subversive activities see KL-KWX1 288.P6
   Theft see KL-KWX1 288.R63
   Treason see KL-KWX1 288.P6
   Tyrannicide see KL-KWX1 272
288.W57
   Witchcraft

Criminal trial
Criminal law and procedure
  Criminal trial -- Continued
  289  General works
  290  Compulsory measures against the accused
       Evidence and burden of proof
  291  General works
  292  Torture
  293  Ordeal
       Including fire and water ordeal
  294  Judgment
       Including ostracism
Punishment. Execution of sentence
  295  General works
  296  Talion
  297  Human sacrifices
  298.A-Z  Particular penalties, A-Z
          Amputation see KL-KWX1 298.M87
  298.B43  Beating. Flogging
  298.B73  Branding
  298.D57  Disinheritance
  298.E95  Exile
  298.F56  Fines
          Flogging see KL-KWX1 298.B43
  298.F67  Forced labor. Penal servitude
  298.M87  Mutilation. Amputation
          Penal servitude see KL-KWX1 298.F67
  298.S53  Slavery
  298.S76  Stoning
Appeals. Remedies
  299  General works
  299.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  299.5.A46  Amnesty
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region.

For comparisons of the law of countries in the region with those of other regions, see class K.

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

1 Bibliography of bibliography

2 General bibliography

2.6 Library catalogs. Union lists

2.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For indexes to periodical articles see KL-KWX2 2.7

4 Monographic series

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of regional organizations, see the organization

6 Indexes (General)

7 Collections. Compilations

Regional organizations

see the subject

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the regional organizations

see the organization

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA15 Serials

.xA2 Monographs. By date

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation

For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

9 General

10 Chronological indexes

11 Indexes of translations

12 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests

Statutes. Statutory orders. Administrative regulations

Collections

Including official and private editions, and annotated editions

14 Serials

15 Monographs. By date

16 Codes and related materials

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties and other international agreements of regional organizations, including all bilateral treaties of an organization

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties of public international law, see KZ
Treaties and other international agreements -- Continued
Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)

18
General

19.A-Z
Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
Individual treaties
see the subject

Presidential messages and proclamations
see class J

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

19.5
Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts
For indexes, digests, etc. relating to a particular publication, see that publication

20
Several courts

21
Privy Council decisions

22
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court

24
Encyclopedias

25
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

26
Legal maxims

27
Form books
Including graphic material, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject

Judicial statistics

31
General

32.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
Directories

35
General

36.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials

39
Collections. Compilations
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations

40
General

41.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

41.M87
Murder

41.P66
Political crimes
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

War crime trials
Trials by international tribunals
see KZ
Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
see KZ
Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
Trials by the courts of a particular country
see the subclass for the country
Trials by the courts of countries in different regions
see K545

42
Collections. Compilations
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country

43
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued

Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing

Legal education. Study and teaching

General

47 A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

47 W65

Women. Women's rights

47.5 A-Z

Teaching methods, A-Z

47.5 C55

Clinical method

48

Law schools

50

The legal profession

Including law as a career

51

Judges (Table K8)

52 A-Z

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

52 L43

Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel

Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX2 52 L43

52 P83

Public interest law

52 P84

Public prosecutors

Practice of law

54

General works

Directories see KL-KWX2 35+

54.7

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.

55

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

56

Biography of lawyers

58

Bar associations

Cf. KL-KWX2 74 A+ International regional bar associations

Law and lawyers in literature

see classes PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor

see K183+

60

Notarial law. Public instruments

62

The notarial profession (Table K8)

64

Public instruments (Table K8)

66

Public registers. Registration

Civil registry see KL-KWX2 147

Registers of will see KL-KWX2 220.3

Commercial registers see KL-KWX2 244.8

70

Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents. Public instruments

72 A-Z

Other, A-Z

74 A-Z

Comparative law societies. Regional bar associations, and other organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals of, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works about the society

For works issued by individual societies on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KL-KWX2 76

76

Conferences. Conferences

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KL-KWX2 8 A+

78 A-Z

Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

79

General works

Including popular works, civics, addresses, essays, lectures, festschriften, etc.

84 A-Z

Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

84 B87

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KL-KWX2 84 B87

Semantics and language see KL-KWX2 106

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor

see K184.19
Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PZ
Relation of law to other topics
   see K486+
85.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By
       subject, A-Z
85.C65  Computers
   Including the Internet and electronic commerce
   Electronic commerce see KL-KWX2 85.C65
   Internet see KL-KWX2 85.C65
86    History (General)
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject
   For the ancient Orient, see KL
   For Roman law and Roman provincial law, see class KJA
   For the law of the Byzantine Empire, see class KJA
<88>  Indigenous people. Ethnic groups
   For works on the law of indigenous peoples (aborigines) regardless of whether identified with one or
   more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
   For works on the constitutional status of indigenous people in the region see KL-KWX2 558+
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
   For works on the philosophy of a special branch or subject of the law of the region, see the branch or
   subject
   For works on philosophy and jurisprudence of law in general, see K201+
90    General works
92    The concept of law
   Including definition of law
93    The object of law
94    Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
   Including Repugnancy clause (British)
95    Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
96    Rights and duties. Sanction
96.5   Certainty of law
   Including customary (indigenous law)
97.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
Sources of the law
98    General works
99    Custom and observance. Indigenous law
100   Methodology of uniform law development
   Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
   For unification of different laws in force in a jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
   For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
   For works limited to the unification of conflict rules see KL-KWX2 128+
102   Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
   For congresses, conferences, etc., devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular
   subject, see the subject
103   Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
   For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the
   subject
105   Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous, ethnic) law and civil law or common
       law, or multiple customary laws. Repugnancy clause
106   Semantics
108   Law reform and policies
110   Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of legal systems, in the region, including historical development
For works not limited to the region, see K583+
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

112
General works
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with customary (indigenous, ethnic) law see KL-KWX2 105

114
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)

115
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with ancient/early legal systems
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Babylonia, Egyptian, etc.) with more than one modern legal system in the region
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country

Ancient legal systems compared
see KL147+

116-123
Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion (e.g. North Africa (The Maghrib))
For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions, see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a country in the region, see KF416
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country

126
General (Table K8)

127
Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in the region, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g., secular and religious, etc.
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country

Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject

128
General (Table K8)
The Hague Conference on Private International Law
see K7053

128.5
Ordre Public. Public order
Choice of law

129
General (Table K8)

130
Points of contact (Table K8)
Including nationality and domicile as points of contact

131
Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)

132
Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law

133
General works

134
Public policy and order (Table K8)

135
Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory, and political laws (Table K8)

136.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Adoption see KL-KWX2 136.F35

136.A55
Aliens
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy and execution see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX2 136.P47
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
    Caste see KL-KWX2 136.P4
136.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
136.C657 Commercial sales
136.D3 Defective and dissolved marriage
        Divorce see KL-KWX2 136.D3
136.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption
        Foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
136.M35 Marriage
136.M37 Matrimonial property
136.M85 Multiple marriage
        Nationality of women see KL-KWX2 169
        Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX2 136.C655
136.P4 Personal status. Caste
136.P76 Procedure. Bankruptcy and execution. Arbitral awards
        Separation see KL-KWX2 136.D3
138 Private law. Civil law
    Class here general works on the law other than public law
    Juristic facts. Juristic acts and events
139 General (Table K8)
        Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX2 236+
139.5 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
Persons
140 General (Table K8)
        Natural persons
141 General (Table K8)
142 Civil status (Table K8)
143 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
144 Capacity. Incapacity (Table K8)
        For married women see KL-KWX2 169
145.A-Z Particular groups or classes of persons, A-Z
        Aborigines see KL-KWX2 145.I64
145.A55 Aliens
145.E93 Ex-convicts
145.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines
145.M55 Minors
145.P48 People with physical disabilities
145.W64 Women
        Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law, e.g. religious, customary
        (indigenous), private, and public law
146 Citizenship (Table K8)
147 Recording and registration. Civil registry (Table K8)
        Including registration of birth, marriage, death, and other vital statistics
Juristic persons
149 General (Table K8)
Associations
150 General (Table K8)
151 Incorporated societies (Table K8)
        For business corporations see KL-KWX2 304+
152 Unincorporated societies
153 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
154 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
        Including state liability in general
Persons -- Continued
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
156
   General (Table K8)
158
   Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K8)
      Including civil courts, religious courts, etc.
159
   Domicile (Table K8)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
160
      General (Table K8)
161
      Betrothal
162
      Marriage impediments
      General works
163
      Caste
164
      Widowhood
165
   Premarital examinations
166
   Common law marriage. Unwed cohabitation. Concubinage
   Mixed marriages
      Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions, castes, etc.
167
   Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Polyandry
168
   Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
169
   Civil status of married women
170
   Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
170
   Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
      Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
171
   Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements
   Dissolution of marriage
173
      General (Table K8)
   Divorce. Separation
174
      General (Table K8)
175
      Divorce by mutual consent
176
      Divorce of deserted wife
177
      Dismissal of barren wife
         Including women with daughters only
178
      Particular grounds
         Including adultery
179
   Separate maintenance. Alimony
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
180
   General (Table K8)
181
   Maintenance and support
   Parent and child
182
      General (Table K8)
183
      Legitimacy (Table K8)
183.3
      Adoption
184
      Illegitimacy. Unwed children
         Including slaves’ children
185
      Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal)
186
      Parental rights and duties. Custody
187.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
187.A78
      Artificial insemination
187.A78
      Artificial insemination
188
   Guardianship
      Including guardianship over minors and adults, and including procedure
190
   Curatorship
      Including procedure
192
   Family property. Homestead law
      For government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX2 673+
Property. Real rights

194 General (Table K8)
194.5 Right to property
195.A-Z Particular kinds of property or things, A-Z
195.F77 Fruits
   Including civil, legal, agricultural, etc.
   Tangible property see KL-KWX2 215.3
Property with respect to its owner

196 General works
   Family property see KL-KWX2 192
   Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170
   Public property see KL-KWX2 640

Possession
   Including acquisition and loss

197 General (Table K8)
198 Possessory actions. Protection of possession

Ownership

199 General (Table K8)
   Acquisition and loss of real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 202.5+
   Restrictions and limitations of ownership. Restraint of alienation

200 General works
   Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
   Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KL-KWX2 216+

Real property. Land law
   For public land law see KL-KWX2 670+

201 General (Table K8)
   Public and private restraint on real property

201.5 General (Table K8)
   Eminent domain see KL-KWX2 648
   Public policy. Land reforms and land policy legislation see KL-KWX2 672
   Zoning laws see KL-KWX2 678
   Concepts of customary (native) land rights
      For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries) see KL-KWX2 672

202 General (Table K8)
202.3 National collective patrimony. Areas of operation of customary land law, exercised
   collectively or individually
      For co-operatives see KL-KWX2 788
      Cf. KL-KWX2 672 Public land law

202.4 Group lands. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but
   without shares in ownership
   Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
      Including works on real and personal property combined

202.5 General (Table K8)
203 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership
203.3 Acquisitive prescription. Occupation of land by cultivator. Interruption of period of
   prescription

203.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing
204 Abandonment
204.8 Expropriation see KL-KWX2 648
   Underground space
      Cf. KL-KWX2 208.3 Underground water
      Cf. KL-KWX2 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources

205 Airspace
Property. Real rights

Real property. Land law -- Continued

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership. Customary co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in land and personal property combined

For communal property see KL-KWX2 202.4

206

General (Table K8)

207

Horizontal property. Condominium

207.5

Housing cooperatives

Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX2 235.L43

Rights and interests incident to ownership of land

208

General (Table K8)

208.3

Water rights. Riparian rights. Underground water

208.5

Hunting rights. Fishing rights

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX2 210.3

Law of adjoining landowners

208.7

General works

209

Boundaries. Fences

Including actions to define boundary lines

Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

209.5

General (Table K8)

209.7

Emphyteusis

210

Usufruct. Use. Right of habitation

Fiefs see KL-KWX2 532+

210.3

Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights

210.5

Life annuities constituted on real property

Servitudes

211

General (Table K8)

211.5

Real servitudes. Easements

211.6.A-Z

Particular kinds of real servitudes, A-Z

211.6.L53

Light and air

211.6.P35

Party walls

211.6.R53

Right of way

211.6.W36

Water use

212

Public servitudes

Personal servitudes see KL-KWX2 210

Real rights of guaranty on real property. Hypothecation

For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 235.S43

213

General (Table K8)

213.5

Mortgages. Land charges

Privileges. Liens see KL-KWX2 235.L54

Land registry

214

General (Table K8)

214.5

Cadasters. Land surveying

Personal property

215

General (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of property see KL-KWX2 202.5+

215.3

Choses in action. Intangible property

Intellectual property see KL-KWX2 370+

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

216

General (Table K8)

217

Trustees. Trust companies
Trusts and trustees
   Testamentary trusts see KL-KWX2 221.5
   Transfer or ownership as security
      Fiducia see KL-KWX2 235.S43
   Charitable trusts see KL-KWX2 153
Succession upon death
   Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
218  General (Table K8)
   Testamentary succession. Wills
219  General (Table K8)
219.5  Capacity to make wills
219.7.O73  Oral wills
220  Witnesses to wills
220.3  Registration of wills
221  Contracts of inheritance
221.5  Testamentary trusts
222  Intestate succession
223  Order of succession
   Include succession of ascendants, of collaterals, unwed children, concubines, etc.
Heirs
224  General (Table K8)
224.3  Rights of surviving spouse(s)
   Including usufruct, right of habitation, etc.
224.5  Relation among co-heirs
225  Probate courts and procedure
226  Administration of decedent's estate
Obligations and contracts
228  General (Table K8)
228.3.A-Z  Types of obligations, A-Z
228.3.C5  Civil and natural obligations
Extinction of obligations
229  General works
230  Performance. Payment
232  Breach of contract. Liability. Damages
233  Arbitration agreement
Contracts
234  General (Table K8)
234.3  Government contracts. Public contracts
235.A-Z  Particular contracts, A-Z
235.A54  Aleatory contracts
235.A77  Associations
   Including non-profit associations, partnerships (civil companies), etc.
235.B37  Barter
235.C66  Contracts for work and labor
235.C67  Contracts for service and labor. Hire
Guaranty see KL-KWX2 235.S43
235.L43  Lease. Landlord and tenant
   For farm tenancy see KL-KWX2 772+
   For oil and gas leases see KL-KWX2 822
235.L53  Life annuity contract
   Cf. KL-KWX2 210.5 Real rights
235.L54  Liens. Privileges
235.M36  Mandate. Agency
Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Obligations and contracts

Contracts

Particular contracts

Privileges see KL-KWX2 235.L54

Sale

235.S35

Security

Including real rights of security (fiducia, pledges), suretyship, guaranty; liens, rights of retention, etc.

Suretyship see KL-KWX2 235.S43

235.5

Quasi contracts. Restitution

Torts. Delicts and quasi-delicts

236

General (Table K8)

237.A-Z

Particular torts, A-Z

237.L53

Libel and slander

237.V56

Violation of privacy

Strict liability

238

General works

239.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

239.3

Products liability

239.5

Government torts

240

Damages for torts

Commercial contracts and transactions

242

General (Table K8)

243

Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

244

General works

244.3

Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

244.4

General works

244.5

Brokers (Table K8)

244.6

Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

244.7

Accounting (Table K8)

Including inventory

244.8

Commercial registers

Commercial mandate and consignment

245

General works

246

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

247

General works

248

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

249

Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

Negotiable instruments. Title of credit

250

General (Table K8)

252

Bills of exchange (Table K8)

253.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Checks

255

General (Table K8)

257.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Banking

260

General (Table K8)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

262

General works

263

National banks. Central banks (Table K8)

International regional banks for development and integration see KL-KWX2 908
Commercial contracts and transactions
Banking
  Particular types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued
265.A-Z
  Other banks, A-Z
  Particular banking transactions
267
  General works
268
  Bank loans. Bank credit
270
  Letters of credit (Table K8)
272
  Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Investments
275
  General (Table K8)
  Marketing of securities see KL-KWX2 244.3
  Foreign investments see KL-KWX2 747+
276
  Criminal provisions (Table K8)
  Including money laundering
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
277
  General (Table K8)
280
  Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
    For motor carriers see KL-KWX2 865
    For railroads see KL-KWX2 866
  Carriage by air
    Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
  Carriage by sea see KL-KWX2 342+
Insurance
288
  General (Table K8)
  Particular lines of insurance
290
  Life insurance (Table K8)
292
  Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
  Property insurance
294
  General works
296
  Multiple line insurance
297.A-Z
  Particular hazards, A-Z
297.F5
  Fire
297.5
  Investment guaranty insurance
  Liability insurance
298
  General (Table K8)
300.A-Z
  Particular risks, A-Z
300.A87
  Automobiles
300.A88
  Automotive transportation (General)
    Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
300.A94
  Aviation
    Carriage of passengers at sea see KL-KWX2 345
Business associations. Commercial companies
304
  General (Table K8)
  Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Partnerships
305
  General works
306
  Joint ventures (Table K8)
307
  Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
  Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
309
  General (Table K8)
Commercial contracts and transactions

Business associations. Commercial companies

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued

Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)

Corporate finance

General works

Issuance and sale of securities

Security exchange transactions see KL-KWX2 244.3

Stocks

Including bearer stock, common stock, preferred stock, etc.

Bonds

Stocks and stockholders’ rights

General (Table K8)

Stock transfers (Table K8)

Foreign stockholders

Minority stockholders

Particular types of corporations

General works

Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K8)

Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Including nationality of corporations

Multinational corporations (Table K8)

Private companies see KL-KWX2 235.A77

Cooperative societies (Table K8)

Government-owned corporations and other business organizations

Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX2 861+

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters

General (Table K8)

Freight forwarders

Ocean bill of lading

Carriage of passengers at sea

Average

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Salvage

Ship registers

Maritime courts

Prize courts

see KZ

Marine insurance. Liability insurance

General works

Particular risks, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Arrest of ships

Including immunity of state-owned ships from arrest

Immunity of state-owned ships see KL-KWX2 354.A75

Maritime social legislation

General (Table K8)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)

Social insurance (Table K8)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights

General (Table K8)

Execution
Commercial contracts and transactions
   Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued
      Bankruptcy
      364
      General works
      365.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Liquidators see KL-KWX2 365.R42
      365.R42
         Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators
         Trustees see KL-KWX2 365.R42
      366
      Debtors' relief. Composition
      Commercial arbitration, International see KL-KWX2 136.P76
      Commercial arbitration see KL-KWX2 500

Intellectual and industrial property
   370
   General (Table K8)
   370.5
   Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K8)
      Including traditional ecological knowledge

Copyright
   371
   General (Table K8, modified)
      Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
      Including unions and sponsoring organizations
      International Union for the Protection of Literacy and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
         see K1412+
      Universal Copyright Convention
         see K1414+
   Authorship
      Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
   371.2
   General works
   371.22
   Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
   371.23
   Intangible property
   371.3
   Plagiarism
   371.4
   Formalities (Table K8)
      Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
   371.5
   Protected works (Table K8)
      Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
   Scope of protection
   371.6
   General (Table K8)
   371.62
   Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
   Mechanical reproduction
   371.623
   General (Table K8)
   371.64
   Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
      Including fair use
   371.65
   Exhibition (Table K8)
   Performing rights
      Cf. KL-KWX2 385 Quasi copyright
   371.7
   General (Table K8)
   371.72
   Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
   371.73
   Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
   371.75
   Recording devices (Table K8)
      Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
   371.76
   Filming and photographing (Table K8)
   371.78
   Translation (Table K8)
   371.8
   Employees' copyright (Table K8)
   371.82
   Duration and renewal (Table K8)
   371.85
   Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
   371.9
   Criminal provisions (Table K8)
   Branches of copyright
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

373
Branches of copyright -- Continued

375
Literary copyright (Table K8)

377
Musical copyright (Table K8)

378
Fine art and photography

379
General (Table K8)

380
Designs and models (Table K8)

381
Prints and labels (Table K8)

382
Motion pictures and television shows

384
General (Table K8)

385
Special topics, A-Z

386
Computer programs (Table K8)

387
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)

388
Author and publisher (Table K8)

388
Litigation and execution (Table K8)

Patent law and trademarks

390
General (Table K8)

391.A-Z
Patented processes, products, and engineering processes, A-Z

391.B56
Biotechnology

391.M44
Including patents on genes

392
Drugs see KL-KWX2 391.M44

391.P55
Medicines. Drugs

392
Plants

393
Designs and utility models (Table K8)

394
Patent licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)

395
Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)

396
General (Table K8)

397.A-Z
Types of trademarks, A-Z

397.B73
Brand names

397.M37
Marks of origin

398
Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements

400
Unfair competition

400
General (Table K8)

401
Delicts. Torts

Labor law

403
General (Table K8)

405
Labor reform. National policy see KL-KWX2 429

407
Labor contract and employment (Table K8)

408
Wages (Table K8)

409
Labor-management relations

410
Works councils (Table K8)

412
Collective bargaining and labor agreements

413.A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z

415
Collective labor disputes (Table K8)

416
Labor unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor
Labor law

Labor

Protection of labor -- Continued

417  General (Table K8)
418  Hours of labor (Table K8)
419  Youth labor (Table K8)
420  Women labor (Table K8)
422  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K8)
424.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
426.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
426.A34  Agricultural workers
426.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers
426.D58  Disabled workers
426.M53  Migrant workers

Social legislation

428  General (Table K8)
429  Social reform. National policy (Table K8)
        Including labor reform
Social insurance

430  General (Table K8)
432  Health insurance (Table K8)
        Workers' compensation
434  General (Table K8)
436.A-Z  By industry or group of workers, A-Z
438  Social security (Table K8)
440  Unemployment insurance (Table K8)

Social services. Public welfare. Charities. Public assistance

442  General works (Table K8)
        Social service beneficiaries
444  General works (Table K8)
        Children (Table K8)
445  General (Table K8)
450.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

455  General (Table K8)
        The administration of justice
                Cf. KL-KWX2 985+ Administration of criminal justice
457  General works
        Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
        Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+

Courts

459  General (Table K8)
        Regular courts
460  General works
462  Supreme courts. Courts of last resort. Supreme peoples courts
        Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
463  General works
        Religious courts and councils
465  General (Table K8)
466  Sharia courts. Kadi courts
466.5  Rabbinical courts
467  Consular courts
469  Courts of human rights
Courts and procedure

Courts
  Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued
  Native customary courts of law
    Including traditional councils, village arbitral tribunals, etc.
The legal profession see KL-KWX2 50

Judicial assistance
  Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters

Procedure in general
  Including all branches of the law

Civil procedure
  General (Table K8)
  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
  Foreign letters rogatory

Civil procedure
  General (Table K8)
  Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure
    Cf. KL-KWX2 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
  Jurisdiction. Venue
  Trial. Procedure at first instance
  General (Table K8)
  Evidence. Burden of proof
  General works
  Admission of evidence
  Witnesses
  General works
  Foreign letters rogatory see KL-KWX2 475
  Privileged witnesses. Expert testimony

Civil procedure
  Special topics, A-Z
  Jury and jurors
  Judicial decisions. Judgments
  For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

Remedies and special proceedings
  General (Table K8)
  Constitutional remedies. Judicial review. Habeas corpus
  Appellate procedure
  Execution of judgment
  Noncontentious jurisdiction. Notarial law. Registry see KL-KWX2 60

Negotiated settlement. Compromise

Arbitration and award
  Including commercial arbitration
  Cf. KL-KWX2 136.P76Civil and commercial arbitration (Conflict of laws)

Public law
  Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

The state
  Including philosophy and theory of the state

General works
  Law and the state see KL-KWX2 95
  Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
  Rule of law (Table K8)
  Succession of states (Table K8)

Special topics, A-Z
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX2 527+
522 Constitutional reform. Criticism
524.A12 Bibliography
  Including bibliography of constitutional history
Sources
  Including early and modern constitutions and related material
524.A44 Indexes and tables
524.A45 Collections and compilations
  Including annotated editions and commentaries
524.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
  Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of a region or
  subregion
  For sources (constitutions and related materials) see KL-KWX2 524.A44+
527 General works
529 Bibliography see KL-KWX2 524.A12
529 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
  Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Feudal law
  Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
  For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country
532 General (Table K8)
Sources
533 Collections. Compilations
534.2<date> Individual sources or groups of sources
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
  deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K21
535 Feudal institutes (Table K8)
537.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
537.F48 Feudal succession (Table K12)
537.F54 Fief (Table K12)
537.R55 Rights of escheat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K12)
539 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
542 Legitimacy (Table K8)
544 Legality (Table K8)
  Rule of law see KL-KWX2 514
545 Centralization of power (Table K8)
  Decolonization. Decentralization
546 General (Table K8)
547 Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K8)
Separation and delegation of power
548 General (Table K8)
549 Executive privilege (Table K8)
550 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
551 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage
552 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states and estates
Sources and relationships of the law
553 General works
553.5 International law and municipal law
554 Customary and religious law. Observance
554.5 Form and structure of government. Federal government (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles -- Continued

555
National territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific area)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation, politically and ethnically) at independence

556
Foreign relations
Including foreign service

Individual and state

557
General works

Indigenous peoples. Aboriginals

558
General (Table K8)
Human rights. Civil and political rights see KL-KWX2 572+

Other nationals

562
General (Table K8)
Citizenship. Rule of indigenous ancestry

563
General works

Particular groups, A-Z

564.W64
Women

Aliens
Cf. KL-KWX2 136.A+ Conflict of laws

565
General (Table K8)

566
Immigration. Naturalization of aliens

567
 Stateless persons. Refugees. Asylum seekers

Control of individuals see KL-KWX2 638

Internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KL-KWX2 982.P65 Political offenses

Human rights. Civil and political rights

572
General (Table K8)

573.A-Z
Organization on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z

574.A-Z
Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination

575
General (Table K8)

575.5.G39
Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people
Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups
Lesbians see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39
Transgender people see KL-KWX2 575.5.G39

576.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

576.L36
Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX2 719

Freedom

578
General works

580.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

580.M68
Information, Freedom of see KL-KWX2 580.T56

580.R45
Religion, Freedom of

580.T56
Thought and speech, Freedom of

581
Right to (adequate) food and/or water

581.5
Right to health

Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

582
General works

583
General works

Election law
Constitutional law

Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The people

- Election law -- Continued
  
  - General (Table K8)
  
  - Suffrage
  
  - General works
  
  - Women

The legislature. Legislative power

- General (Table K8)

- Legislative process. Parliamentary process

- General works

- Committees. Consultative and advisory councils. Houses of chiefs (customary law), etc.

- Particular legislative bodies, A-Z

Heads of state. Supreme organs

- General works

- Monarchs. Princes. Chiefs (traditional leaders), and other rulers

- General (Table K8)

- Special topics, A-Z

- The presidents. Governors. Governors-General

- General (Table K8)

- War and emergency powers. Martial law

- The executive branch. Government

- General (Table K8)

- Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national government

- The Judiciary. Judicial power

  - Class here constitutional status only

  - For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KL-KWX2 457+

- Administrative departments of federal states

- Administrative and political division. Local government other than municipal

- Municipal government. Municipal corporations

- General works

- Municipal officials

- Municipal civil service see KL-KWX2 628.5

State and religion

- Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination

- For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB

- General (Table K8)

- Constitutional aspects. Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

- Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.

  - Including membership

- Legal schools

- Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc.

  - Including taxation and tax assessment

- Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc.

- Offenses against religion

Administrative law

- General (Table K8)

- Administrative organization

- Judicial functions. Remedies

- General works

- Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals

- Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power

- Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

  - Cf. KL-KWX2 239.5 Government tort liability
Civil service
628  General (Table K8)
628.5  Municipal civil service

Police and public safety
630  General (Table K8)
632  Weapons. Firearms. Ammunition
634  General works (Table K8)
634.5  Hazardous wastes
       Including prevention of illegal international traffic in hazardous wastes
635  Nuclear power. Reactors
       Including protection from radiation and management of radioactive waste
636  Products safety
       Cf. KL-KWX2 239.3 Products liability
638  Control of individuals and of social activities
639  Identification and registration
       Including registration of residence
640  Passports
(641)  Immigration and naturalization of aliens
       see KL-KWX2 566
642.7  Gambling (Table K8)

Public property. Domaine public
643  General (Table K8)
644  Government property. Powers and control
646  Records management. Access to public records
       Including data bases and general data protection
       For violation of privacy see KL-KWX2 237.V56
648  Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain
       For indemnification see KL-KWX2 627
649  Roads and highways (Table K8)

Water resources
653  General (Table K8)
654  Development and conservation of water resources
       Including water registers
       Protection against pollution see KL-KWX2 708+
660.A-Z  Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
662.A-Z  Particular districts, A-Z
664  Marine resources
       For fish protection see KL-KWX2 716

Public land law. Land use
670  General (Table K8)
672  Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems
       Including agrarian land policy legislation

Regional planning. Land development
       Including expropriation, nationalization, and purchase of agricultural land holdings by the state
       and their redistribution; land grants; consolidation of land holdings; government constituted
       homesteads; and including resettlement and redistribution of population
       For national collective patrimony see KL-KWX2 202.3
       For group lands see KL-KWX2 202.4
673  General (Table K8)
674  Public land acquisition legislation
Public property. Domaine public
  Public land law. Land use
    Regional planning. Land development -- Continued
      Ecological aspects
    Public irrigation zones
    City planning and redevelopment
    General works
    Zoning laws. Housing. Slum clearance
    Building laws

Public health. Sanitation
  General works
    Contagious, infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
      General (Table K8)
      Measures. Quarantine. Immunization. Vaccination
    General works
    Aids (Disease)
    Drinking water standards
    Mental health laws
      For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX2 698

Drug laws
  General (Table K8)
  Intoxicating drugs. Opium legislation (Table K8)
  Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K8)

Medical legislation
  General (Table K8)
  The health professions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
  General works
  Institutions for the mentally ill
  Biomedical engineering. Medical technology (Table K8)
    Including human experimentation in medicine
  Artificial insemination
    Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
    Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law

Special topics, A-Z
  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
    Including donation and sale of organs, tissues, etc.

Veterinary medicine and hygiene
  Birth control see KL-KWX2 445+

Environmental law
  General (Table K8)
  Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
  Global warming. Climatic changes
  Shore protection. Coastal zone management
  Environmental pollution
  General (Table K8)
  Air pollution
    Including noxious gases, automobile emission control, etc.
  Water and groundwater pollution
    Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control

Pollutants, A-Z
Environmental law

Environmental pollution

Pollutants, A-Z -- Continued

Noise

Including traffic noise and noise control

Radioactive substances, Control of

Recycling of refuse

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.

Noise

Including traffic noise and noise control

Radioactive substances, Control of

Recycling of refuse

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.

General (Table K8)

Wildlife conservation

For game laws see KL-KWX2 805

For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.

General (Table K8)

Wildlife conservation

For game laws see KL-KWX2 805

For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+

Plant protection (Table K8)

Cultural affairs

General (Table K8)

Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts

Language

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

General (Table K8)

Education of children with disabilities (Table K8)

Vocational education

Higher education. Universities

General works

Academic degrees. International recognition

Adult education

General works

Religious education

Physical education

Education exchanges see KL-KWX2 736

Science and the arts. Research

General (Table K8)

The arts, A-Z

Motion pictures

Public collections

General (Table K8)

Museums and galleries

Libraries

Archives

Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations

Including preservation and protection of cultural property

Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Economic law

General (Table K8)

Economic constitution

Economic cooperation

Class here general works

For works on a particular regional organization, see the region

For works on an organization in a particular geographic region devoted to a specific subject, see the

region and the subject

Economic assistance

General (Table K8)

Finance. Subsidies

For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
Economic cooperation

Economic assistance -- Continued

745.A-Z Economic assistance and development organizations, A-Z
For Arab industrial development organizations, see KME

Foreign investment

Cf. KL-KWX2 327 Foreign corporations
Cf. KL-KWX2 329 Multinational corporations

747 General works
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
International capital movement regulations see KL-KWX2 914

747.5 Assistance to developing countries

748 Prices and price control

748.5 Government business enterprises

749 Licenses. Concessions

Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade

750 General (Table K8)
Horizontal and vertical combinations

752 General (Table K8)
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
Including fusion control

Cartels

755 General (Table K8)
756.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
756.E96 Export and import cartels

757 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts

758 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

759 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including chambers of commerce, trade associations, boards of trade, etc.
For regional representatives, see the region

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX2 910+

Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

760 General (Table K8)
761 Weight and measures. Containers

Standardization

762 General (Table K8)
762.5 Engineering standards

763 Labeling
For labeling of a particular product, see the product

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

764 General (Table K8)
765 Consumer protection (Table K8)
766 Advertising (Table K8)

Primary production. Extractive industries

767 General (Table K8)
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

768 General (Table K8)
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)

770 Public lands
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

772 General works
History

773 General works

774 Large estates. Feudal land grants
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
   Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
   History -- Continued
   776 Classification of land. Dual systems of land rights. Native and non-native lands
   780 Colonization. Agrarian colonies
   784 Land reform. Agrarian land policy legislation. Transformation of the agricultural structure
   see KL-KWX2 672
Agricultural contracts
   General (Table K8)
   785 Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
   787 Rural housing
   788 Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives
   Agricultural laborers see KL-KWX2 426.A34
   789 Field irrigation
   791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.
       Including control of plant imports
   Economic legislation. Economic assistance
   Agricultural production
       Including marketing, standards, and grading
   795 General (Table K8)
   797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
   798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
       For meat industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
       Dairy industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
   800 Forestry. Timber laws (Table K8)
   802 Viticulture (Table K8)
       Cf. KL-KWX2 836.W56 Wine and wine making
   805 Game laws (Table K8)
Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources
   808 General (Table K8)
   810 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
   812.A-Z By sea region, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
       For high seas fisheries and fisheries regimes, see K3866+
   813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
   Including registration of mining rights
   815 General (Table K8)
   815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K8)
       Cf. KL-KWX2 824 Expropriation. Nationalization
   816.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
Petroleum. Oil and gas
   817 General (Table K8)
   818 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
   820 Submerged land legislation. Continental shelf. Offshore drilling (Table K8)
   822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
       Including registration
   824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
       Cf. KL-KWX2 648 Public property
   826.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Manufacturing industries
   Including light and heavy industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

827  General (Table K8)
     Fertilizer industry
828  General works
829.A-Z  Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
     Iron and steel industry
830  General works
831.A-Z  Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
832.A-Z  Other. By type of manufacture, A-Z

Food processing industries

833  General (Table K8)
834.A-Z  Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
835  Labeling. Purity (Table K8)
836.A-Z  Particular industries and products, A-Z
836.A57  Agricultural products
836.B74  Brewing
836.D35  Dairy industry
836.D57  Distilling
836.M43  Meat industry
836.W56  Wine making

Building and construction industry

838  General works
839  Contracts and specifications
     Including liability

International trade

     For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+

842  General works
     Trade agreements see KL-KWX2 946
843  Export and import controls
     Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
844.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z

Domestic trade

845  General (Table K8)
846  Wholesale trade (Table K8)
     Retail trade
847  General (Table K8)
     Conditions of trading
848  General (Table K8)
848.5  Sunday legislation (Table K8)
849.A-Z  Modes of trading, A-Z
850.5  Service trades (Table K8)
852  Artisans (Table K8)

Energy policy. Power supply

     Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

853  General (Table K8)
     Particular sources of power
856  Electricity (Table K8)
857  Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
     Atomic energy
     For protection from radiation see KL-KWX2 635
     For ecological aspects see KL-KWX2 712.R33
858  General works
860.A-Z  International agencies, A-Z
Transportation
861 General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862 General works
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863 General (Table K8)
864 Highway safety. Traffic signs
865 Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation
866 Railroads
867 Pipelines
Aviation. Air law
868 General (Table K8)
869 Commercial aviation. Airlines
870 Commercial aviation. Airlines
871 Space law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
872 General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX2 357
873 Coastwise and inland shipping
Communication. Mass media
876 General (Table K8)
878.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
Postal services. Telecommunication
879 General (Table K8)
Postal unions
For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU), see K4247
880 General (Table K8)
881.A-Z Regional unions, A-Z
882 Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8)
884.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
884.A57 Airmail
Telecommunication
886 General (Table K8)
887 Telegraph (Table K8)
888 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
For data protection see KL-KWX2 646
889 Telephone (Table K8)
Radio and television communication
890 General (Table K8)
890.5 Stations. Networks
Including frequency allocation and licensing
891 Broadcasting
892 Criminal provisions. Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station
Press law
893 General (Table K8)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX2 878.5
895 Journalists. Correspondents
896 Press delicts
896.5 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K8)
Professions
897 General (Table K8)
898 Professional associations
899.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Health professions see KL-KWX2 693.A+
Professions
Individual professions, A-Z -- Continued
Lawyers see KL-KWX2 50
Notaries see KL-KWX2 62
Pharmacists see KL-KWX2 691.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX2 702

Public finance
900 General (Table K8)
Finance reform and policies
901 General works
Monetary policies see KL-KWX2 910+
Organization and administration
902 General (Table K8)
Budget. Government expenditures
903 General works
Expenditure control. Auditing
905 General (Table K8)
Financial courts
Public debts. Loans
Including war debts
907 General (Table K8)
908 External debts. International loan agreements
909.A-Z Regional and subregional banks for development and integration, A-Z
Money
Including control of circulation
910 General (Table K8)
910.5 Mint regulations
911 Bank notes. Banks of issue
912 Gold trading and gold standard
913 Foreign exchange control
914 International capital movement regulations
Taxation
916 General (Table K8)
917 Double taxation
918 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
919 Taxation of particular activities
920.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business (General), A-Z
920.A45 Aliens
Income tax
921 General (Table K8)
922 Taxable income. Exemptions
Including profits and capital gain
923 Capital investment. Foreign investment
924.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Corporation tax
925 General (Table K8)
926 Nonprofit associations and corporations
926.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
927 Cooperative societies
928 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
929 Corporate reorganization
931 Foreign corporations
932 Multinational corporations
Property tax and taxation of capital
Public finance
   Taxation
      Property tax and taxation of capital -- Continued
         933  General (Table K8)
         934  Personal property tax
         935  Real property tax
         936  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
         937  Capital gains tax
      Surtaxes
         938  General (Table K8)
         938.5 Excess profits tax
      Excise taxes
         939  General (Table K8)
         940  Sales taxes
            Including turnover tax and value-added tax
      942.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
         Particular methods of assessment and collection
         943  General (Table K8)
      943.5 Stamp duties

Customs. Tariff
   For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
   For trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
   For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX2 842+
   945  General (Table K8)
   946  Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
      Including favored nations clause and reciprocity
   Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity
   947.A12 Bibliography
   947.A13 Periodicals
   947.A15 Monographic series
   947.A3A-.A3Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
      Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
         see K4602+
   Collections of trade agreements
      Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
   947.A35 General
   947.A37A-.A37Z Collected treaties of an individual country or regional organization limited to its region.
      By country or regional organization, A-Z
   947.A4<date> Multilateral treaties
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K6
   947.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By country or regional organization, A-Z, and date of signature of the treaty
      For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see KL-KWX2 947.A4<date> and subdivision .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
   947.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
   948.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a particular commodity. By commodity, A-Z
   949 Customs administration
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX2 954+
   953 Tax and customs courts and procedure
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   954 General (Table K8)
   955.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
   955.S58 Smuggling
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>National defense. Military law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>The armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>Compulsory service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>Including draft and selective service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>Deferment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>Including disqualification and exemptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular groups, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966.A55</td>
<td>Aliens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966.C65</td>
<td>Conscientious objectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>Civil defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td>Military criminal law and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular crimes, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>972</td>
<td>Military courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>973</td>
<td>Military discipline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>Criminal law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>Including reform of criminal justice administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>977</td>
<td>Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX2 985+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>977</td>
<td>Philosophy of criminal law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978</td>
<td>Influence of foreign law on two or more legal systems in the region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979</td>
<td>Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>Criminal offense. Criminal act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981</td>
<td>Punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981.3</td>
<td>Criminal policy of punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981.4</td>
<td>Capital punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981.5</td>
<td>Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.A48</td>
<td>Adultery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.C65</td>
<td>Commercial crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.C67</td>
<td>Computer crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.C68</td>
<td>Corruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.C75</td>
<td>Crimes against property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.H86</td>
<td>Human trafficking. Human smuggling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.I57</td>
<td>International crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.O34</td>
<td>Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.P57</td>
<td>Piracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982.P65</td>
<td>Political offenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property, Crimes against see KL-KWX2 982.C75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

982.T47  Terrorism
982.W66  Women, Crimes against

Criminal courts and procedure

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX2 974+
For criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 979

983  General works
984  History

Administration of criminal justice

General works
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 976
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX2 981.3

Courts

General (Table K8)
986.3  Police magistrate's courts. Justice of the peace
986.5  Courts of assizes. Juries

Criminal procedure

General (Table K8)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KL-KWX2 473+

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects
Extradition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

General (Table K8)
990.5  Refusal of extradition

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Trial

General works
Evidence. Burden of proof

General (Table K8)
992.3  Witnesses

Particular proceedings

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

General (Table K8)

The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K8)

Juvenile crime (Table K8)

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

General (Table K8)

Custodial education (Table K8)

Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K8)

Judicial decisions. Judgments

For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474

Remedies. Appellate procedures

Post-conviction remedies

Execution of sentence

General (Table K8)
Capital punishment

Corporeal punishment. Whipping

Imprisonment

Including prison administration
Criminal courts and procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Execution of sentence -- Continued
      997.5
    Indeterminate sentence
  998
    Alternatives to imprisonment
      998.2
    Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation
      Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX2 981.5
  998.3
    Probation. Parole
    Extradition see KL-KWX2 990+
  998.8
    Victimology
For a list of regional and subregional organizations and numbers assigned to them, see the appropriate region, e.g. KME the Middle East. To determine a subject division for a given organization, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the organization.

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2.

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

5 Official gazettes

6 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
   - Including legislative and executive papers of committees and councils

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   - see the appropriate region, using subdivision 8 from Table KL-KWX2

Non-intergovernmental congresses see KL-KWX3 17

Official acts
- Indexes and tables
- Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements
   - see the appropriate region, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KL-KWX3 23+

Legislation and legal measures
   - Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10 Indexes and tables

11 Abridgments and digests

Collections
- Serials
- Monographs. By date

Individual
   - see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

14 Court decisions and related material

15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Directories

17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

18 Surveys of legal activity
   - Class here surveys concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.

21 General works
   - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

23.A12 Bibliography

23.A15 Periodicals
   - Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law

23.A25 Indexes and tables

23.A3 Collections
   - Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
Organization law
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law -- Continued

23.A35<date>
Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeroes. Subarrange by Table K6

23.A43A-.A43Z
Bilateral treaties. By organization and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see .xZ4+ in Table K6 under Multilateral treaties, above

23.A8
Conferences. Symposia

23.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises

25
Constitutional principles

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
26
General (Table K14)
United Nations
see KZ5003.A+

26.4
Relations with other regional organizations (Table K14)
For relations with European Economic Community, see KJE5060+

26.5
Relations with other international organizations (Table K14)

26.6
Relations with non-member states (Table K14)

Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states
28
General (Table K14)
28.5
Jurisdiction (Table K14)
28.57.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
28.57.I58
Intervention by the Organization
Including humanitarian intervention

Human rights. Civil and political rights
28.6
General (Table K14)
28.7
Freedom of movement (Table K14)
Including persons, capital, and goods

Organs of the organization
29
General (Table K14)
30
Rules governing the official language of the organs

Election law
32
General
32.5.A-Z
Election to a particular office, A-Z
32.7.A-Z
Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z

36
Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
38
General (Table K15)
38.5
Standing committee (Table K15)
39.A-Z
Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

39.5
Powers and duties (Table K14)
39.7.A-Z
Meeting of heads of governments. Intergovernmental councils, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

39.8
Secretariat (Table K15)
39.9.A-Z
Joint services, A-Z

Courts of justice. Tribunals
40
General (Table K15)
40.3
Jurisdiction (Table K14)

Civil service. Officials and functionaries
42
General works
43
Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
43.5
Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
Organization law
  Civil service. Officials and functionaries -- Continued
  43.6    Appointment (Table K14)
  43.8    Conditions of unemployment (Table K14)
          Including discipline
  44    Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
  44.5    Retirement (Table K14)
  44.6    Collective labor law (Table K14)
  46    Finance. Budget (Table K14)
  49.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX4 47+

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs

4.5 Sales catalogs

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6>

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

Official gazettes

7 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

8 Indexes (General)

Legislative documents
see class J

9 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state

General

9.5 Serials

10 Monographs. By date

10.5 Chronological indexes. By date

10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date

10.7 Other bibliographical aids

11 Abridgments and digests

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law

Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

12 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs

13 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions

Collected codes
Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX4 479
For collected public law codes see KL-KWX4 2000+

15 General
Legislation

Statutes

15.2 Collected codes -- Continued

15.4 Legislative documents

Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states

For enactments of an individual state, see the state

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

17 Serials

17.5 Monographs. By date

17.6 Digests

17.7 Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.

see class J

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ

For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K

For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national

(federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the

respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

18 National (Federal) courts

Constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

19 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

19 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state

combined

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

20 Collective (Table K19)


22 Collective (Table K19)


State courts

24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state

see the state

24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25 Encyclopedias

26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27 Maxims. Quotations

28 Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

29 Judicial statistics

30 General
Judicial statistics -- Continued

31  Criminal statistics
31.3  Juvenile crime
32 A-Z  Other. By subject, A-Z
32.L34  Labor law

Directories

33  National and regional
34.A-Z  By state, A-Z
35.A-Z  Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z  By specialization, A-Z

Trials

38  General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   For military trials see KL-KWX4 3770
39  Collections. Compilations
40.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78  Arson
40.F73  Fraud
40.M87  Murder
40.P64  Political crimes
40.R56  Riots
40.T73  Treason
   War crimes see KL-KWX4 43+

Individual trials
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
41.A-Z  By defendant, A-Z
42.A-Z  By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials
   For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
43  Collections
44.A-Z  Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials
45  Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z  Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47  General works
47.5  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.7.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
48  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.5  Surveys of legal research
48.7  Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

50  General works
Study and teaching
   General works see KL-KWX4 50
50.3  Teaching methods
   Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
51.C65  Commercial law
51.C66  Constitutional law
51.C75  Criminal law
51.I58  International law
Legal education

Study and teaching

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

51.L44 Legal ethics
51.P45 Philosophy of law
51.S66 Sports
51.7 Students' guides

For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX4 50

51.8 Teachers' manuals

52 Pre-law school education

52.3 Law teachers

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

52.4 Law students

Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools

52.5 General works


Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education see KL-KWX4 1602
The legal profession see KL-KWX4 1600+

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KL-KWX4 36.A+

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+

For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+

54 General works

54.3.A-Z National associations. By name, A-Z

54.5.A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z

54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, etc., A-Z

Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX4 1846+

Public registers. Registration

56 General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KL-KWX4 1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KL-KWX4 523.5
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925

57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

58 Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)

Land register see KL-KWX4 737+
Mining registration see KL-KWX4 3350+
Aircraft registration see KL-KWX4 935+

Law societies and institutes see KL-KWX4 54+

62 Congresses. Conferences.

64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

68 General works. Treatises

70 Compendes, outlines, examination aids, etc.

Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX4 28

72 Popular works. Civics
Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.

78.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.A75  Armed Forces personnel
78.B87  Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.C68  Communists
78.F37  Farmers
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX4 78.B87
Semantics and language see KL-KWX4 92
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX4 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PH
Law and art
   see K487.C8
Law and history
   see K487.C8

80.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z
80.C65  Computers
80.M44  Meetings
80.P83  Public interest law
80.P85  Public relations
(80.W65) Women
   see KL-KWX4 517.5

History of law
85  Bibliography
86  Periodicals
86.2  Encyclopedias
86.3  Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
Auxiliary sciences
87  General works
90  Paleography
92  Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
94  General works
96.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
96.S76  Stool, Ancestral
100  Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Biography of lawyers
   Collective
105  General works
107  Collections of portraits
110.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
120  General works. Treatises
By period
<122>  Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
   see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
   Including precolonial and early colonial periods
130  General works
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued

Sources

For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL

Classification of sources
Including codes, statutes, ordinances, regulations, edicts, decrees, etc.

Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts

Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

Collections. Compilations

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.

Collections. Compilations

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates

Collections. Compilations

Individual

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+, KJC38+, KMC, KNC, KQC and KVC


Several courts

Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

Several faculties

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

Particular offenses, A-Z

Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.

Witchcraft

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

Collections. Compilations

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued
Compends. Digests. Indexes
182
General
183.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
Formularies
Including notarial art
184
Collections. Compilations
185
Particular clauses and formulae
187
Encyclopedic works
192
General works
195
Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution
202
General works (Table K22)
Estates. Classes. Castes
204
General works (Table K22)
205.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z
207.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
207.B57
Birth rights
207.D94
Dynastic rules
207.P44
Peerage, Rights of
State and religion see KL-KWX4 280+
209
Territory
212
Foreign relations
Feudal law
Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century
213
General works (Table K22)
Sources
214
Collections. Compilations
220.2<date>
Individual sources or groups of sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes
222
General (Table K22)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords
223
General (Table K22)
224
Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
226
Fief (Table K22)
228
Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230
Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
232
General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seignories
234
General (Table K22)
236.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238
General (Table K22)
240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
240.E46
Emphyteusis
Succession to rural holdings
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
  Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
  Succession to rural holdings -- Continued
  242  General (Table K22)
  244  Entail (Table K22)
  The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains
  246  General (Table K22)
   248.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   248.D95  Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX4 263
   248.E43  Dynastic house rules
   248.I45  Election
   248.L45  Legal status, juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KL-KWX4 248.D95
   248.R53  Prerogatives see KL-KWX4 248.R53
   248.S93  Rights and prerogatives
   248.S93  Succession and designation
  250  The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
  254  Diet. Generale parlamentum. State and crown councils. Legislature (Table K22)
  256  Military organization and administration (Table K22)
   259  Finance. Revenue and expenditure
   260  General (Table K22)
   263  Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)
   268  Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
   269.A-Z  Regalia. Taxes
   269.A-Z  General (Table K22)
   270  Particular taxes, A-Z
  272  Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
   272  General (Table K22)
   274  Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
   275  Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)
   276.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  280  State and religion. State and church
   280  General (Table K22)
   281  Sources
   282.A-Z  General (Table K22)
   284  Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
  285.A-Z  Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
  285.E22  Ecclesiastical courts
  285.H65  Courts of honor
  285.L38  Courts of last resort
  285.M36  Manorial courts
  285.M86  Municipal courts
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)

Judiciary. Court organization -- Continued

Procedure

287
General (Table K22)
288.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292
General (Table K22)
294.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z
294.W58
Witchcraft
296.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z
296.O74
Ordeal
Wages of battle see KL-KWX4 296.O74

298.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
298.A66
Amputation of limbs
298.B36
Banishment
298.B73
Branding
298.C37
Castration
298.F56
Flogging
298.L68
Lowering of civil status
298.M87
Mutilation
298.S87
Strangling

Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups

For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

440
General works
The concept of law

Including the definition of law

442
General works
443
The object of law. Law and justice
Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
444
General works
444.5
Public policy
444.7
Chicanery. Abuse of rights
445
Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
446
Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5
Effectiveness and validity of the law
447
Certainty of law

Including customary (indigenous) law

448.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
Sources of law
449
General works
449.3
Customs and observances. Indigenous law
449.5
Legislation
Methodology

Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules

For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Methodology -- Continued

450 General works
451 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws
452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
   Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
   Semantics see KL-KWX4 92
Schools of legal theory
455 General works
457 Natural law
463 Modern political theory of law
464 Socialist. Communist
465 Sociological jurisprudence
465.5 Law and public policy
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
468 Pluralism in law
469 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)
   Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
470 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
   Including reform of administration of justice
   Bona fides see KL-KWX4 471.G66
471.D87 Duress
471.E88 Estoppel
471.F52 Fictions
471.F73 Freedom of conscience
471.G66 Good faith. Reliance
471.L44 Legal documents
471.L52 Liability
471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
471.R57 Risk
471.T55 Time periods
471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
474 Regional divisions. Subregions
   Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
   For works on a particular subject, see the subject
479 Private law
   Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
   Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system
   For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
   For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity -- Continued

Choice of law

Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

482  General (Table K11)
483  Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
483.5  Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
484  Party autonomy (Table K11)
484.5  Renvoi (Table K11)

Adoption see KL-KWX4 485.F35
Arbitration see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Cartels see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.C655  Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657  Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C66  Copyright (Table K12)
485.C67  Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)

For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX4 3244+

Criminal law see KL-KWX4 3835
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX4 485.I45
Divorce see KL-KWX4 485.M375
Execution see KL-KWX4 485.P76

485.F35  Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)

Foreign exchange see KL-KWX4 3539
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX4 1646
Illegality see KL-KWX4 485.T67
Incapacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Industrial property see KL-KWX4 485.I583
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX4 485.C67

485.I45  Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
485.I58  Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583  Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1644
Justification see KL-KWX4 485.T67

485.L45  Limitation of action (Table K12)
485.L62  Loans (Table K12)
485.M37  Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
485.M375  Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX4 485.C655
Obligations see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Parent and child see KL-KWX4 485.F35

485.P47  Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
485.P76  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
485.P78  Property (Table K12)
485.R43  Refugees (Table K12)

Social insurance see KL-KWX4 1481

485.S8  Statelessness (Table K12)
485.T39  Taxation (Table K12)
485.T67  Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
485.T725  Transfer (Table K12)

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX4 471.5

Civil law
Civil law -- Continued

491-500  General (Table K9c)
501      Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
502      Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
502.3    Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX4 444+
502.4    Legal status (Table K11)
503      Rights (Table K11)
504      General (Table K11)
505      Conditions (Table K11)
505.5    Suspensive conditions and resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506      Retroactivity (Table K11)
507      General (Table K11)
508      Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
509      Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
509.5    Self-defense (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX4 3856 Criminal law
509.6    Necessity (Table K11)
510      Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons
511      General (Table K11)
512      Personality (Table K11)
513      Birth (Table K11)
513.3    Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
513.5    General (Table K11)
514      Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
514.5    Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
        Civil register see KL-KWX4 1854+

Capacity and incapacity
        Including liability
        For civil disability see KL-KWX4 4004

515      General (Table K11)
515.5    Minors. Children
        Including human rights of the child
      General (Table K11)
516      Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
517      Limited capacity (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
517.5    Women (Table K11)
        Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
        For status of married women see KL-KWX4 550+
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity -- Continued
518
   Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
      For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX4 3113
      Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

518.5
   Domicile (Table K11)

518.6.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Aborigines see KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
      Ex-convicts (Table K12)
      Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
      Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
      Citizenship (Table K11)
      For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX4 2430+
      For aliens see KL-KWX4 3025+

Personality rights
519
   General (Table K11)
519.5
   Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
      Freedom see KL-KWX4 842

520
   Name (Table K11)
      Including title of nobility and coat of arms
      Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX4 842.7
      Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+
      Intellectual property see KL-KWX4 1160+
      Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Juristic persons of private law
521
   General (Table K11)
   Personality (Table K11)
   Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
   Personality rights (Table K11)
      For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835

Associations
522
   General (Table K11)
523
   Incorporated society (Table K11)
      Including profit and nonprofit corporations
523.3
   Constitution. Dissolution
523.5
   Registration (Table K11)
   Liability see KL-KWX4 522+
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Unincorporated society
525
   General (Table K11)
   Liability see KL-KWX4 525+
   Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)
      Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
531-540
   General (Table K9c)
541
   Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws -- Continued
Marriage
542
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 541
543
Betrothal (Table K11)
544.A-Z
Marriage impediments, A-Z
544.A43
Affinity (Table K12)
544.C65
Consanguinity (Table K12)
545
Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
546
General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX4 1860
546.2
Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
546.4
Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
547
General (Table K11)
548
Domicile. Household (Table K11)
549
Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
550
General (Table K11)
551
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 2465+ Constitutional law
553.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
554.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
555
General (Table K11)
556
Defective marriage (Table K11)
Divorce
Including dissolution of civil unions, domestic partnerships, and other marital or quasi-marital relationships
558
General (Table K11)
559.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
560
Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
562
Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
565
Separation (Table K11)
567
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
568
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
569
General (Table K11)
570
Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572
Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
573
Separation of property (Table K11)
574
Community of property (Table K11)
578
Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX4 1867
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
583
General (Table K11)
584
Support
Parent and child
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child -- Continued

587 General (Table K11)
588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
Including human rights
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

590 General (Table K11)
(592) Human rights of the child
see KL-KWX4 515.5+
593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage

Parental power
For illegitimate children see KL-KWX4 616

598 General (Table K11)
600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
602 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
Education see KL-KWX4 3138+
606 Property management (Table K11)
607 Parental power of mother (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
608 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
609 General (Table K11)
610 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX4 1872
611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX4 485.F35

Illegitimate children
612 General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KL-KWX4 515.5+
Citizenship of children see KL-KWX4 593
613 Legal status (Table K11)
614 Right of name (Table K11)
615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
616.5 General works
617 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
619.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
619.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3117 Public health
Cf. KL-KWX4 4108 Criminal law
Motherhood, Surrogate see KL-KWX4 619.S87
619.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
619.S87 Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)

Guardian and ward
622 General (Table K11)
623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Guardian and ward -- Continued

624 Property management (Table K11)
624.2 Guardianship courts and procedure
   Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548
   Guardianship over minors

625 General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
625.5.P75 Property management (Table K12)

627 Guardianship over adults
   General (Table K11)
   Interdiction

628 General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)

629 Curatorship
   General (Table K11)
630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things
631-640 General (Table K9c)
641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
643 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)
644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession
646 General (Table K11)
647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession
648 General (Table K11)
650 Intent to possess (Table K11)
651 Dispossession (Table K11)
652 Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership
654 General (Table K11)
   Right of ownership see KL-KWX4 641
   Acquisition and loss of ownership

655 General (Table K11)
656 Occupation (Table K11)
657 Lost property (Table K11)
658 Treasure troves (Table K11)
659 Accessions (Table K11)
   Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification

663 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664 Prescription (Table K11)
665 Succession (Table K11)
   Contractual acquisition

666 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

667

Conditions (Table K11)

For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
For retention of ownership, expectancies see KL-KWX4 877.2

Tradition

670

General (Table K11)

671

Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672

Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

673

Loss of ownership (Table K11)

Including abandonment and dereliction
For expropriation see KL-KWX4 2823+

674

Co-ownership (Table K11)

For co-ownership of land see KL-KWX4 694
For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX4 702+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675

General (Table K11)

675.5

Rei vindicatio (Table K11)

676

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KL-KWX4 701.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX4 3060

678

Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680

General (Table K11)

681

Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

683

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KL-KWX4 737+

684

Public and private restraint on real property (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KL-KWX4 2823+
Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX4 3056
Zoning laws see KL-KWX4 3064
Homestead law see KL-KWX4 3060

Concepts of customary (native) land rights

For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries see KL-KWX4 3056+)

685

General (Table K11)

685.5

National collective patrimony. Area of operation of customary land law, exercised
collectively or individually (Table K11)
For co-operatives see KL-KWX4 3316+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning

686

Group lands. Terres communes. Terres collectives. Land possessed in common by
ethnic groups (juridic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership (Table K11)
Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights see KL-KWX4 735

Ownership

687

General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

687.5

General (Table K11)

687.6

Occupation of land by cultivator (Table K11)

687.7

Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

- General (Table K11)
- Conditions (Table K11)

Registration see KL-KWX4 737+

Loss of ownership

- Abandonment see KL-KWX4 673
- Judicial decree (Table K11)
- Expropriation (Table K11)
  For procedure see KL-KWX4 2824+

Co-ownership of land. Customary co-ownership (Table K11)
  For communal property (terres collectives) see KL-KWX4 686

Rights incident to ownership of land

- General (Table K11)

Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 3350+ Mining law

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 3337+ Game laws
  Cf. KL-KWX4 3340+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX4 708

Law of adjoining landowners

- General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
  Building across boundaries see KL-KWX4 701.B68

Eaves-drip (Table K12)

Light or window rights (Table K12)
  Mining rights see KL-KWX4 3350+

Nuisances (Table K12)
  Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX4 701.O83

Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX4 701.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX4 701.W39

Water laws (Table K12)

Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX4 701.L54

Types of real property

Condominium. Horizontal property

- General (Table K11)

Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

Ships (Table K11)
  Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3

Rights as to the use and profits of another’s land. Droits d'usage

- General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX4 226

Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

Servitudes

- General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Rights as to the use and profits of another’s land

Servitudes -- Continued

Real servitudes

710 General (Table K11)
711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)

Way by necessity see KL-KWX4 701.W39

713 Personal servitudes

Including right of habitation

Usufruct

715 General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

717 General (Table K11)

Mortgage. Land charges

718 General (Table K11)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.C48 Chattel (Table K12)

724 Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

726 General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

727 General (Table K11)

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728 General (Table K11)
729.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
729.A32 Accessority (Table K12)
729.P74 Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights

730 General (Table K11)
730.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
730.5.C46 Choses in action (Table K12)
730.5.E86 Expectancies (Table K12)

731 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

Register of pledges

732 General (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgage see KL-KWX4 935.2
Ship mortgages see KL-KWX4 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies

733 General (Table K11)
734.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

735 Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights

Including individual or collective holders of land

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

737 General (Table K11)
738 Publicity (Table K11)
739 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)
742 Form requirements (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration -- Continued

| 743.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 743.P74 | Priority of rights (Table K12) |
| 745 | Effect of registration (Table K11) |
| 746 | Remedies (Table K11) |
| 758 | Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11) |

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

| 761-770 | General (Table K9c) |
| 771 | Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11) |
| 775 | Inheritance. Estate (Table K11) |

Intestate succession

| 777 | General (Table K11) |

Classes of heirs. Order of succession

| 778 | General (Table K11) |
| 779 | Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11) |

Including monogamous and polygamous households

| 780 | Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11) |
| 781 | Natural parents (Table K11) |
| 782 | Community of heirs (Table K11) |
| 783.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 783.P76 | Primogeniture |
| 784 | Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11) |

Wills. Testamentary succession

| 785 | General (Table K11) |
| 785.7.A-Z | Types of wills, A-Z |
| 785.7.J64 | Joint will (Table K12) |
| 785.7.M88 | Mutual will (Table K12) |
| 785.7.R44 | Religious wills (Table K12) |
| 786 | Appointment of heir (Table K11) |
| 786.6 | Form requirements (Table K11) |
| 787 | Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11) |
| 788 | Revocation (Table K11) |
| 789 | Executors and administrators (Table K11) |

Contract of inheritance

| 790 | General (Table K11) |
| 791 | Statutory portion (Table K11) |
| 791.5 | Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11) |
| 791.7 | Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11) |
| 792 | Purchase of inheritance (Table K11) |
| 793 | Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11) |
| 794 | Gift causa mortis (Table K11) |

Inheritance tax see KL-KWX4 3662

Land settlement systems and succession

| 795 | General (Table K11) |
| 796.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |

Subarrange each by Table K12

Obligations

| 801-810 | General (Table K9c) |
| 811 | Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation |

| 811 | General (Table K11) |

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
  Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations -- Continued
  812
    General (Table K11)
    Correality and solidarity
  813
    General (Table K11)
  813.5
    Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
Types of obligations
  814
    Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 899+ Aleatory contracts
  814.5
    Obligations to give (Table K11)
    Including obligation in kind
    For money obligations see KL-KWX4 820
  815
    Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
Transfer and assumption of obligations
  816
    General (Table K11)
  816.5
    Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
    Including future claims
  816.7
    Assumption of debts (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
  817
    General (Table K11)
    Performance. Payment
  818
    General (Table K11)
  818.2
    Due date of payment. Time of performance
    For default (mora) see KL-KWX4 827.6
  819
    Consignation (Table K11)
    Including emergency sale of perishables
  820
    Special rules as to payment of money debts
  820.3
    Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 3538+ Foreign exchange control
  820.5
    Escalator clause (Table K11)
  821
    Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 3537.5 Public finance
  821.5
    Noncash payments (Table K11)
  822
    Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
  822.5
    Enforcement (Table K11)
  822.7
    Liens (Table K11)
    For liens of landlord see KL-KWX4 881.3
    For commercial liens see KL-KWX4 936
  822.9
    Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
  823
    Confusion of rights (Table K11)
  823.5.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  823.5.A34
    Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
    Cancellation see KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
  823.5.C65
    Contractual discharge (Table K12)
  823.5.E85
    Expiration and termination (Table K12)
  823.5.N68
    Novation (Table K12)
  823.5.R45
    Remission of debt (Table K12)
  823.5.R47
    Rescission (Table K12)
    For Rebus sic stantibus clause see KL-KWX4 870.3
    Termination see KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
  823.5.W58
    Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Nonperformance
  824
    General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Nonperformance -- Continued
Culpa
824.5 General (Table K11)
824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
825 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX4 839.7
825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
827 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility
827.6 Default (Table K11)
Damages
828 General (Table K11)
828.5 Liability (Table K11)
Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KL-KWX4 814
For tort liability see KL-KWX4 839+
For strict liability see KL-KWX4 841
Causation
829 General (Table K11)
829.3 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
830 Lost profits (Table K11)
Damages for pain and suffering
831 General (Table K11)
831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
832 Adjustment of claims
Including contributory and comparative negligence
832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
834 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
834.5 General (Table K11)
835 Personality rights (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX4 842
Life, body, and health see KL-KWX4 519.5
Name see KL-KWX4 520
Integrity see KL-KWX4 842.7
Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+
836 Privacy of communication (Table K11)
Parties to action in torts
837 General (Table K11)
837.5 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
837.6 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
837.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Illegality
838 General (Table K11)
838.5.A-Z Justification grounds, A-Z
838.5.C65 Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
838.5.P74 Privilege (Table K12)
838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts -- Continued

839
General (Table K11)
839.3
Dolus (Table K11)
839.5
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7
Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840
Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841
Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts
842
Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
842.2
General (Table K11)
842.3
Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
842.5
Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX4 3100.5
842.6
Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
842.7
Violation of integrity (Table K11)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation

Violation of privacy
843
General (Table K11)
843.3
Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4
Right in one’s own picture (Table K11)
844
Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 843.3 Confidential disclosure

Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse of rights
845
General (Table K11)
845.5
Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846
Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KL-KWX4 826
Enticement see KL-KWX4 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86
846.5
Products liability (Table K11)
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
847
General (Table K11)
847.5
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
Sports. Sport fields or installations
848
General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849
General (Table K11)
849.3
Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850
Aviation (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3
General (Table K11)
**Civil Law**  
**Obligations**  
**Delicts. Torts**  
Individual torts  
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents  
Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued

### 850.5
- Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX4 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

### 851
- General (Table K11)
### 851.3
- Traffic signs (Table K11)

**Violation of official duties**

### 852
- General (Table K11)
### 852.3.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
### 852.4
- Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
  - For environmental crimes see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
### 853.A-Z
- Other liabilities, A-Z
### 853.A54
- Animals (Table K12)
### 853.B84
- Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
  - Including public buildings
### 853.C65
- Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
### 853.N84
- Nuisance (Table K12)
- Playground accidents see KL-KWX4 853.S34
- Public buildings see KL-KWX4 853.B84
### 853.S34
- School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)

**Unjust enrichment**

### 854
- General (Table K11)
### 854.7
- Restitution (Table K11)

**Contracts and transactions**

### 858
- General (Table K11)
### 858.3
- Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
### 858.5.A-Z
- Types of contracts, A-Z
### 858.5.A88
- Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
### 858.5.C65
- Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
### 858.5.O53
- Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
### 858.5.O67
- Option (Table K12)
### 858.5.P32
- Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
### 859
- Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
  - Class here general works
  - For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX4 726 Pledge; KL-KWX4 733 Fiduciary transactions; KL-KWX4 900 Suretyship, etc.

**Fiduciary transactions see KL-KWX4 733+**

**Declaration of intention**

### 860
- General (Table K11)
### 860.2
- Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
### 860.3
- Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)

**Agency**

### 861
- General (Table K11)
### 861.3
- Authorized representation
### 861.6
- To whom it may concern (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Declaration of intention

Agency -- Continued

862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)

862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)

Power of attorney

Including general discretionary power of attorney

862.7 General (Table K11)

863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)

863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

Mandate

864 General (Table K11)

Negotiorum gestio

864.3 General (Table K11)

864.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)

864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio without mandate

865 General (Table K11)

865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

866 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

867 General (Table K11)

867.3 Error (Table K11)

867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 4258+ Criminal law

Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions

Including mortis causa

868 General (Table K11)

868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)

Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

869 General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance

869.3 General (Table K11)

869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)

869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1246 Unfair competition

869.55 Contracts by adhesion

869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)

Clauses

870 General (Table K11)

870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)

870.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

871 Earnest (Table K11)

871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)

872 Stipulation (Table K11)

872.5 Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Parties to contract -- Continued

873  General (Table K11)
873.3 Third parties (Table K11)
873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

Cf. KL-KWX4 926+ Commercial law
874  General (Table K11)
874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
  Including supervening impossibility
874.5 Default (Table K11)
  Including mora accipienti

Warranty

875  General (Table K11)
875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
876  Defects in goods sold
  Including bettering damages, and rescission

Producer liability see KL-KWX4 846.5

Modes of sale

Conditional sale

877  General (Table K11)
877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 667 Ownership
877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
  Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

878.A-Z  Other, A-Z
878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)

Commodities (goods) for sale see KL-KWX4 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KL-KWX4 858.5.A88

879  Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3 Donations. Gifts inter vivos (Table K11)
  For dispositions mortis causa see KL-KWX4 794
879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX4 928

Lease. Landlord and tenant

880  General (Table K11)
880.5 Parties to contract (Table K11)
  Including landlord and tenant, subtenants, third parties, etc.

Rights and claims from lease contract

Including subtenant

880.8 Rent (Table K11)
  For rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
881  Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882  Termination of lease (Table K11)
  Including expiration, rescission, and notice
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

882.3  Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
883   Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
     Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies

884.A-Z  Types of property
884.B85  Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
     For social housing see KL-KWX4 885+
884.C66  Commercial space (Table K12)
884.R43  Real property (Table K12)

Social housing measures. State policy and planning

885   General (Table K11)
885.5   Public subsidies (Table K11)
     Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration

886   Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
886.3   Rent control (Table K11)
     Including subtenant

887   Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
     Rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
887.4.A-Z  Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.V47  Veterans (Table K12)

888  Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
     Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

888.3   General (Table K11)
888.5.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
     Commercial and industrial leasing see KL-KWX4 888
     Farm and farm equipment leasing see KL-KWX4 3311
888.5.I58  Investment leasing (Table K12)
     Including sale-and-lease-back
888.5.P47  Perpetual delivery and sale (Table K12)

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee

889   General (Table K11)
     Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
     Charitable trusts see KL-KWX4 526

890   Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
891   Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
     Including secured loans
     Cf. KL-KWX4 955+ Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

892   General (Table K11)
892.3   Independent work. Professions
     General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z  Particular professions and services, A-Z
     Architects see KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
     Attorneys see KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
892.4.E93  Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49  Physicians (Table K12)

Dependent work

892.5   General (Table K11)
892.6   Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
     Employees. Labor contract see KL-KWX4 1279+
Civil law
Obligations
Individual contracts and transactions
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
Dependent work
892.7.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Contract for work and labor
893
General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.B84
Building construction. Engineering (Table K12)
893.3.C65
Computer contracts (Table K12)
893.3.S55
Engineering see KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
893.3.T72
Shipbuilding (Table K12)
893.3.A-Z
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including package tours
894
Security. Liens (Table K11)
Brokerage see KL-KWX4 929+
895
Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+
896
Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KL-KWX4 956+ Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KL-KWX4 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX4 1043+
897
General (Table K11)
898
De facto company (Table K11)
898.3
Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5
Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
899
General (Table K11)
899.3
Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
899.5
Lotteries (Table K11)
Marriage brokers' fees see KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
900
Suretyship (Table K11)
901
Compromise (Table K11)
902
Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903
Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904
Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
911-920
General (Table K9c)
Merchant and business enterprise
921
General (Table K11)
922
Business names. Firma (Table K11)
Including goodwill
922.5
Domicile (Table K11)
923
Accounting (Table K11)
Including inventory
For tax accounting see KL-KWX4 3562+
924
Agency and prokura (Table K11)
Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
For commercial agents (Independent) see KL-KWX4 927
925
Commercial registers (Table K11)
For publicity see KL-KWX4 1852
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

925.5
Sale of business enterprise as a whole

Commercial sale

926
General (Table K11)

926.2.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

926.2.C65
Consignment (Table K12)

926.2.D43
Default of buyer (Table K12)

926.2.F87
Futures (Table K12)

926.3.A-Z
Special modes of selling, A-Z

926.3.F72
Franchises (Table K12)

926.3.T73
Traveling salesmen (Table K12)

Vending machines see KL-KWX4 3420.V45

926.5.A-Z
Particular products or goods, A-Z

926.5.A88
Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)

926.5.C65
Computers (Table K12)

Used automobiles see KL-KWX4 926.5.A88

927
Commercial agents (Table K11)

928
Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K11)

Brokerage

929
General (Table K11)

929.3.A-Z
Types of brokers, A-Z

929.3.M37
Marriage brokers (Table K12)

929.3.R42
Real estate agents (Table K12)

929.3.T55
Ticket brokers (Table K12)

930
Auctioneers (Table K11)

930.3
Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

931
General (Table K11)

931.2
Liability (Table K11)

931.3
Bill of lading (Table K11)

932
Liens (Table K11)

932.3.A-Z
Other, A-Z

932.3.D44
Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX4 3440+

933
Railroads (Table K11)

933.5
Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)

934
Trucklines

Airlines

935
General (Table K11)

935.2
Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)

935.4
Aircraft registration (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KL-KWX4 971+

Commercial instruments see KL-KWX4 937+

936
Commercial liens (Table K11)

For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX4 932

937
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

General (Table K11)

937.3
Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)

Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange

938
General (Table K11)

938.3
Special topics, A-Z

938.3.A22
Acceptance (Table K12)

938.3.B52
Blanks (Table K12)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Bills of exchange
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

938.3.C52
Clauses (Table K12)
Contango see KL-KWX4 938.3.P76

938.3.E53
Endorsement (Table K12)

938.3.L52
Liability (Table K12)
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

938.3.P39
Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)

938.3.P76
Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)

938.3.P765
Protest (Table K12)
Return of instrument see KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
Stamp duties see KL-KWX4 93643

Checks
939
General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Letters of credit see KL-KWX4 955+
Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX4 1064+
Trust investments see KL-KWX4 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX4 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KL-KWX4 973
Promissory notes see KL-KWX4 902
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4350

Banking. Stock exchange
940
General (Table K11)
940.3
State supervision (Table K11)
940.4
Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Agricultural and land banks see KL-KWX4 3322
Banks of issue

941
General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z
Particular. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
942.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
942.D56
Discount policy (Table K12)

942.D57
Discount rate (Table K12)

942.5
Money see KL-KWX4 3534+

942.5
Foreign banks (Table K11)
943
Mortgage banks (Table K11)
944
Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks, and state supervision

945
Types of savings programs (Table K11)
For investment savings see KL-KWX4 961.5+

945.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Identification see KL-KWX4 945.3.L44

945.3.L44
Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)

945.3.S39
Savings bonds (Table K12)

946
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947
Building and loan associations (Table K11)

947.5
Microfinance (Table K11)
948
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949
Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950
Warehouses (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued
950.5 Bank holding companies (Table K11)
Banking transactions
951 General (Table K11)
952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
Contract see KL-KWX4 951
Deposits see KL-KWX4 956+
Loans. Credit
955 General (Table K11)
955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KL-KWX4 4268
955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
Including credit cards
Small loans see KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
955.5.S96 Syndicated loans (Table K12)
955.6 Letters of credit
955.8 Repurchase agreements
Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts
956 General (Table K11)
957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
Including electronic data processing
958 Criminal provisions
959 Discount (Table K11)
960 Account current (Table K11)
960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
961 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services
Investments
For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.3
961.5 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KL-KWX4 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962 General (Table K11)
962.12.D47 Derivative securities (Table K12)
962.12.M67 Mortgage-backed securities (Table K12)
962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Investment trust
963 General (Table K11)
964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965 Trust investments (Table K11)
966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued
  Taxation of banking transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.B35
  Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.S76
Maritime law
  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX4 3470+

970  General (Table K11)
970.3  Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)
  Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
    General (Table K11)
972  Freight forwarders
    Including liability
973  Ocean bills of lading
974  Charter parties
975  Act of God. War. Act of government
976  Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
    Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Average
978  General (Table K11)
979  Havarie grosse (Table K11)
  Special average. Collision at sea
    Cf. KL-KWX4 3470+ Water transportation
980  General (Table K11)
980.3  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981  General (Table K11)
981.3  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982  General (Table K11)
983  Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
984  Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3  Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5  Maritime courts (Table K11)
  Prize courts
    see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985  General (Table K11)
  Contract see KL-KWX4 985
986  Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3  Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
  Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987  General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5  General (Table K11)
988  Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
991  Labor standards (Table K11)
    Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations
993  Discipline (Table K11)
Social insurance for merchant mariners
  Including all branches of social insurance
995  General (Table K11)
996  Organization and administration (Table K11)
997  Workers' compensation. Death on the high seas (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Insurance law

998  General (Table K11)

999  Insurance carriers. Private insurance associations (Table K11)

1001  State supervision (Table K11)

Contract see KL-KWX4 998

1002  Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004  Group insurance (Table K11)

1005  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006  Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

1008  State supervision (Table K11)

1009  Group insurance (Table K11)

1010  Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011  Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013  Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

1015  General (Table K11)

1016.A-Z  Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1015

1016.T72  Special topics, A-Z

1017  Traveler's insurance (Table K12)

1018  Business insurance

1019  General (Table K11)

1020.A-Z  Multiple line insurance (Table K11)

1020.F57  Burglary see KL-KWX4 1020.T43

1020.T43  Fire (Table K12)

1020.W38  Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

1022.A-Z  Types of property and business, A-Z

1022.A47  Agricultural insurance (Table K12)

1024  General (Table K11)

1025  Credit insurance (Table K11)

1025.5  Litigation insurance (Table K11)

1026  Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

1027  General (Table K11)

1027.5  Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1028  Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1030  General (Table K11)

1030  Automobiles
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

**Insurance law**
- Liability insurance
  - Liability for other risks and damages
- **Traffic**
  - Automobiles -- Continued
    - 1031 General (Table K11)
      - Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1031
    - 1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
    - 1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
      - Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
    - 1035 Aviation (Table K11)
    - 1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z
    - 1036.I58 Intellectual property infringement liability (Table K12)
    - 1036.N83 Nuclear hazards and damages (Table K12)
    - 1036.P64 Pollution liability (Table K12)
    - 1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

**Business associations**

- 1040 General (Table K11)
  - Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
- 1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

**Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations**
- For civil companies see KL-KWX4 897+
  - 1043 General (Table K11)
    - Contract. Articles of partnership
      - Including liberty of contract
    - 1043.13 General (Table K11)
    - 1043.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11)
    - 1043.2 Registration (Table K11)
      - Partners
        - Including natural persons and juristic persons
    - 1043.3 General (Table K11)
    - 1043.35 Management (Table K11)
      - Including voting, resolutions, and objections
    - 1043.4 Capital and profits (Table K11)
    - 1043.5 Accounting, Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
      - Agency and prokura see KL-KWX4 924
    - 1043.6 Liability (Table K11)
      - Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
    - 1043.7 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
      - General (Table K11)
    - 1043.8 Division and separation (Table K11)
    - 1043.9 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
      - Including executors and administrators

- 1045 Partnership (Table K11)
- 1047 Limited partnership (Table K11)
- 1049 Silent partners (Table K11)

**Stock companies. Incorporated business associations**

- 1050 General (Table K11)
- 1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
  - Stock corporations
    - General (Table K11)
  - Incorporation and promoters
    - General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Incorporation and promoters -- Continued
Capital see KL-KWX4 1062
Liability before registration (Table K11) 1053.3
Defective incorporation (Table K11) 1053.4
Domicile (Table K11) 1053.5
State supervision (Table K11) 1054
Registration and publicity (Table K11) 1055
Organization and management
General (Table K11) 1056
Director or executive board
General (Table K11) 1057
Special topics, A-Z 1058.A-Z
Dismissal (Table K12) 1058.D57
Election (Table K12) 1058.E43
Liability (Table K12) 1058.L33
Board of controller and supervisors (Table K11) 1059
Corporate legal departments (Table K11) 1059.5
Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1078
Auditors see KL-KWX4 1075.5
Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11) 1060
Corporate finance
General (Table K11) 1061
Capital stock (Table K11) 1062
Including increase of capital
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11) 1063
Securities
General (Table K11) 1064
Stocks (Table K11) 1065
Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
Dividends and profits (Table K11) 1067
Bonds
General (Table K11) 1068
Bearer bonds (Table K11) 1069
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
Other, A-Z 1070.A-Z
Convertible bonds (Table K12) 1070.C54
Jouissance share (Table K12) 1070.J68
Mortgage bonds (Table K12) 1070.M67
Trust investments (Table K11) 1071
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KL-KWX4 3562+ Tax accounting 1072
General (Table K11) 1073
Valuation (Table K11) 1074
Corporation reserves (Table K11) 1075
Pension trusts (Table K11) 1075.5
Cf. KL-KWX4 1340 Labor law
Auditors (Table K11) 1075.5
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
General (Table K11) 1077
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.

Minority stockholders (Table K11)

Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)

Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)

Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

Types of corporations

Family corporations (Table K12)

One-person companies (Table K12)

Subsidiary and parent companies see KL-KWX4 1145

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX4 1147+

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148

Criminal provisions

Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

General (Table K11)

Incorporation

Capital see KL-KWX4 1102; KL-KWX4 1102

Liability before registration (Table K11)

Defective incorporation (Table K11)

Domicile (Table K11)

Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

General (Table K11)

Directors

Special topics, A-Z

Dismissal see KL-KWX4 1098.E43

Election. Dismissal (Table K12)

Legal status. Liability (Table K12)

Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1106

Liability see KL-KWX4 1090+

Company finance

General (Table K11)

Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase and decrease

Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase and decrease

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

General (Table K11)

Stocks see KL-KWX4 1104

Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Private company

Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer -- Continued

1109

Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

Types of private companies

1112
Family corporations (Table K11)

1113
One-person companies (Table K11)

1114
Close corporations (Table K11)

1116
Multi-national corporation (Table K11)

1117
Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

1120
General (Table K11)

1121
Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

1122
Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1123
General (Table K11)

1124
Executive board (Table K11)

1125
Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Membership meetings see KL-KWX4 1132

Liability. Limited liability see KL-KWX4 1120

Cooperatives' finance

1127
General (Table K11)

1128
Depositors' fund (Table K11)

1129
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Membership

1131
General (Table K11)

1132
Membership meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

Leaving and entering of members see KL-KWX4 1131

1133.A-Z
Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

1133.C65
Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)

1134
Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KL-KWX4 3223+

1137
General (Table K11)

1138
Consortium (Table K11)

1139
Joint ventures (Table K11)

Business combinations. Business concerns. Groups of companies

1140
General (Table K11)

1141
Organization and management (Table K11)

1142
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX4 1140

1144
Holding company (Table K11)

1145
Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization

1147
General (Table K11)

1148
Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KL-KWX4 3224

1150
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)

1152.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations -- Continued
1153
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency see KL-KWX4 1885+
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 1942+

Intellectual and industrial property
1155
General (Table K11)
1155.5
Intellectual property courts (Table K11)

Principles
1156
Intangible property (Table K11)
1157
Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 521.5 Civil law
1157.5
Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
   Including traditional ecological knowledge
1158
Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright
1160
General (Table K11)
1160.2
Authorship (Table K11)
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms
1160.23
Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3
Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4
Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5
Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection
1160.6
General (Table K11)
1160.62
Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.63
Mechanical reproduction
   Including documentation and dissemination, and fair use
1160.65
Exhibition rights (Table K11)
1160.7
Performing rights (Table K11)
   Including societies and industrial trusts
   Cf. KL-KWX4 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.73
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75
Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76
Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78
Translation (Table K11)
1160.8
Employees' copyright
1160.82
Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9
Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright
1165
Literary copyright (Table K11)
1170
Musical copyright (Table K11)
   Fine art and photography
1175
General (Table K11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX4 843.4
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX4 1180+
1177
Designs and models (Table K11)
1179
Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television programs
1180
General (Table K11)
1182.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Branches of copyright -- Continued

1182.5  Electronic information resources (Table K11)
1183   Computer programs (Table K11)
1183.5  Geographic information systems (Table K11)
        Including maps
1184   Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

1185   General (Table K11)
1186   Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1187   Motion pictures (Table K11)
1188   Music (Table K11)
1189   Scientific literature (Table K11)
1190.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1192   Litigation and execution (Table K11)

International copyright

see K1414+

Patent law and trademarks

1194   General (Table K11)
1195   Scope of protection (Table K11)
1197   Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1200   Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1202   General (Table K11)

Invention

Including priority and novelty

1203   General (Table K11)
1204   Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1205   Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1206   Claim drafting (Table K11)
        Including collision of patents
1207   Res judicata (Table K11)
1207.3   Fees (Table K11)
1208   Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1209.A-Z  Types of patents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A-Z  Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1210.A55  Animals (Table K12)
1210.C66  Computer programs (Table K12)
        Including software and systems protection (Computer security)
Computer security (Computer programs) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
1210.D78  Drugs (Table K12)
1210.P55  Plants (Table K12)
Software see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
Systems protection (Computer security) see KL-KWX4 1210.C66
1212   Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses

Including compulsory licenses and fees

1213   General (Table K11)
1214   Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
        Including know-how

Patent litigation and infringements
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
    Patent litigation and infringements -- Continued
    1215
    General (Table K11)
    1216.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    1218
    Patent attorneys (Table K11)
    International uniform law on patents and trademarks
        see K1501+
Trademarks
    1220
    General (Table K11)
    1221.A-Z
        Types of trademarks, A-Z
        Accompanying marks (Table K12)
        Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
        Marks of corporations (Table K12)
        Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
        Notorious marks see KL-KWX4 1221.F35
        Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
        Quality marks (Table K12)
        Service marks (Table K12)
    1223
    Scope of protection (Table K11)
    1224
    Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
    Practice and procedure
        General (Table K11)
        Claim drafting and registration (Table K11)
            Including collision of trademarks, use and compelled use of trademarks, and unused marks
    1229
    Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
    1230
    Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
    1232
    Litigation (Table K11)
Unfair competition
    For restraint of trade see KL-KWX4 3220+
    1234
    General (Table K11)
    1235
    Public policy (Table K11)
    Advertising
        General (Table K11)
        Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
            Including comparative advertising
        1240
        Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
            Including superlative advertising
    1242
    Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
    1245
    Imitation (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX4 1160.3 Plagiarism
    1246
    Pushing for sales (Table K11)
        Including unordered merchandise by mail
        Cf. KL-KWX4 869.5 Contracts
    1248
    Special sales (Table K11)
    1250
    Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
    1252
    Price cutting (Table K11)
    1253.A-Z
        By industry or occupation, A-Z
        Delicts. Torts
            Cf. KL-KWX4 834+ Civil law
    1255
    General (Table K11)
    1256.A-Z
        Protected rights, A-Z
    1256.T72
        Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition
Delicts. Torts -- Continued

1257 A-Z  
Torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B69  
Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B73  
Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58  
Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86  
Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
Evasion see KL-KWX4 1257.B73
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86

1258  
Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award

Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1261-1270  
General (Table K9c)

1272  
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273  
Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274  
Politics and labor (Table K11)

1275  
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1276  
General (Table K11)

1277.A-Z  
Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1278  
Conflict of laws (Table K4)

Labor contract and employment

1279  
General (Table K11)

1280.A-Z  
Types of employment

1280.D68  
Double employment (Table K12)

1280.F67  
Foreign employment (Table K12)
Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country

1280.P37  
Part-time employment (Table K12)

1280.P47  
Permanent employment (Table K12)

1280.P76  
Probationary employment (Table K12)

1280.S83  
Subcontracting (Table K12)

1280.S86  
Supplementary employment (Table K12)

1280.T46  
Temporary employment (Table K12)
Including seasonal work

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract

1287  
General (Table K11)
Working standards see KL-KWX4 1382
Works agreements see KL-KWX4 1355; KL-KWX4 1355
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

1290  
General (Table K11)

1292  
Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.
Formation of contract
Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

Formation of contract -- Continued

1295
General (Table K11)

1296
State and labor contract (Table K11)

1297.A-Z
Clauses and terms, A-Z

1297.A34
Age limit (Table K12)

Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX4 1311

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+

1299
Formalities (Table K11)

Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract

1300
General (Table K11)

Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX4 1384+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX4 1326+

1302
Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment

Cf. KL-KWX4 817+ Obligation

1303
General (Table K11)

1304
Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1308.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1310
General (Table K11)

1311
Special provisions (Table K11)

Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312
Procedure (Table K11)

1313.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

Cf. KL-KWX4 824+ Civil law

1315
General (Table K11)

1316
Breach of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.B73 Unfair competition

1318
Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Including seasonal employment (weather conditions and seasonal industry), plant shutdown, automation, etc.

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

1322
General (Table K11)

1323
Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1324
Accidents (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Cf. KL-KWX4 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326
General (Table K11)

Including bullying in the workplace

1327
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1328.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1328.A33
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

1328.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX4 1328.A44

1328.H58 HIV-positive persons (Table K12)
Older people see KL-KWX4 1328.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX4 1328.D58

1328.W58 Women (Table K12)
Including sexual harassment of women

Wages

1330 General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381

1332 Types of wages and modes of remuneration
Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1334 Collective wages (Table K11)

1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
Including night differentials

1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
Including housing and supplemental pensions

1338 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans

1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Including insolvency insurance

1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1343.T43 Teachers (Table K12)

1345 Employees' references (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1347 General (Table K11)

1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)

1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

1350 General (Table K11)

1352 Works assembly (Table K11)

1353 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning

1354 General (Table K11)

1355 Works agreements (Table K11)

1357 General (Table K11)

1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)

1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning

Production tasks -- Continued

1360 Rationalization (Table K11)

Labor standards and protection of labor

1362 General (Table K11)

1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)

1363 Working hours (Table K11)

1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)

Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)

Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management

1366 General (Table K11)

1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)

Including occupational training or retraining, apprenticeship, etc.

For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX4 1299

1369 Economic policies (Table K11)

Including control of operational changes

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1370 General (Table K11)

1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)

1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1376 General (Table K11)

1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions

1379 General (Table K11)

1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)

1382 Working standards (Table K11)

1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)

Parties to contract

1384 General (Table K11)

Unions see KL-KWX4 1402+

Employers’ associations see KL-KWX4 1406

1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)

Including planning periods

1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z

1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)

1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)

1387.E57 Entertainers (Table K12)

1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)

1387.J68 Journalists (Table K12)

1387.P75 Private security services (Table K12)

Medical personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.H67

Private security services (Table K12)
Labor Law

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
By industry or occupation, A-Z
School personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.E48
Transport workers (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes
1388
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 1348
1389
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390
General (Table K11)
1392
Picketing (Table K11)
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393
General (Table K11)
1394
Damages (Table K11)
1395
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396
Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation
1399
General (Table K11)
1400
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
Unions
1402
General (Table K11)
1403
Personality and capacity (Table K11)
1404
Union organization (Table K11)
Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406
Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
1408
General (Table K11)
1409
Protection of human resources (Table K11)
Hours of labor
Including night work and Sunday labor
1410
General (Table K11)
1412
Overtime (Table K11)
Part-time employment see KL-KWX4 1280.P37
1413
Shifts (Table K11)
1414.A-Z
By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations
1415
General (Table K11)
1416
Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1417
Leave of absence (Table K11)
1418
Sick leave (Table K11)
1419
Holidays (Table K11)
1420
Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1421.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1422
Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor

Women's labor
Including hours of labor
1424
General (Table K11)
1426
Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1428
Home labor (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Including safety regulations for equipment
Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued

1430
  General (Table K11)
1432
  Factory inspection (Table K11)
1433.A-Z
  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1433.B84
  Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1433.C48
  Chemical industry (Table K12)
1433.H67
  Hospitality industry (Table K12)
1433.M43
  Medical personnel (Table K12)
1433.M56
  Mining industry (Table K12)
1433.P35
  Paper products industry (Table K12)
1433.P48
  Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1433.P75
  Printing industry (Table K12)
1434.A-Z
  By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

1435.A-Z
  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1435.A37
  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1435.D66
  Domestics (Table K12)
    Education see KL-KWX4 1435.T43
1435.E93
  Executives (Table K12)
1435.M48
  Metal trade (Table K12)
1435.M68
  Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)
1435.P76
  Professional athletes (Table K12)
1435.R48
  Retail (Table K12)
    Including wholesale
1435.S44
  Self-employed (Table K12)
1435.T43
  Teachers. Education (Table K12)
1435.T73
  Transportation (Table K12)
1435.V64
  Volunteers (Table K12)
    Wholesale trade see KL-KWX4 1435.R48

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning

1437
  General (Table K11)
1438.A-Z
  Particular agencies, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1439
  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1440
  General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Procedural principles
1443
  General (Table K11)
1444
  Due process of law (Table K11)
    Including frivolous suits
1445
  Parties to action (Table K11)
  Preltrial procedures
1446
  General (Table K11)
1447
  Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)
  Procedure at first instance
1448
  General (Table K11)
1450
  Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including competence in subject matter and venue
  Actions and defense
Labor law
Labor courts and procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Actions and defense -- Continued
  General (Table K11)
  1454
  Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
  1455
  Settlement (Table K11)
  1457
  Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
    Judgments. Judicial decisions
  General (Table K11)
  1458
  Res judicata (Table K11)
  1459
  Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
  1460
  Execution (Table K11)
  1462
  Costs (Table K11)
  Arbitration
  General (Table K11)
  1464
  By trade or profession, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

Social legislation
  1468
  Social reform and policies (Table K11)
    Including all branches of social legislation and labor
  General (Table K11)
  1469
  Social insurance. Social security
    For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1260.2+
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
    Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX4 47.5
  General (Table K11)
  1472
  Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
    Organization and administration
      Including insurance carriers
        For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1276+
  General (Table K11)
  1474
  Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
  1474.2
  Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
  1474.3
  Officials and employees (Table K11)
    Including labor-management relations
  1474.5
  Finance
    Including accounting and auditing, dues (employers' and employees' contribution), etc.
  1474.8
  State supervision (Table K11)
  Coverage and benefits
  General (Table K11)
  1476
  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
    Miners see KL-KWX4 3365
  1478.A-Z
  Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
  1479.A-Z
  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  1480
  Conflict of laws (Table K11)
  Health insurance (Compulsory)
    For private health insurance see KL-KWX4 1013
    For health insurance plans see KL-KWX4 1364
  General (Table K11)
  1483
  Right to insurance
  1485
  Organization and administration
  1486
Social legislation

Social insurance. Social security
Health insurance -- Continued

1487.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX4 2978.4

1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The medical profession and health insurance

1489 General (Table K11)
1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+

1495 General (Table K11)
1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1498.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1498.5.D56 Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social reform see KL-KWX4 1468+

1504 General (Table K11)
1506 Organization and administration
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
For miners see KL-KWX4 3385
Social security taxes see KL-KWX4 3585

1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.M43 Medical benefits
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions
1508.O43 Old age pensions
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.C66 Construction workers (Table K12)
1510.L34 Laborers abroad
1510.P48 Petroleum industry workers

Unemployment insurance (Compulsory)
For pension trusts see KL-KWX4 1340
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX4 2978.4

1512 General (Table K11)
1514 Organization and administration
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468

1520 General (Table K11)
1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including domicile
1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Coverage and benefits, A-Z -- Continued
  Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX4 3124+
  Infant welfare see KL-KWX4 1524.M38
  Institutional care
  For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42
  Maternal and infant welfare
  Rent subsidies
  Social work and social workers (Table K11)
  Including rural social services
Social service beneficiaries
  The poor and destitute (Table K11)
  Older people (Table K11)
  Pensioners (Table K11)
  Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
  Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
  General (Table K11)
  Coverage and benefits, A-Z
  Rehabilitation (Table K12)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 1292 Sheltered workshops
  Beneficiaries, A-Z
  Blind (Table K12)
  Deaf-mute (Table K12)
  People with severe disabilities (Table K12)
  Asocial types (Table K11)
  Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
  General (Table K11)
  Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
  Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
  Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
  General (Table K11)
  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
  General (Table K11)
  Protection of children in public (Table K11)
    Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
  Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
  Government guardianship (Table K11)
  Custodial education. Collective education
  General (Table K11)
  Particular, A-Z
  Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KL-KWX4 3037
Social courts and procedure
  Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
  For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
  General (Table K11)
  Particular courts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation  
Social courts and procedure -- Continued

1556  
Procedural principles (Table K11)

1557  
Parties to action (Table K11)

1558  
Pretrial procedures

1559  
Administrative remedies (Table K11)

1560  
Procedure at first instance

1562  
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

1564  
Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

1565  
Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1567  
Execution (Table K11)

1568  
Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary  
Including the administration of criminal justice

1572  
General (Table K11)

1574  
The judiciary and foreign relations

1576  
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX4 30+

Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1642+

Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+

Courts  
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

1580  
General (Table K11)

Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

1582  
General (Table K11)

1583  

Juvenile courts see KL-KWX4 4720+

Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)

Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K11)

Including jury room proceedings

1586  
Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)

National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation

1587  
General (Table K11)

Labor courts see KL-KWX4 1440+

Constitutional courts see KL-KWX4 2620+

Finance courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

1588  
General (Table K11)

Religious courts and councils

1588.4  
General (Table K11)

1588.5  
Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)

1588.6  
Rabbincal courts (Table K11)

1588.8  
Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
## Courts and procedure

### Courts

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued

- **1589** Consular courts (Table K11)
- **1589.5** Mixed courts (Table K11)
- **1590** Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
  
  For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810

- **1591** Courts of honor (Table K11)
  
  Class here general works
  
  For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX4 3439
  
  For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX4 3522

- **1591.5** Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
- **1592** Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
- **1593 A-Z** Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
  
  **1593.C65** Comrade's courts (Table K12)
  
  **1593.M85** Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

- **1594** Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
  
  For jury room procedure see KL-KWX4 1585

- **1595** Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)
- **1596** Terms of court (Table K11)
- **1597** Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

### The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

- **1600** General (Table K11)
  
  Law school education see KL-KWX4 50+

- **1601 A-Z** Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
  
  **1601.C48** Civil rights lawyers. Human rights lawyers (Table K12)

- **1602** Post-law school education (Table K11)

- **1604** Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- **1605** Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- **1606 A-Z** Minorities, A-Z
  
  Subarrange each by Table K12

- **1607** Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

### Judges

- **1610** General (Table K11)
  
  Women judges see KL-KWX4 1606.A+

- **1612** Independence of judges (Table K11)

- **1613** Political activity of judges (Table K11)
  
  **1613.5** Workload (Table K11)

- **1614** Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

### Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy

- **1615** General (Table K11)

- **1617** Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)

- **1618** Jurisdiction (Table K11)

### Notaries see KL-KWX4 1846+

### Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

- **1620** General (Table K11)
  
  Clerks to the court

- **1621** General (Table K11)

- **1623** Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
  
  For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5

- **1624** Bailiffs (Table K11)

### Experts and expert witnesses
Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Experts and expert witnesses -- Continued

1626 General (Table K11)
1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Practice of law

1629 General (Table K11)
Attorneys
1630 General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KL-KWX4 54+
1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)

For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX4 843.3; KL-KWX4 4164
1633 Law office management (Table K11)

Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.
1634 Costs (Table K11)

For in forma pauperis see KL-KWX4 1639
1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
Procurators see KL-KWX4 1615+
1639 Judicial assistance

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

For public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
Professional associations see KL-KWX4 54+

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor
procedure combined
1650 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)

Parties to action
1655 General (Table K11)
1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
1658 Citizen suits (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures
1660 General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663 General (Table K11)
1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Actions and defenses
1666 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Procedure at first instance. Trial
Actions and defenses -- Continued
  Particular, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1667.A-Z
  Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
  General (Table K11)
1672
  Admission of evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses
  General (Table K11)
1675
  Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
1676.7
  Documentary evidence (Table K11)
1677.A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial decisions
  General (Table K11)
1679
  Particular decisions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Remedies
  General (Table K11)
1686
  Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1687
  New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1689
  Execution (Table K11)
1690
  Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Civil procedure
  General (Table K11)
1695
  Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
Procedural principles
  General (Table K11)
1714
  Due process of law (Table K11)
    Including frivolous suits
1715
  Stare decisis (Table K11)
1716
  Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  Principles of evidence see KL-KWX4 1772
1718
  Speedy trial (Table K11)
1719
  Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)
1720
  Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Parties to action
  General (Table K11)
1722
  Juristic persons (Table K11)
1723
  Privileged parties (Table K11)
  Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
1724
  General (Table K11)
    Change of parties see KL-KWX4 1758.C53
1725
  Judges (Table K11)
  State prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+
Pretrial procedures
  General (Table K11)
1728
  Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
1729
  Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
    Including default and restitution
1730
  Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
 Courts and procedure
   Civil procedure
     Procedure at first instance -- Continued
     1734
       General (Table K11)
         Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
     1737
       General (Table K11)
     1738
       Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
     1739
       Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
     1740
       Prorogation (Table K11)
     1742
       Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
     1743
       Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
     1744
       Right to litigate (Table K11)
     1746
       Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
       Lis pendens see KL-KWX4 1756.L58
       Res judicata see KL-KWX4 1756.R48
     1748
       Object at issue (Table K11)
       Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX4 1730

 Actions and defenses
     1749
       General (Table K11)
       Classification of actions see KL-KWX4 1789+
     1750
       Form requirements (Table K11)
     1752
       Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
     1753
       Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

 Defenses and exceptions
     1755
       General (Table K11)
     1756.A-Z
       Defenses, A-Z
       Counterclaim see KL-KWX4 1756.S48
       Limitation of actions (Table K12)
     1756.L55
       Lis pendens (Table K12)
     1756.L58
       Res judicata (Table K12)
     1756.R48
       Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

 Particular proceedings, A-Z
     1758.A-Z
     1758.C53
       Change of parties (Table K12)
       Including death of party
     1758.C57
       Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
     1758.C66
       Compromise (Table K12)
     1758.C68
       Contumacy (Table K12)
     1758.D44
       Decision without trial (Table K12)
     1758.D46
       Default judgments (Table K12)
     1758.D57
       Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
     1758.I62
       Intervention (Table K12)
     1758.I67
       Interpleader (Table K12)
     1758.S47
       Settlement before trial (Table K12)

 Evidence
     1771
       General (Table K11)
     1772
       Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
     1773
       Burden of proof (Table K11)
     1774
       Prima facie (Table K11)

 Admission of evidence
     1775
       General (Table K11)
     1776
       Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
       Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

 Witnesses
     1777
       General (Table K11)
     1778
       Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence -- Continued

Expert testimony

1779

General (Table K11)

1779.5.A-Z

Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5.A35

Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63

1779.5.E26

Economists (Table K12)

1779.5.E63

Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1779.5.L56

Linguists (Table K12)

Documentary

1780

General (Table K11)

1780.5

Electronic evidence (Table K11)

1781

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782

Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783

Presumptions (Table K11)

1784

Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

1785

General (Table K11)

Judgment

1787

General (Table K11)

1788

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

Types of judgment

1789

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

1790

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791

Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX4 1758.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX4 1758.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX4 1758.D57

1795

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796

Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1798

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799

Res judicata (Table K11)

1800

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

1804

General (Table K11)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX4 562

1807

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedure in guardianship cases see KL-KWX4 624.2

1809

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810

Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX4 1758.S47

1812

Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814

Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

1816

General (Table K11)

1817

Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued
1818  Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
1819  Recourse (Table K11)

Appellate procedure
1822  General (Table K11)
1824  Revision (Table K11)
1825  Cassation (Table K11)
1826  New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1828  Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
1829  Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Costs

Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

1834  General (Table K11)
1835  Parties to action (Table K11)
1838  Evidence (Table K11)
1839  Decisions (Table K11)
1840  Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842  Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
see the state, district, or municipality

1846  General (Table K11)
1847  Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848  Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality,
see the state, district or municipality

1850  General (Table K11)
1852  Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register

1854  General (Table K11)

Registration of civil status

1856  General (Table K11)
1857  Family names (Table K11)
1860  Marriage (Table K11)
1862  Birth (Table K11)
1864  Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX4 514

1865  Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866  Costs (Table K11)
1867  Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KL-KWX4 737+
Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925
Business associations (Personal companies) see KL-KWX4 1043.2
Business associations (Stock corporations) see KL-KWX4 1055

Domestic relations procedure

1870  General (Table K11)
1872  Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Domestic relations procedure -- Continued

Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2

Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548

Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+

1880

Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

1882

Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

1885

General (Table K11)

1886

State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888

Parties to execution (Table K11)

Including executors and administration, and succession during execution

Bailiffs see KL-KWX4 1624

1894

Titles for execution (Table K11)

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Procedure in execution

1896

General (Table K11)

1897

Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)

Including inventory

1900

Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)

Execution for payment due

1902

General (Table K11)

Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX4 1812

1904

Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action

1906

General (Table K11)

1907

Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1909

Judicial sale (Table K11)

Including transfer of ownership

1912

Distribution (Table K11)

1913

Detention of debtors (Table K11)

Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX4 1897

Remedies see KL-KWX4 1926+

1915

Execution in real property (Table K11)

Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership

Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX4 1934+

1919

Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)

1920

Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)

1922

Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

1924

Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

1925

Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

Remedies

1926

General (Table K11)

1927

Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)

1928

Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930

General (Table K11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Compromise (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Restriction of execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Court (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Parties to action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Referee (Judge) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including legal status, liability, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Third parties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including spouses (Matrimonial property)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Insolvent estate (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Priority of credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Distribution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Judicial review of voidable transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX4 4276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Injuries, Personal see KL-KWX4 1964.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Personal injuries (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Wages (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Costs (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including receivership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Corporate reorganization (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Moratorium (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including bookkeeping and accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure
Costs -- Continued
1976
   General (Table K11)
1978
   Courts (Table K11)
      Including witnesses and expert witnesses
Costs in special proceedings or special courts
      see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1634 Attorneys; KL-KWX4 1830 Civil procedure; KL-KWX4 1866
      Civil registers; KL-KWX4 4850 Criminal courts
1979
   Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)
Public law
   Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
   For civics see KL-KWX4 72
2000
   General (Table K11)
   The State
      Including philosophy and theory of the state
      For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
2010
   General (Table K11)
2015
   Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
   Federalism see KL-KWX4 2373
   Centralization of powers see KL-KWX4 2260
   Rule of law
2020
   General (Table K11)
   Socialist state
2025
   General (Table K11)
2030
   Democratic centralism (Table K11)
2035
   Theocratic state (Table K11)
      Including philosophy and theory of the theocratic state
      Cf. BL65.S8 Religion in relation to the state
Constitutional law
   For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
2050
   Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
      For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
2061
   Bibliography
      Including bibliography of constitutional history
2061.2
   Periodicals
2062
   Monographic series
Sources
   Including early constitutions and related materials
2064
   Collections. Compilations. By date
2064.5<date>
      Individual constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting
      any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
2064.6<date>
      Individual sources other than constitutions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number
      and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
Court decisions
2066
   Indexes and tables
2066.3
   Serials
2066.5
   Monographs. By date
2066.7
   Digests. Analytical abstracts
   Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
2066.8
   Serials
2066.9
   Monographs. By date
2067
   Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
Constitutional law -- Continued

2067.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2067.4  Form books. Graphic materials
          Yearbooks see KL-KWX4 2061.2
2069  Conferences. Symposia
          Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
          Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX4 2070
2070  General works. Treatises
          Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX4 2070
          Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX4 2070
2080  Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law (Table K11)
          Constitutional history
          For individual constitutions see KL-KWX4 2064.5<date>
2090  General (Table K11)
          By period
          Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX4 202+
          From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
          Including periods of European colonization
2101  General (Table K11)
          Constitutional principles
2110  General
2112  Legitimacy (Table K11)
2114  Legality (Table K11)
          Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2120  Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
2130  Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
          Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
2140  Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2150  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
2160  Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
          Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170  General
2180  Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
          Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX4 2150
2190  Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
          Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
2200.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
          For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2200.S55  Slavery (Table K12)
2220  Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
          Modern constitutional principles
2240  Legitimacy (Table K11)
2250  Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
          Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2260  Centralization of powers (Table K11)
          Separation and delegation of powers
2270  General (Table K11)
2275  Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
          Executive privilege see KL-KWX4 2300
2280  Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290  Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2300  Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
Constitutional law -- Continued
Sources and relationships of the law

2320  Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
2325  International law and municipal law (Table K11)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330  General (Table K11)
2335  Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340  Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350  Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360  Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2370  General (Table K11)
2373  Federalism (Table K11)
2375  Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380  Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385  Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

2390  National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

2400  General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX4 2608
2410  Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX4 3205
2415  Neutrality (Table K11)
2420.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship

2430  General (Table K11)
2432  Indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
2440  Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX4 3023
2445  Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX4 3024
Statelessness see KL-KWX4 485.S8
2450.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
2450.O84  Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)
2450.R43  Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Cf. KL-KWX4 502.4 Rights (Private law)

2460  General (Table K11)
2462  Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
2465  General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2467.G39  Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)
Jews see KL-KWX4 2467.M56
Lesbians see KL-KWX4 2467.G39
2467.M56  Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
Sexual minorities see KL-KWX4 2467.G39
2467.W65  Women (Table K12)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Equity before the law. Antidiscrimination in general -- Continued

2468.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX4 2468.L36

2468.L36
Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX4 3137.9

Freedom
2469
  General (Table K11)
2470
  Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2472
  Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  Freedom of thought and speech
2474
  General (Table K11)
2476
  Freedom of information (Table K11)
2478
  Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2480
  Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2482
  Freedom of movement (Table K11)
2483
  Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2484
  Due process of law (Table K11)
2484.5
  Right to life (Table K11)
2484.6
  Privacy of home. Right to a home (Table K11)
2484.7
  Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
2484.8
  Right to asylum (Table K11)
2485
  Right to petition (Table K11)
2486
  Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
2488
  Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
  Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

2490
Internal security (Table K11)
  Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
  Including federal and state government

2500
General (Table K11)
The people
2504
  General (Table K11)
2505
  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
  Political parties see KL-KWX4 2488
2506
  Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
2510
  General (Table K11)
2512
  Control of government (Table K11)
2514
  Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
  Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs
Legislative process
  Including parliamentary practice
2516
  General (Table K11)
2518
  Interpellation (Table K11)
2520
  Bill drafting (Table K11)
  Committees and councils
2522
  General (Table K11)
2524
  Economic councils (Table K11)
2525
  Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526
  Lobbying (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

2528 Legislator (Table K11)
   Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

2530 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders

2532 General (Table K11)

2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
   Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX4 2535.D9
2535.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)

Presidents. Governors. Governors-General

2540 General (Table K11)

2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2544.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
2544.S83 Succession (Table K12)

2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

2550 General (Table K11)
2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
2562 Veto power (Table K11)
2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

National (Federal) Executive Councils (Socialist) see KL-KWX4 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX4 2548

2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
   Including presidium and other organs

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

2600 General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
   Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
   Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
   For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual
   departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2602 General (Table K11)
Department of State. Foreign office
2604 General (Table K11)
2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
   Class here works on several agencies
   For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

2612.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
2613 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law -- Continued
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620 General (Table K11)
2630 Court organization (Table K11)
2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KL-KWX4 3191+
Colonial law
2680 General (Table K11)
2684.A-Z Particular, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
State and religion
Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
Collections. Compilations
2685 Serials
2686 Monographs
2688 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
(2689)
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
General
      see Table KL-KWX4 2460+
(2690) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
      see Table KL-KWX4 2472
2692 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2693 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
      Including membership
2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
2696 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc., and state control (Table K11)
Legal schools
2698 General (Table K11)
2699.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
2700 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
      Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
2702 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
2707.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
      Religious courts see KL-KWX4 1588+
Administrative law
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2711</td>
<td>Administrative law -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2722</td>
<td>Rule of the law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2724</td>
<td>Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2726</td>
<td>Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For abuse of administrative power, Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2728</td>
<td>People's participation in administration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2730</td>
<td>Administrative process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2732</td>
<td>Acts of government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2735</td>
<td>Administrative acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2737</td>
<td>Classification of acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2739</td>
<td>Defective acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judicial review of administrative acts see KL-KWX4 2790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2740</td>
<td>Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750</td>
<td>Legal transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2754</td>
<td>Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2757</td>
<td>Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2760</td>
<td>Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2764</td>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2770</td>
<td>Court organization (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>Procedural principles (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2785</td>
<td>Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2790</td>
<td>Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including judicial review of administrative acts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2795</td>
<td>Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Arbitration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>Competence conflicts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2820</td>
<td>Indemnification for acts performed by government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2824</td>
<td>Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KL-KWX4 3056+ Public land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2825</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2827</td>
<td>Expropriation of land owned by virtue of customary right of an individual or community (collectivité) for public utility's sake (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2829</td>
<td>Declaration of land to state property and incorporation into state's private domain for public utility (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including unpopulated, under populated, derelict and underdeveloped (unexploited) land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2833</td>
<td>Categories of land (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including agricultural, grazing, hunting, and forest land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2840</td>
<td>Indemnity and compensation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2845</td>
<td>Government liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2850</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts of government (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2852</td>
<td>Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reparation see KL-KWX4 2852.V52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government

Government liability

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2852.V52

Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

2858

General (Table K11)

2860

Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

2864

State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

2866

State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)

2868

Collegial structure (Table K11)

Jurisdictional persons of public law

2875

General (Table K11)

Public corporations

2877

General (Table K11)

2880

Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works

For local government see KL-KWX4 2920+

For municipal government see KL-KWX4 2937+

For special districts see KL-KWX4 2964+

2885

Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

2888

Public institutions (Table K11)

2890

Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 526 Foundations in civil law

2893

Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Including government controlled business enterprises

For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

2898

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

2905

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

2910

General (Table K11)

Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760

Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.

2915

General (Table K11)

2917

Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2920

General (Table K11)

2923

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2928

Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

2935.A-Z

Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

Including village and town government

2937

General (Table K11)

2938

Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

2939

Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2940

Municipal territory (Table K11)

Including boundaries and incorporation
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government -- Continued
2940.5
Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
2942
General (Table K11)
2943
Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
   Including elected and honorary offices
   For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2945
General (Table K11)
2946
Mayor. City director (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX4 2989
2948.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Municipal finance and economy
2950
General (Table K11)
2952
Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX4 3656
Municipal public services
2954
General (Table K11)
Public utilities
   For regulation of energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
   General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX4 3432+
2956
Water. Sewage (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3131
2958
Trash collection (Table K11)
2960
Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
2962
General (Table K11)
Special districts
   For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state, republic, etc.
2964
General (Table K11)
2965.A-Z
Particular types of districts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For water districts see KL-KWX4 3052.A+
2967
Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2970
General (Table K11)
2972
Tenure (Table K11)
2973
Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2974
Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2975
Appointment and election (Table K11)
2977
Conditions of employment (Table K11)
   Including discipline and illicit political activities
2978.4
Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
2979
Dismissal (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
2980
General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
2982
General (Table K11)
2983
Work councils (Table K11)
2984
Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
2984.5
Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
Labor law and collective labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued
2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)
2987 State civil service (Table K11)
   For works on the civil service of an individual state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
   For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2990 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety
3000 General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
   General (Table K11)
3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)

Police magistrates
   Including procedure and penalties
   3003 General (Table K11)
   3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
      Begging see KL-KWX4 3005.V35
   3005.V35 Vagrancy. Begging
3006 Police measures (Table K11)

Police force
3007 General (Table K11)
3008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
3008.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
3008.P74 Private police (Table K12)
3008.T73 Traffic police (Table K12)

Public safety
3009 General (Table K11)
3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
   3011 General (Table K11)
   3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
      Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
      Cf. KL-KWX4 847.5 Torts
3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A83 Asbestos (Table K12)
3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)

Accident control
3015 General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
   Electric engineering see KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control
3016 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety

Public safety

Fire prevention and control -- Continued

3018
Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Including motion picture theaters and safety films

Flood control see KL-KWX4 3050

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX4 3513

Control of individuals

3022
General (Table K11)

Identification and registration
Including registration of residence

3022.2
General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX4 1854+

3022.5
Identity cards (Table K11)

3022.7
Passports (Table K11)

3022.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3023
Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KL-KWX4 2430+

3024
Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KL-KWX4 2482

Particular groups

Aliens
Including homeless aliens and refugees

3025
General (Table K11)

3026
Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

3026.5
Identification. Registration (Table K11)

3027
Restriction in political activities (Table K11)

3028
Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
Naturalization see KL-KWX4 3023

3029
Deportation (Table K11)

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031
General (Table K11)

3032.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

3032.G96
Gypsies. Romanies

3032.K67
Koreans

3032.K87
Kurds

3032.R88
Russians

3033
Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

3034
General (Table K11)

3034.5
Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities
Including corporate representation

3035
General (Table K11)

3035.5
Mass events (Table K11)

3036.A-Z
Particular sports, A-Z

3036.A65
Aquatic sports (Table K12)

3036.S65
Soccer (Table K12)

3036.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

3036.5.A48
Amusements (Table K12)
Computer games see KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53

3036.5.D45
Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Police and public safety
  Control of social activities
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
  3036.5.G35
    Gambling (Table K12)
      Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
    Processions see KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45
  3036.5.T7
    Traveling shows (Table K12)
      Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
  3036.5.V53
    Video games. Computer games (Table K12)
  3037
    Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
  3040
    General (Table K11)
    Government property
      General (Table K11)
    3041
      Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
    Administration. Powers and control
      General (Table K11)
    3042
      Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
      Including data bases and general data protection
    3043
      Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
      For indemnification see KL-KWX4 2820+
      For government-owned business enterprises see KL-KWX4 3217+
      Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
    Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX4 3129
    Roads and highways
      General (Table K11)
    3044
      Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
    Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    3044.7
      Common use. Toll (Table K11)
    3044.9
      Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
      Including regional planning
      Safety see KL-KWX4 851+
    Water resources
      Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
      General (Table K11)
      3046
      Common use (Table K11)
      3046.7
      Water rights (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX4 698 Riparian rights in civil law
    3047
      Abutting property (Table K11)
      Protection against pollution see KL-KWX4 3131
      Development and conservation of water resources
    General (Table K11)
    3049
      Flood control (Table K11)
      Including dams and dikes
      Particular inland waterways and channels see KL-KWX4 3480.A+
    3052.A-Z
      Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    3053
      Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
      Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX4 3058
    3054
      National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
      For wildlife conservation and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX4 3134+
      Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX4 3183
      Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX4 3347
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX4 3350+

3055.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public land law

3056 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
Including agrarian land policy legislation

3056.5 General (Table K11)
Regional planning. Land development
Including resettlement and redistribution of population

3057 General (Table K11)
3057.3 Public land acquisition legislation (Table K11)
For incorporation of derelict, undeveloped (unexploited), and unoccupied (terres vacantes et sans maître) land see KL-KWX4 2827

3057.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use

3058 Public irrigation zones
Including land reclamation, irrigation, and drainage
Rural planning and development zones

3059 General (Table K11)
3060 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
National collective patrimony see KL-KWX4 685.5
Group lands. Terres collectives see KL-KWX4 686
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX4 687.7

3061 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment

3062 General (Table K11)
3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
Including procedure

3064 Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure

3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation
Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX4 3402+ Building and construction industry

3067 General (Table K11)
3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
3072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3072.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
3072.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
Housing see KL-KWX4 885+

3073 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts
Public health

3075 General (Table K11)
3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Public health -- Continued

3078 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead (Table K11)
  Including cremation
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3080 General (Table K11)
3082.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C35 Cancer (Table K12)
3082.L47 Leprosy (Table K12)
3082.S27 SARS (Disease) (Table K12)
  Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 3082.V45
3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
  Including compulsory measures
Public health measures
3084 General (Table K11)
  Immunization. Vaccination
3085 General (Table K11)
3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
3087 Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KL-KWX4 3121+
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX4 3130+
3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
  Food laws see KL-KWX4 3377+
Drug laws
3090 General (Table K11)
3091 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
3092 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
  Including psychopharmacas
3093 Poisons (Table K11)
3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3095 Tobacco. Cigarettes (Table K11)
3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
  Including consumer protection
3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)
Medical legislation
3098 General (Table K11)
3098.5 Medical ethics
3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
The health professions
  Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, fees, and liability
  For malpractice, see individual professions
  For medical ethics see 3098.5
General see KL-KWX4 3100
Physicians
  Including works on medical personnel in general
3100 General (Table K11)
Medical legislation

The health professions

Physicians -- Continued

3100.5  Malpractice

Cf. KL-KWX4 4100 Offenses against the person

3101  Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

3103.A-Z  Other, A-Z

3103.G96  Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)

3103.H42  Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.

3103.N87  Nutritionists (Table K12)

Obstetricians see KL-KWX4 3103.G96

3103.P79  Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)

3103.R33  Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

3104  General (Table K11)

3105  Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

3106  Midwives (Table K11)

3107  Physical therapists (Table K11)

3108.A-Z  Health organizations. By name, A-Z

3108.R43  Red Cross (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3037 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

3110  General (Table K11)

3111  Health resorts and spas (Table K11)

3112  Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

3113  Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

3114.A-Z  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KL-KWX4 3124+

3114.D39  Day care centers for infants and children

3114.E43  Emergency medical services

3114.L32  Laboratories, Medical

Nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42

3114.O42  Old age homes. Nursing homes

Including invalid adults

3114.O42  Old age homes. Nursing homes

Including invalid adults

3114.S35  School health services

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

Cf. KL-KWX4 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine

3115  General (Table K11)

3115.5  Genetic engineering (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX4 3117

3116  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

3117  Human reproductive technology

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

Cf. KL-KWX4 619.A77 Family law

3119.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

3119.C65  Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX4 844.5

3119.F45  Female circumcision (Table K12)

3119.I54  Informed consent (Table K12)
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   Alcoholism (Table K4)
      Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
   Eugenics. Sterilization and castration
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Reproduction bans (mentally retarded)
   Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
      Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
   General works (Table K11)
   Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
      Including vivisection and dissection
   Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
   Other special topics, A-Z
   Mutilation
   Birth control. Family planning. Population control
      Cf. KL-KWX4 4070 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Abortion, Forced, for population control

Environmental law
   For civil liability see KL-KWX4 852.4
   General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
   Environmental pollution
   Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
   Air pollution (Table K11)
      Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
   Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
      Including pollutants and sewage control
   Pollutants
   General (Table K11)
   Radioactive substances (Table K11)
   Noise (Table K11)
      Including traffic noise, and noise control
      Cf. KL-KWX4 701.N84 Property
   Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
   Introduced organisms (Table K11)
   Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
   Plant protection (Table K11)
   Wildlife conservation
      Including game, birds, and fish
   General (Table K11)
   Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX4 3337+
Environmental law
   Wilderness preservation
   Wildlife conservation -- Continued
   Fishery laws see KL-KWX4 3340+
   Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX4 3369.A+
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

Cultural affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3137</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3137.5</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3137.7</td>
<td>Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3137.8</td>
<td>Organization and administration (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3137.9</td>
<td>National language (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including regulation of use, purity, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3138</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3138.3</td>
<td>Constitutional safeguards (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3138.4</td>
<td>Boards and commissions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School government. School districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including curriculum and participation in school government in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3138.55</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3138.6</td>
<td>School discipline (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious instruction see KL-KWX4 3158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3139</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3139.3</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including right and duty to education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3139.4</td>
<td>Compulsory education (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers. School functionaries (General)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX4 3152 University teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.4</td>
<td>Constitutional aspects (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including freedom of speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.5</td>
<td>Education and training (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including religious education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.7</td>
<td>Disciplinary power (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.9</td>
<td>Preschool education (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elementary education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3141</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3142</td>
<td>Rural schools (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education of children with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3143</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3143.4</td>
<td>Children with social disabilities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3143.6</td>
<td>Children with physical and mental disabilities (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vocational education (Table K11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3144</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Secondary education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3146</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3146.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3146.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Schools and other institutions of secondary education. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

3146.8.A-Z  Teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX4 50+
   For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX4 3160

3147  General (Table K11)
3147.3  Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4  Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management in higher education

3148  General (Table K11)
3148.3  Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
3149  Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3150.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3150.D45  Degrees (Table K12)
3152  Teachers (Table K11)
   Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

3153  General (Table K11)
3153.7  Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8  Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154  Political activities (Table K11)
   Including strikes
3154.3  Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z  Universities. By place, A-Z
3156.A-Z  Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
   Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

   For academies see KL-KWX4 3162.A+

3157  Private schools (Table K11)
3158  Religious schools (e.g. Quran schools) (Table K11)
3158.5  Adult education (Table K11)
3159  Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
   For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3035+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

   For constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 3137.5
3160  Public policies in research (Table K11)
   Including research in higher education

Public institutions

3161  General (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z  Branches and subjects, A-Z
3165.A35  Agricultural research (Table K12)
3165.A68  Antarctic research (Table K12)
3165.A72  Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.A75  Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
3165.C37  Cartography (Table K12)
   Language see KL-KWX4 3137.9
   Meteorology see KL-KWX4 3513
   Oceanography see KL-KWX4 3470+
3165.P35  Paleontology (Table K12)
3165.S73  Statistical services (Table K12)
   For data protection see KL-KWX4 3042
Cultural affairs

Science and the arts -- Continued

The arts

3168  General (Table K11)
3169  Fine arts (Table K11)

   Including artists’ contracts

Performing arts

3170  General (Table K11)
3171  Music. Musicians (Table K11)

   Theater
   
   Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
   
   For copyright see KL-KWX4 1186
   
   For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KL-KWX4 1387.A+

3172  General (Table K11)
3172.7  Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Motion pictures

3173  General (Table K11)
3173.5  Regulation of industry (Table K11)

   Including trade practice and censorship

3174  Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)

Public collections

3176  General (Table K11)
3177  Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

Libraries

3179  General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z  Types of libraries, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

3180.3  Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5  Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
3182.2  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

   Cf. KL-KWX4 1547 Protection of children against obscenity

3182.5  Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

   Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

3184  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

3190  General (Table K11)

Economic constitution

3191  General (Table K11)
3191.5  Right to development (Table K11)
3192  Theories and concepts (Table K11)

   Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of
   
   resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.

3193  Organization and administration

   Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local
   
   departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative
   
   districts

   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
   
   see the state or district

Government control and policy

3195  General (Table K11)

National planning

3197  General (Table K11)
3198  Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
### Economic Law

**Government control and policy**

- **National planning -- Continued**
  - **Planning periods (Table K11)**
    - Including five-year plans, two-year plans, etc., and including techniques and methods of planning
  - **Development banks (Table K11)**
  - **Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)**
  - **Expansion control (Table K11)**
    - Including business cycles
  - **Investments. Investment control**
    - Including foreign investments
  - **General (Table K11)**
  - **Funds (Table K11)**
  - **By industry or project, A-Z**
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - **Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)**
    - For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.5

### Economic assistance

- **General (Table K11)**
- **Subsidies**
- **Investment credits (Table K11)**
- **Agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322**

### Marketing orders (Table K11)

- **Class here general works**
- **For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture**

### Prices and price control

- **General (Table K11)**
- **Industries, services, or products, A-Z**
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - **Price delicts see KL-KWX4 4290**
- **Distribution (Table K11)**
- **Money see KL-KWX4 3534+**
- **Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+**
  - **Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation**
    - Including organizations
    - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX4 3720
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Raw materials, A-Z**
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
- **Industries or products, A-Z**
- **Defense industries (Table K12)**
  - **Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724**

### Government business enterprises

- **General (Table K11)**
- **Central administration (Table K11)**
  - Including local administration
- **By industry, A-Z**
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

### Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules

- **For unfair competition see KL-KWX4 1234+**
- **General (Table K11)**
- **Constitutional aspects (Table K11)**
- **Antidiscrimination (Table K11)**
Economic law

Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules -- Continued

Horizontal and vertical combinations

3223  General (Table K11)
3224  Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
3225  Cartels
3227.A-Z  Types of cartels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z  Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX4 3248.A+
3229  Combines (Socialist)
3230.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3231  Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232  Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
        Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233  Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of
        incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
3235  Price maintenance and open price system
3236.A-Z  Industries, products, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3237  Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238  DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239  Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

3242  General (Table K11)
3243  Market dominance (Table K11)
3244  Cartel agencies and procedure
        Including procedures
3246  Cartel register (Table K11)
3247  Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+
3248.A-Z  Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3249  Small business (Table K11)
3250  Cooperative societies
3251.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3253  Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
    Boards of trade see KL-KWX4 3429.7
    Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3534+

Standards. Norms

3254  General (Table K11)
3255  Quality control (Table K11)
    Weights and measures. Containers
Economic law

Standards. Norms

Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued
3257
3258 A-Z
   General (Table K11)
   By instrument, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization
3259
3260
3262 A-Z
   General (Table K11)
   By material, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3263 A-Z
   By instrument, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
3264
3265
3266 A-Z
   General (Table K11)
   By material, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   By industry or product, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Price norms see KL-KWX4 3210+

3268
Labeling

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

3272
3272.5
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
      Including freedom of trade and commerce
      For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KL-KWX4 3515.5

3273
3274
3276
Licensing (Table K11)
State supervision of installations (Table K11)
Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising
3280
3282
   General (Table K11)
   Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
      Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283 A-Z
   By industry or product, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3284 A-Z
   By medium, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX4 1242

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

Land reform and agrarian land policy see KL-KWX4 3056

3295
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
General (Table K11)
3297 A-Z
   Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

3299
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
   Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3369. A+ Land reclamation

3300
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals (Table K11)
   Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine
Rural housing see KL-KWX4 3313
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Rural schools see KL-KWX4 3142
3302 Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)
3306 Agricultural contracts
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for land settlement
3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
3313 Rural housing (Table K11)
3314 Collective farming (Table K11)
Agricultural cooperatives
3316 General (Table K11)
3317 Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
Including grazing associations
Including administration, management, membership, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning and development
3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local government
Marketing orders
3320 General (Table K11)
3320.5.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
3320.5.G7 Grain
Economic assistance
3321 General (Table K11)
3322 Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
Including agricultural and land banks
3323 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
3324 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325 General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8 Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724
3326.3 Seeds (Table K11)
3326.5.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3326.5.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
3326.5.C68 Cotton (Table K12)
3326.5.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry
3327 General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Milk production. Dairy farming
3329 General (Table K11)
3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Economic law
  Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
    Primary production. Extractive industries
      Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
      Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Viticulture (Table K11)
      Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
      Horticulture (Table K11)
      Forestry
        Including timber laws
        General (Table K11)
        Game laws
      General (Table K11)
      Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
    Fishery
      For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3135+
      General (Table K11)
    Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Sport fishing see KL-KWX4 3036.A+
    Mining and quarrying
      Including metallurgy
      General (Table K11)
    Constitutional aspects. Government ownership or rights to mines and mineral resources
      (Table K11)
    Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments
        and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
        district, see the state or district
    Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
    Rights to mines and mineral resources
      Including procedure and registration
      General (Table K11)
    Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KL-KWX4 3345
    Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
  Mining industry and finance
    General (Table K11)
    Economic assistance (Table K11)
    Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
  Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
    Including calculation of reserves
  Social legislation
    General (Table K11)
    Labor law for miners
      General (Table K11)
    Unions (Table K11)
    Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
      Including equipment
    Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
      Including all branches of social insurance
  Resources
    Petroleum. Oil. Gas
      General (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
Resources
Petroleum. Oil. Gas -- Continued
3366.3 Conservation (Table K11)
3366.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
  Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
3367 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3367.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3368.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
  Coal (Table K12)
3369.C63 Copper (Table K12)
3369.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
  Gems see KL-KWX4 3369.D53
3369.S34 Salt (Table K12)
3369.S36 Sand and gravel (Table K12)
3369.T46 Tin (Table K12)
3370 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries
  Including heavy and light industries
3372 General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
3373.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
  Energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
3373.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.F87 Fur industry (Table K12)
3373.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M34 Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.R37 Rattan (Table K12)
3373.S84 Steel industry (Table K12)
3373.T48 Textiles (Table K12)
3373.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
3373.T68 Toy industry (Table K12)
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products
  Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality
  inspection
  Including regulation of adulteration and additives
3377 General (Table K11)
3377.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
3378 Labeling (Table K11)
3379 Purity (Table K11)
  Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383 Meat (Table K11)
3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
3386 Egg products (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Food processing industries. Food products -- Continued

Dairy products
3388 General (Table K11)
3390 Cheese (Table K11)

Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3392

Oils and fats (Table K11)
3393

Beverages
3395 Brewing (Table K11)
3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
3398 Distilling (Table K11)

For taxation see KL-KWX4 3640.D58
3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)

Related industries, A-Z
3400 A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry

For building laws see KL-KWX4 3067+
3402 General (Table K11)
3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

3405 General (Table K11)
3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
3408 Trade agreements see KL-KWX4 3646+
3409 Export trade (Table K11)
3410 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3411 By region or country, A-Z
3413 A-Z

European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KL-KWX4 3276
3415 General (Table K11)
3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KL-KWX4 3429+ Artisans
3418 General (Table K11)
3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation
3420 A-Z

Modes of trading, A-Z

3420 D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420 D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KL-KWX4 3420 M37
3420 M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
3420 M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX4 3282
3420 P43 Peddling (Table K12)
3420 V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
3422 A-Z Products, A-Z
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Domestic trade

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Products, A-Z -- Continued

3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)
3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)
3422.P46 Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
3422.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
3422.R83 Rubber (Table K12)

Second-hand trade

3423 General (Table K11)
3423.5.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
3423.5.A82 Auction houses (Table K12)
3423.5.P38 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

3424 General (Table K11)
3424.5 Old age homes see KL-KWX4 3114.A+
3424.5.H58 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)

For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KL-KWX4 3461.3.A+
3425 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
3425.5.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
3425.5.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
3425.5.U53 Undertakers (Table K12)

Artisans

3426 General (Table K11)
3427 Apprentices (Table K11)
3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)

Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.

Corporate representation

3429 General (Table K11)
3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430.A-Z Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

3431 General (Table K11)
3431.15 National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
3431.2 Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25 Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4 Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5 Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6 Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7 Engineering (Table K11)

Particular sources of power

3432 Electricity (Table K11)
3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)

Water see KL-KWX4 2956

3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table K11)
Economic law
   Energy policy. Power supply
      Particular sources of power -- Continued
   3436
      Atomic energy (Table K11)
      For protection from radiation see KL-KWX4 3012
      For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3132
   3437.A-Z
      Other sources of power, A-Z
   3437.G46
      Geothermal resources (Table K12)
   3438
      Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
   3439
      Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+

Transportation
   3440
      General (Table K11)
   3441
      Organization and administration (Table K11)
      Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
      For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
   3442
      General (Table K11)
      Motor vehicles
   3443
      General (Table K11)
   3443.5
      Registration (Table K11)
   3444
      Safety equipment (Table K11)
   3445
      Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
      Including driving schools and instructors
   3446
      Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
   3447.A-Z
      Vehicles, A-Z
   3448
      General (Table K11)
      Traffic violations
      For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX4 4384+
   3450
      General (Table K11)
      Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX4 4386
      Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX4 4390
   3452
      Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Including fines
   3453
      General (Table K11)
   3454.A-Z
      Particular provisions, A-Z
   3454.C75
      Crossings (Table K12)
   3454.T7
      Traffic signs (Table K12)
   3455
      General (Table K11)
   3455.5
      Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
      Goods carriers
   3456
      General (Table K11)
   3457
      Ratemaking (Table K11)
   3458
      Sunday and holiday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads
   3459
      General (Table K11)
      Operation of railroads
   3460
      General (Table K11)
   3461
      Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)
   3461.3.A-Z
      Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
Transportation

Railroads

Operation of railroads
  Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z -- Continued
    Dining cars (Table K12)
    Sleeping cars (Table K12)
    Railroad safety (Table K11)
      Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
  3464
    Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
  3465 A-Z
    Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
    Cable railways (Table K12)
      Private-track railroads see KL-KWX4 3465 S42
    Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
    Suspended railways (Table K12)
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4382

Postal services see KL-KWX4 3485+

Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

3467
  General (Table K11)
  Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
    For registration see KL-KWX4 935.4

3468
  Air traffic rules (Table K11)
    Including air safety and airworthiness
  3468.3
    Airports (Table K11)
  3468.4
    Pilots. Flight crew (Table K11)
      Including licensing, wages, etc.
    Liability see KL-KWX4 850
    Crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396

Space law (Table K11)

Water transportation

3470
  General (Table K11)

Ships

3471
  General (Table K11)
  Ship's papers (Table K11)
    For registration see KL-KWX4 984.3

Safety regulations

3472
  General (Table K11)
  Fire prevention (Table K11)
  Ship crews (Table K11)
  Types of cargo, A-Z
  Dangerous articles (Table K12)

Navigation and pilotage

3473
  General (Table K11)
  Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
  Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
  Harbors and ports of entry
    General (Table K11)
  By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Coastwise and inland shipping
  Including rafting

3478
  General (Table K11)

3479
  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
Transportation

Water transportation -- Continued

3480.A-Z
Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marine labor law see KL-KWX4 987+
Marine insurance see KL-KWX4 985+

3480.5
Combined transportation (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

3482
General (Table K11)

3483
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)

3483.3
Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
Postal services. Telecommunications

3485
General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX4 3483

3485.5
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of
several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or district

3485.7
Government monopoly (Table K11)

3485.8.A-Z
Services other than mail, A-Z
Money orders see KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68

3485.8.P68
Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)

3486
Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
Including postage stamps

Telecommunication

3487
General (Table K11)

3487.3
Installation and interference (Table K11)

3488
Telegraph (Table K11)

3489
Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)

3490
General (Table K11)

3490.3
Rates (Table K11)
Including local and long distance rates

3490.5
Telephone lines (Table K11)
Including extensions

Radio communications
Including radio and television broadcasting

3491
General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX4 3483
Competition between different media see KL-KWX4 3483.3

3492
General (Table K11)

3492.3
Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)

3494
General (Table K11)

3494.3
Post monopoly (Table K11)

3494.5
Amateur stations (Table K11)

3495
General (Table K11)

3496
Programming. Censorship

General (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
Radio communications
  Broadcasting
    Programming. Censorship -- Continued
      Programs, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

Radio communications
  Stations, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law (Table K11)
  Including collective labor law

Stations, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Press law

Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX4 3483

Right to information (Table K11)

Organization and information. Institutions (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

General (Table K11)

Types of literature, A-Z

Periodicals (Table K12)

Schoolbooks (Table K12)
  Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
  Including central administration

Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
  Including liability

Bookdealers

General (Table K11)

Government enterprises (Table K11)

Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply)
  (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Party press (Table K12)

Political advertising (Table K12)

Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

University press (Table K12)
  Underground press see KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48

Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

Newspaper court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts
  Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
    For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4614

Libel and slander

General (Table K11)

Privileged comment (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
  Press law
    Press and criminal justice
    Press delicts
      Libel and slander -- Continued
      Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KL-KWX4 3506
  3510.7
    Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX4 4442 Treasonable espionage
  3511
    Contempt of court (Table K11)
  3512
    Information services. Databases (Table K11)
  3513
    Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia
  3515
    General (Table K11)
  3515.5
    Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
      Including freedom of choice of occupation
      Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4164
  3516
    Professional associations (Table K11)
      For particular professional associations, see the profession
      Individual professions
        Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
        Health professions see KL-KWX4 3098+
        Pharmacists see KL-KWX4 3094
        Veterinarians see KL-KWX4 3122
        Attorneys see KL-KWX4 1630+
        Economic and financial advisors
  3517
    Accountants (Table K11)
  3518
    Auditors (Table K11)
    Tax consultants see KL-KWX4 3562.5

Engineering and construction
  3519
    Architects (Table K11)
  3520
    Engineers (Table K11)
  3521.A-Z
    Other professions, A-Z
  3521.A67
    Appraisers (Table K12)
    Graphic artists see KL-KWX4 3521.P74
    Journalists see KL-KWX4 3504.3
    Librarians see KL-KWX4 3180.3
    Performing artists see KL-KWX4 3170+
  3521.P74
    Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
  3521.R4
    Real estate agents (Table K12)
    Social workers see KL-KWX4 1525
    Teachers see KL-KWX4 3140+

Public finance
  3522
    Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
      For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Finance reform and policies
  Cf. KL-KWX4 3195+ Government control and policy
  3525
    General (Table K11)
    Monetary policies see KL-KWX4 3534+
  3526
    General (Table K11)
  3526.3
    Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Public finance -- Continued

Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
  For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
  see the state or administrative district
  For financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+

3527
  General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z
  Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3527.5
  Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
    Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

Budget. Government expenditures
3528
  General (Table K11)
3528.3
  Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 3526.3

Accounting (Table K11)
3529
  General (Table K11)
3530
  National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531
  General (Table K11)
3532
  External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

Revenue see KL-KWX4 3540+

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
  Including revenue sharing

Money
  Including control of circulation
3534
  General (Table K11)
3535
  Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536
  Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
    Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
    For banking law see KL-KWX4 940+
3537
  Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5
  Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control
3538
  General (Table K11)

Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX4 820.3

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4292

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue
3540
  General (Table K11)
3540.3
  Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
3541-3550
  General (Table K9c)
3551
  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
    Including equality

Double taxation
3552
  General (Table K11)
3552.3
  Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67
  Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85
  Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

3553  General (Table K11)
3553.3  Investments (Table K11)
   Including foreign investments
3553.5  Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554  Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3556.A-Z  Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3557  Tax saving (Table K11)
   For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
   For tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3695

Tax administration. Revenue service

3558  General (Table K11)
   National departments and agencies see KL-KWX4 3527.3.A+
   Financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
   Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KL-KWX4 3527.5
3559  Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
   Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
   Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Collection and enforcement

3560  General (Table K11)
   Tax accounting. Financial statements
   Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
   For a particular tax, see the tax
3562  General (Table K11)
3562.5  Tax consultants (Table K11)
3563  Tax returns (Table K11)
3563.5  Confidential communications (Table K11)
3564.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative acts

3565  General (Table K11)
3566  Assessment (Table K11)
3567  Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
   Administrative remedies see KL-KWX4 3683+
   Judicial review see KL-KWX4 3685+
3568  Tax auditing (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX4 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3569  Default (Table K11)
   Including penalties
   Tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3700
3569.3  Tax credit and refunds (Table K11)
3570  Execution (Table K11)
3572.A-Z  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37  Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
   Horticulture see KL-KWX4 3572.A37
3572.P83  Publishing houses (Table K12)

Income tax

3573  General (Table K11)
3574  Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Income tax -- Continued
      Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
      Assessment (Table K11)
      Tax returns (Table K11)
      Taxable income. Exemptions
         General (Table K11)
      Particular, A-Z
         Capital gains see KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75
      Deferred compensation (Table K12)
      Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
      Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)

Deductions
   General (Table K11)
   Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
   Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
   Church tax (Table K11)
   Expenses and losses
      General (Table K11)
      Kinds of expenses, A-Z
      Business expenses (Table K12)
      Educational expenses (Table K12)
      Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
      Medical expenses (Table K12)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
Salaries and wages
   Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
      General (Table K11)
      Social security tax (Table K11)
      Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Capital investment (Table K11)
         Including foreign investment
            Cf. KL-KWX4 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
      Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
      Other sources of income, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)

Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
   General (Table K11)
   Social security tax see KL-KWX4 3585
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      Aliens (Table K12)
      Artisans (Table K12)
      Artists (Table K12)
      Casinos see KL-KWX4 3591.G36
      Executives (Table K12)
      Gambling. Casinos (Table K12)
      Married couples (Table K12)
         Including persons in polygamous marriages
      Merchant mariners (Table K12)
      Professions (Table K12)
      Teachers (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax -- Continued
Corporation tax

3592
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds

3593
General (Table K11)

3593.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

3593.5.T39
Tax avoidance (Table K12)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

3594
General (Table K11)

3594.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives

3595
General (Table K11)

3595.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

3596
General (Table K11)

3597
Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3597.3
Assessment (Table K11)

3598
Tax returns (Table K11)

Taxable income. Exemptions

3599
General (Table K11)

3600.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

3600.C35
Capital stock (Table K12)

3600.D58
Dividends (Table K12)

3600.I58
Inventories (Table K12)

3600.P75
Profits (Table K12)

3600.R48
Reserves (Table K12)

Deductions

3602
General (Table K11)

3603
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)

3604
Pension reserves (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3593+ Pension trust funds

3605.A-Z
Expenses and losses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+

Corporate reorganization

3606
General (Table K11)

3607
Conversions (Table K11)

3608
Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)

3609
Liquidation (Table K11)

3610
Limited partnership (Table K11)

3611
Stock corporation (Table K11)

3612.A-Z
Other, A-Z

3612.B87
Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)

3612.G68
Government business corporations (Table K12)

3613.A-Z
Lines of corporate business, A-Z

3613.A55
Animal industry (Table K12)

3613.B35
Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)

3613.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)

Credit institutions see KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Corporation tax

Lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued

3613.H4

Health facilities (Table K12)

3613.M54

Mining. Extractive industries (Table K12)

Including severance tax

3613.P48

Petroleum industry (Table K12)

Foreign corporations and stockholders

3614

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Multi-national corporations

3615

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+

Property tax. Taxation of capital

For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)

3616

General (Table K11)

3617

Tax valuation (Table K11)

3618

Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3619

Assessment (Table K11)

3620

Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)

3621

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

3623

Capital gain tax (Table K11)

Development gains tax see KL-KWX4 3672

Surtaxes

3624

General (Table K11)

3625

Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Including war profits tax

Poll tax see KL-KWX4 3680.P65

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Indirect taxation

3627

General (Table K11)

Sales tax

3628

General (Table K11)

3629

Accounting (Table K11)

3630

Assessment (Table K11)

3631

Tax returns (Table K11)

3633

Turnover tax (Table K11)

Including value-added tax and import and export sales

Personal companies and stock companies

3637

General (Table K11)

3638

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.A+

3639

Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3640.A-Z

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

3640.A42

Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)

3640.B35

Banking transactions (Table K12)

3640.B37

Bars and taverns (Table K12)

3640.B38

Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)

3640.B55

Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)

Bonds see KL-KWX4 3640.S42
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

Brandy see KL-KWX4 3640.L57
Champagne see KL-KWX4 3640.W55

3640.D58  Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96  Export-import sales (Table K12)
3640.H68  Hotels and motels (Table K12)
3640.L57  Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38  Matches (Table K12)
3640.M68  Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48  Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82  Public utilities (Table K12)
3640.R47  Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48  Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42  Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76  Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
3640.T62  Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72  Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W46  Wholesale trade (Table K12)
3640.W55  Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

3642  General (Table K11)
3643  Stamp duties (Table K11)

For bills of exchange see KL-KWX4 3640.B55

Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX4 3407+

3645  General (Table K11)
3646  General (Table K11)
3647  Favored nation clause (Table K11)
3648  Customs organization and administration (Table K11)

Including officers and personnel

3650  Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
3651  General (Table K11)
3651.3  Duty by weight (Table K11)
3652  Custom appraisal (Table K11)
3652.5  Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
3653.A-Z  Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A87  Automobiles
3654  Costs. Fees (Table K11)
3654.5  Free ports and zones (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3693+

State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
Public finance
  State and local finance -- Continued
  
  Finance reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
  General (Table K11)

3655

Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
  Including accounting and auditing

3656

Public debts. Loans (Table K11)

3657

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
  Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
  For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX4 3533

3658

Fees. Fines (Table K11)
  Including license fees

Taxation
  General (Table K11)

3660

Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
  For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KL-KWX4 3559

Tax administration see KL-KWX4 3558+
Income tax see KL-KWX4 3573+
Sales taxes see KL-KWX4 3628+

3662

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  Property tax. Taxation of capital
    Including juristic persons and business enterprises
    For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+

3663

General (Table K11)

3664

Tax valuation
  Including industries or industrial properties

3665

Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

3665.5

Assessment (Table K11)

3665.7

Tax returns (Table K11)

3666

Taxable property (Table K11)

3667

Deductions (Table K11)

3668

Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)

3669

Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax
  General (Table K11)

3670

Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)

3671

Capital gains tax (Table K11)
  Including development gains

Business tax
  General (Table K11)

3674

Assessment (Table K11)

3675

Tax returns (Table K11)

3676

Taxable income (Table K11)

3677

Deductions (Table K11)

3678

3679.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Other taxes, A-Z
  Gasoline see KL-KWX4 3680.M68

3680.M68

Motor fuels. Gasoline (Table K12)

3680.P65

Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure
  Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and
  boards of several states or administrative districts
  For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the
  state or district
Public finance

Tax and customs courts and procedure -- Continued

3682
General (Table K11)

3683
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
General (Table K11)

3684
Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
General (Table K11)

3685
Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
Evidence (Table K11)

3688
Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
General (Table K11)

3689
Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds and tax credit see KL-KWX4 3569.3

3690
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
General (Table K11)

3693
Individual offenses
Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX4 3695
Organized smuggling (Table K11)
Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
Delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

3701
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4600.9+
General see KL-KWX4 3693

3703
Evidence (Table K11)

3704
Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)

3705
Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

3709
General (Table K11)

Particular measures

3710
Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+

3712
Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+

3714
General (Table K11)

3715
Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

3717
Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX4 1972
For moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
For agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322

3719
Finances (Table K11)
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX4 3625
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX4 3730

3720
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

Particular measures -- Continued

3722 Strategic material. Stockpiling
3724 Rationing. Price control
3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

3727 General (Table K11)
3728.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX4 3728.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47

3728.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

Property loss or damages see KL-KWX4 3728.P47
3728.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
3728.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

3729.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3730 Military occupation. Procurement

For military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX4 3709+

3735 General (Table K11)
3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

3738 General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

3739 General (Table K11)
3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3740.A44 Aliens

3740.C65 Conscientious objection

3740.E38 Education and training

Training see KL-KWX4 3740.E38

3742 Discharge (Table K11)
3744 Tenure, pay, and benefits (Table K11)

Including disability pensions and rehabilitation

For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX4 1539

3745 Equipment (Table K11)

Including weapons, plants, and installations

3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3748.N38 Navy (Table K12)
3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
3751 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)

Civil defense

3752 General (Table K11)
3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
3755 Foreign deployment. Participation in international peacekeeping (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KL-KWX4 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law

Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

Individual offenses

3760 Desertion (Table K11)
3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

3770 Courts and procedure (Table K11)

3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)

Trials. Courts martial

3778 Collections
3779 Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure

3780 General (Table K11)
3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3785.A-Z Other, A-Z

Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Criminal law

3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)

3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

3812 Philosophy of criminal law

3813 Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+

3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3817 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena

3818 Criminal law and society

3819 Criminal law and psychology

3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
3823.D35 Danger (Table K12)
3823.F67 Force (Table K12)

3823.F67 Including drugs and hypnosis

Hypnosis see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Criminal law -- Continued

Concepts and principles

- General (Table K11)
- Applicability and validity of the law
  - General (Table K11)
  - Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
  - Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)

Customary law (Table K11)

Territorial applicability

- General (Table K11)
- Place of commission of crime (Table K11)
  - For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3508+
  - For crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396
- Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Temporal applicability
  - Including intertemporal law

Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense

- Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
  - General (Table K11)
  - Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
- Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

- General (Table K11)
- Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
- Causation. Proximate cause
  - Form of criminal act
  - General (Table K11)
  - Omission (Table K11)
- Attempt. Preparation. Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table K11)
  - For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX4 3931

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

- General (Table K11)
- Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
  - Necessity (Table K11)
- Superior orders see KL-KWX4 3900
- Medical treatment see KL-KWX4 4096+
- Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
- Consent of the injured party
  - General (Table K11)
  - Assumption of risk (Table K11)
  - Presumed consent (Table K11)
  - Other grounds for justification, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

- Including purpose and scienter, dolus eventualis, etc.

Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

- Including foresight and standard of conduct

Criminal liability. Guilt

- General (Table K11)

Capacity

- General (Table K11)
- Incapacity and limited capacity
  - General (Table K11)
Criminal law
  Concepts and principles
  Criminal offense
  Criminal liability. Guilt
  Capacity
    Incapacity and limited capacity -- Continued
    3884
      Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
        Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
    3886
      Minors (Table K11)
        Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
    3892 A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    3892.D58
      Distemper (Table K12)
    3892.I58
      Intoxication (Table K12)
    3892.L58
      Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
        Passion see KL-KWX4 3892.D58
    3895
      Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
    3896
      Ignorance or mistake of law (Table K11)
    3897
      Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
    3900
      Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX4 3758.5 Military criminal law
    3902
      Error
        Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error
        about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.
  Forms of the criminal act
    Omission see KL-KWX4 3852+
    Attempt see KL-KWX4 3852+
  Perpetrators
    3920
      General (Table K11)
      Principals and accessories
    3922
      General (Table K11)
    3925
      Co-principals (Table K11)
    3927
      Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
        Including abettor
    3929
      Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
    3931
      Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
    3933
      Complicity (Table K11)
    3934
      Agent provocateur (Table K11)
        Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX4 4022+
    3940
      Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
  Punishment
    3946
      General (Table K11)
    3948
      Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
    3950
      Theory and policy of punishment
      General (Table K11)
    3952
      Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
    3954
      Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
    3956
      General and special prevention (Table K11)
        Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
      Criminal anthropology
        see HV6030+
    3960
      Criminal sociology (Table K11)
        For non-legal works, see HV6030+
      Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
        For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX4 4726+
        For execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+
Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

*3962*
General (Table K11)

*3964*
Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

*3970*
General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KL-KWX4 4824
Reformatories see KL-KWX4 4732

*3972*
Short-term sentence (Table K11)

*3974*
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

*3976*
Fines (Table K11)

*3978*
Reprimand (Table K11)

*3980.A-Z*
Other penalties, A-Z

*3980.B43*
Beating, Corporal punishment, Flogging (Table K12)
Corporal punishment see KL-KWX4 3980.B43

*3980.D43*
Death by fire (Table K12)
Flogging see KL-KWX4 3980.B43

*3980.M87*
Mutilation (Table K12)

*3980.W58*
Witch-execution (Table K12)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

*3982*
General (Table K11)

*3984*
Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)

*3986*
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)

*3990*
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Other measures

*3995*
Protective surveillance (Table K11)

*3997*
Expulsion (Table K11)

*4002*
Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)

*4004*
Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)

*4006*
Property confiscation (Table K11)

*4010*
Forfeiture (Table K11)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

*4012*
General (Table K11)

*4016*
Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX4 4722

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

*4020*
General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories

*4022*
General (Table K11)

*4024*
Recidivism (Table K11)

*4026*
Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

*4030*
General (Table K11)

*4034*
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX4 4828
For probation and parole see KL-KWX4 4830+

Limitation of actions

*4038*
General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Limitation of actions -- Continued

4040.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

4040.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

4040.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

4040.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX4 4845

Criminal statistics see KL-KWX4 31

Individual offenses

4048

General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

4052

Murder (Table K11)

4054

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056

Killing on request (Table K11)

4058

Euthanasia (Table K11)

4060

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062

Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

4070

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX4 3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

4076

Battery (Table K11)

4076.5

Stalking (Table K11)

4077

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

4078

Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX4 4190

4084

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

For sports injuries see KL-KWX4 848+

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX4 4096+

Cf. KL-KWX4 3861+ Criminal law concepts

4088

Compound offenses (Table K11)

4090

Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096

General (Table K11)

4100

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX4 3100.5 Torts

4102

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058

4103

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
  Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued
  4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
    Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
    Confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4696.A+
    Psychopharmacca damages see KL-KWX4 4100

Crimes against personal freedom
  4116 General (Table K11)
  4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
  4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction
  Cf. KL-KWX4 602 Parental kidnapping
  4125 General (Table K11)
  4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
  4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
  4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
  4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
  4138 Duress (Table K11)
  4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor
  Including juristic persons and families
  4143 General (Table K11)
  4145 Insult (Table K11)
  4147 Defamation, Hate speech (Table K11)
  4149 Calumny (Table K11)
  4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
  4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
  4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
    Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
    For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets
  4160 General (Table K11)
  4162 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
  4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
  4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
  4168 Eavesdropping, Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
  4170 General (Table K11)
  4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
  4174 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
  4176 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
    Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
  4180 General (Table K11)
  4182 Incest (Table K11)
  4184 Adultery (Table K11)
  4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
  (4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
    see KL-KWX4 602
  4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
  4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
  4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Abortion see KL-KWX4 4070
Artificial insemination see KL-KWX4 4108

Offenses against sexual integrity

4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Rape (Table K11)
4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
4224 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

4230 General (Table K11)
  Larceny and embezzlement
  General (Table K11)
  Burglary (Table K11)
  Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
  Automobile theft (Table K11)
  Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
  Including embezzlement in office
4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
4257 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)
  Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

Fraud

4258 General (Table K11)
4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
4261 Ponzi schemes (Table K11)
4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
  Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 4276
4264 Extortion (Table K11)
4265 Organized crime. Racketeering (Table K11)
4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)
  Defeating rights of creditors
  General (Table K11)
4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
  Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

4286 General (Table K11)
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
  Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property
4298  False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX4 4346+
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX4 4230+

4300.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4300.A58  Antitrust violations (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances
4305  General (Table K11)
4307  Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309  Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310  Inciting crime (Table K11)
4314  Criminal societies (Table K11)
4316  Parasitism (Table K11)
Disrupting the peace of the community
4320  Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322  Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX4 4351.5+

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
4330  General (Table K11)
4334  Forgery and suppression of evidence and documents (Table K11)
4338  Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
    Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
4340  Physical and identifying marks
Counterfeiting money and stamps
    Including postage stamps
4346  General (Table K11)
4348  Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350  Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
    Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Tax evasion see KL-KWX4 3695

4351.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4351.D57  Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34  False certification (Table K12)
4351.F67  Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57  Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
4351.5  General (Table K11)
4352  Common danger (Table K11)
4354  Arson (Table K11)
4356  Causing explosion (Table K11)
    Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358  Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360  Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
    Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362  Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364  Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366  Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368  Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370  Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372  Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism -- Continued

4373  Cyberterrorism (Table K11)
4374  Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376  Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

4378  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4379  General (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic

4380  Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

4382  Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX4 3450+

4384  General (Table K11)
4386  Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388  Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390  Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)

Predatory assault on motorists

4392  General (Table K11)
4394  Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4395  Piracy at sea (Table K11)
4396  Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398  Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

4400  General (Table K11)
4402  Intoxication (Table K11)
4404  Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 4078

4406  Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety

4410  Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)

Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

4415  General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

4417  General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

4420  General (Table K11)
4422  Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424  Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426  Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428  Inciting treason (Table K11)
4432  Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434  Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438  Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440  Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442  Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX4 3510.7
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458 General (Table K11)
4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470 General (Table K11)
4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
4475 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476 General (Table K11)
4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482 A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
4482 D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4483 General (Table K11)

False testimony

4484 General
4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
4490 Perjury (Table K11)
4492 False affirmation (Table K11)
4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
4496 False accusation (Table K11)
4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502 Failure to report felony. Mispriision (Table K11)
4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX4 3511
Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX4 4282

4513 Judicial corruption (Table K11)

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

Corruption

Including omission of official acts

4516 General (Table K11)
4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX4 4460

Embezzlement see KL-KWX4 4250

Violating official secrecy
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service

Violating official secrecy -- Continued

4526
General (Table K11)

4528
Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4532.A-Z
Other, A-Z

4532.M35
Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

4538
General (Table K11)

4540
Genocide (Table K11)

4543
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545
War crimes (Table K11)

4548
Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX4 4264

Business associations criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1153

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1375

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1502

Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3498+

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3507+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX4 3758+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure
see KL-KWX4 1650+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and
criminal procedure see KL-KWX4 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790

4601-4610
General (Table K9c)

4612
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4614
Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

4616
Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+

Court organization see KL-KWX4 1580+

Procedural principles

4620
Due process of law (Table K11)

4622
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

4624
Accusation principle (Table K11)

4625
Principles of defense. Equality (Table K11)

4626
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628
Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z
Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25
Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

4630.C74
Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX4 4630.A25

4630.D43
Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX4 4630.A25

Procurator see KL-KWX4 4630.S73

Public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
Criminal procedure

Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

4630.S73 State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+

4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

4632 General (Table K11)
4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
Cf. KL-KWX4 4679+ Admission of evidence

4636 General (Table K11)
4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor

4642 General (Table K11)
4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)
4646 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
4655 Torture (Table K11)
4657 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Including bail
Cf. KL-KWX4 4798+ Execution of sentence

4660 Extradition (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX4 4648
Limitation of action see KL-KWX4 4038+

4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)

Trial

4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4682 Hearsay (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence. Burden of proof
Admission of evidence -- Continued
4689
Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
4690
Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
4692
General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z
Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
4698.A-Z
Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C46
Child witnesses (Table K12)
4700
Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702
Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704
Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706
Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z
Other, A-Z
4709.T72
Trace evidence (Table K12)
4710
Jury and jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to juries
Particular proceedings
4711
Summary proceedings (Table K11)
4713
Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
4717
Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
4720
General (Table K11)
4722
The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4724
Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX4 3878+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4726
General (Table K11)
4730
Custodial education (Table K11)
4732
Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 4824 Execution of sentence
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+
Judicial decisions
4736
General (Table K11)
4738
Judgment (Table K11)
For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX4 4012+
4740
Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
4744
Acquittal (Table K11)
4746
Conviction (Table K11)
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4750
Dismissal (Table K11)
Probation see KL-KWX4 4830+
4753
Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
4754
Res judicata (Table K11)
For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX4 4788
4760
Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Criminal procedure -- Continued

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
4762  General (Table K11)
4764  Private charge (Table K11)
4766  Intervention (Table K11)
4767  Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
        Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures
4768  Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
        Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986
4769  Other procedures
        see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 3700.2+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX4 3758+
        Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies
4770  General (Table K11)
4780  Appellate procedure
        General (Table K11)
4786  Cassation (Table K11)
4788  Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies
4790  General (Table K11)
4792  Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
        For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+

Execution of sentence
        Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
4795  General (Table K11)
        Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790
4798  General (Table K11)
        Capital punishment see KL-KWX4 3964
        Imprisonment
        Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
        For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX4 3962+
4800  Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
        Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner
4810  General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
        Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX4 3992
4812.E38  Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
        Insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986
4812.J88  Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64  Political prisoners (Table K12)
4812.W65  Women prisoners (Table K12)
4820  Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
        Including wages
        Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX4 3956
4824  Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
        Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
4826  General (Table K11)
        Deportation of aliens see KL-KWX4 3029
        Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX4 4034
4828  Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4829  Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

Probation. Parole

Including conditions

4830  General (Table K11)
4830.5 Home detention (Table K11)
4834  Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4840  Remission (Table K11)
4843  Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845  Criminal registers (Table K11)

Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX4 2850

Extradition see KL-KWX4 4660

4850  Costs (Table K11)

Victimology

4855  General (Table K11)
4857  Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX4 2852.A+

Criminology and penology

see HV6001+
Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX5 4.2+

1 General bibliography

1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX5 6.7

<1.3> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series

1.5 Official gazettes

General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

1.6 Indexes (General)

Legislative documents
see class J

1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Indexes and tables

Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state

General

1.75.A-Z

Serials

1.8 Monographs. By date

1.83 Chronological indexes. By date

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

1.85 Serials

1.9 Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

1.94 Collected codes

Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX5 48.2
For collected public law codes see KL-KWX5 200+

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95 Serials

2 Monographs. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national
(federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the
respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+

2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24 Collective (Table K19)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts
2.26 Collective (Table K19)
2.27.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

State courts
2.3 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of
two or more states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5 Encyclopedias

2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

2.7 Maxims. Quotations

2.8 Form books (General)
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
3 General
3.2 Criminal statistics
3.23 Juvenile crime
3.3.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
3.3.L34 Labor law

Directories
3.32 National and regional
3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
3.4 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
3.5 Collections. Compilations
3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78 Arson
3.6.F73 Fraud
3.6.P64 Political crimes
3.6.R56 Riots
Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

War crimes see KL-KWX5 3.9+

Individual trials

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

3.7 A-Z

By defendant, A-Z

3.8 A-Z

By best known (popular) name, A-Z

War crime trials

For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

3.9

Collections

3.92 A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

4

Collections. Compilations

4.15 A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2

General

4.3

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.4 A-Z

By subject, A-Z

4.5

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

4.6

Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

5

General works

Law schools

5.3

General works

5.4 A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

5.5

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For membership directories see KL-KWX5 3.33 A+

For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX5 10.5+

For Biography (Individual) see KL-KWX5 11 A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX5 184.6+

Public registers. Registration

5.53

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KL-KWX5 185.4+

Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

5.6

Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)

5.8 A-Z

Conferences. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z

5.9 A-Z

Academies. By name of academy, A-Z

6.3

General works. Treatises

6.4

Compendes, outlines, examination aids, etc.

Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX5 2.8

6.5

Popular works. Civics
6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.

7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
7.3.A75 Armed Forces personnel
7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
7.3.F37 Farmers
   Foreign investors see KL-KWX5 7.3.B87
7.3.W65 Women
   Semantics and language see KL-KWX5 9.2
   Legal symbolism see KL-KWX5 9.4+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
      see K184.4
   Law and lawyers in literature
      see classes PB-PH
   Law and art
      see K487.C8
   Law and history
      see K487.C8

7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
7.8.P83 Public interest law (Table K12)
7.8.P85 Public relations (Table K12)
   Women see KL-KWX5 52.3

8.5 Bibliography
8.6 Periodicals
   Auxiliary sciences
8.7 General works
9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
   Biography of lawyers
      Collective
10.5 General works
10.7 Collections of portraits
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
12 General works. Treatises
   By period
   Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
      see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
      Including precollonial and early colonial periods
12.4 General works
   Sources
      For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 Studies on sources
      Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
      For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources -- Continued
12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
14 Collections. Compilations
14.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC
16 Several courts
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
17 Collections. Compilations
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8 Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Formularies
Including notarial art
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued

The State and its constitution

20.2
General works (Table K22)
Estates. Classes. Castes

20.4
General (Table K22)

20.5.A-Z
Particular classes, A-Z

20.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

20.7.B57
Birth rights

20.7.D94
Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX5 22.8

20.7.P44
Peerage, Rights of
State and religion see KL-KWX5 28

20.9
Territory (Table K22)

21.2
Foreign relations (Table K22)

Feudal law
Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century

21.3
General works (Table K22)
Sources

21.4
Collections. Compilations

22.2<date>
Individual sources, A-Z

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

Feudal institutes
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords

22.3
General (Table K22)

22.4
Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions

22.6
Fief (Table K22)

22.8
Feudal capacity (Table K22)

23
Feudal succession (Table K22)

Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

23.2
General (Table K22)

23.4
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories (Table K22)

23.8
Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)
Succession to rural holdings

24.2
General (Table K22)

24.4
Entail (Table K22)

24.6
The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains (Table K22)

25
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)

25.6
Military organization and administration (Table K22)

26
Finance. Revenue and expenditure

26.3
Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Regalia. Taxes

26.8
General (Table K22)

26.9.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z

Administration. Public order and safety
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject

27
General (Table K22)

27.2
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy

27.4
Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
History of law
   By period
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
      Administration. Public order and safety
         Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy -- Continued
   27.5
   27.6.A-Z
   28
   28.2.A-Z
      Private law. Special topics, A-Z
         Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
         For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
      Judiciary. Court organization
   28.3
   28.7
   29.2
      Criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
   <35>
      Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
   Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
      Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
      For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),
         see the branch
      For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
   44
      General works
      The concept of law
         Including the definition of law
   44.2
   44.3
      The object of law. Law and justice
   44.4
      Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
   44.5
      Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
   44.6.A-Z
      Other topics, A-Z
   Sources of law
   44.9
   44.93
      Customs and observance. Indigenous law
   44.95
      Legislation
   Methodology
      Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
      For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
   45
      Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple
         customary (indigenous) laws
   45.2
      Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
         Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
      Semantics see KL-KWX5 9.2
   Schools of legal theory
   45.5
   45.7
   46.3
      Modern political theory of law
   46.4
      Socialist. Communist
   46.5
      Sociological jurisprudence
   46.7
      Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary
         (indigenous) law (Table K11)
         Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46.8</td>
<td>Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reform of administration of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.A-Z</td>
<td>Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bona fides see KL-KWX5 47.G66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.D87</td>
<td>Duress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.E88</td>
<td>Estoppel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.F73</td>
<td>Freedom of conscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.G66</td>
<td>Good faith. Reliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.L44</td>
<td>Legal documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.L52</td>
<td>Liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.L63</td>
<td>Locus poenitentiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.T55</td>
<td>Time periods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Regional divisions. Subregions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on a particular subject see KL-KWX5 48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>Private law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on all aspects of private law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.35</td>
<td>Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.37</td>
<td>Jurisdiction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>Choice of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adoption see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arbitration see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cartels see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5.C655</td>
<td>Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5.C657</td>
<td>Commercial sales (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5.C658</td>
<td>Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5.C657</td>
<td>Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX5 324.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal law see KL-KWX5 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decedents' estate see KL-KWX5 48.5.I45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divorce see KL-KWX5 48.5.M375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Execution see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5.F35</td>
<td>Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign judgments see KL-KWX5 164.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illegality see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incapacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial property see KL-KWX5 48.5.I583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial trusts see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

48.5.I45  Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
48.5.I58  Insurance (Table K12)
48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
48.5.L45  Limitation of action (Table K12)
48.5.L62  Loans (Table K12)
48.5.M37  Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
48.5.P47  Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
48.5.P76  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
48.5.R43  Refugees (Table K12)
48.5.S8   Statelessness (Table K12)
48.5.T67  Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX5 47.5

Civil law
49  General (Table K11)
50  Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
50.3 Legal status (Table K11)
50.4 Rights (Table K11)
50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
50.55 General (Table K11)
50.6 Conditions (Table K11)
50.7 General (Table K11)
50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)

Persons
51  General (Table K11)
51.2 Personality (Table K11)
51.3 Birth (Table K11)
51.5 General (Table K11)
51.7 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
51.9 Capacity and incapacity (Table K11)
51.95 General (Table K11)
52  Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
52.3 Women (Table K11)

For status of married women see KL-KWX5 55.4
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity -- Continued
52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX5 312.3
52.55 Domicile (Table K11)
52.56.A-Z Other, A-Z
52.56.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
52.56.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX5 243+
For aliens see KL-KWX5 302.9
Personality rights
52.7 General (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
52.9 Name (Table K11)
Including title of nobility and coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX5 85.7
Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX5 115.2+
Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX5 83.7
Juridic persons of private law
53 General (Table K11)
For business corporations see KL-KWX5 108.9+
For juridic persons of public law see KL-KWX5 287+
Associations
53.3 General (Table K11)
53.5 Incorporated society (Table K11)
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
Unincorporated society
53.7 General (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX5 53.7+
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
53.8 General (Table K11)
Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law
Marriage
54 General (Table K11)
Betrothal (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
54.4.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
54.4.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
54.6 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
54.7 General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX5 186
55 Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
55.2 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
55.3 General (Table K11)
55.4 Legal status of married women (Table K11)
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
55.5 General (Table K11)
Divorce
55.8 General (Table K11)
56 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
56.5 Separation (Table K11)
56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
  Including alimony and dowry
56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
  Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX5 186.7
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
58.3 General (Table K11)
58.4 Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
Legitimate children
  Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from
  subsequent marriages, etc.
59 General (Table K11)
(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
  see KL-KWX5 51.98+
59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
  Including declaration of legitimacy kand legitimation by subsequent marriage
Parental power
  For illegitimate children see KL-KWX5 61.9
59.8 General (Table K11)
60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
  Including parental kidnapping
60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61 General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8 General (Table K11)
  Human rights of the child see KL-KWX5 51.95+
61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
62 General works
62.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.3.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
  Cf. KL-KWX5 312.8 Public health
  Cf. KL-KWX5 410.8 Criminal law
62.3.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
   Guardian and ward
56.4
   General (Table K11)
56.5
   Guardianship courts and procedure
   Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8
   Guardianship over minors
56.58
   General (Table K11)
56.6.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
56.6.P75
   Property management (Table K12)
56.8
   Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things
56.3
   General (Table K11)
56.4
   Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
56.5
   Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
56.8.A-Z
   Types of private property, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession
56.5
   General (Table K11)
56.6
   Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)

Ownership
56.7
   General (Table K11)
56.8
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
   General (Table K11)
56.9
   Accessions (Table K11)
   Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
56.6
   Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
56.3
   Prescription (Table K11)
56.4
   Succession (Table K11)
   Contractual acquisition
56.5
   General (Table K11)
56.8
   Conditions (Table K11)
   For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
56.7
   Tradition (Table K11)
56.2
   Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
56.3
   Loss of ownership
   Including abandonment and dereliction
   For expropriation see KL-KWX5 282.4
56.4
   Co-ownership (Table K11)
   For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX5 70.4

Claims and actions resulting from ownership
56.5
   General (Table K11)
56.6
   Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
   For particular nuisances see KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX5 307.4
56.8
   Liability of possessor (Table K11)
   Including bona fide and mala fide possessor, and damages
56.8
   Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
   Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property. Land law
56.3
   General (Table K11)
   Land registration law see KL-KWX5 74.4+
   Public and private restraint on real property
56.4
   General (Table K11)
   Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5
Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Public and private restraint on real property

Zoning laws see KL-KWX5 307.8

Homestead law see KL-KWX5 307.4

68.6

Concepts of customary (native) land rights (Table K11)

Ownership

68.7

General

Acquisition and loss of ownership

68.8

Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

Rights incident to ownership of land

69

General (Table K11)

69.3

Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)

69.4

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 335 Mining law

69.5

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

69.7

Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX5 333.7+ Game laws

Cf. KL-KWX5 334+ Fishery laws

Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX5 70.8

Law of adjoining landowners

70

General (Table K11)

70.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

70.3.B68

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

70.3.E29

Eaves-drip (Table K12)

70.3.L54

Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KL-KWX5 335

70.3.N84

Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

Overfall see KL-KWX5 70.3.O83

70.3.O83

Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68

Transit of livestock see KL-KWX5 70.3.W39

70.3.W38

Water laws (Table K12)

70.3.W39

Way by necessity (Table K12)

Window rights see KL-KWX5 70.3.L54

Types of real property

70.4

Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)

70.5

Superficies (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d’usage

70.6

General (Table K11)

Fief see KL-KWX5 22.6

70.8

Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)

Servitudes

71

General (Table K11)

71.3

Real servitudes (Table K11)

71.5

Personal servitudes (Table K11)

Including right of habitation

71.6

Usufruct (Table K11)

71.7

Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

72

General (Table K11)

72.3

Mortgage. Land charges (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Law of things

72.9
Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

73
General (Table K11)

Contractual pledges

Pledges of personal property

73.3
General (Table K11)

73.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

73.5.A32
Accessority (Table K12)

73.5.P74
Priority (Table K12)

73.7
Pledges of rights (Table K11)

73.9
Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

74
Register of pledges (Table K11)

74.3
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies (Table K11)

Land register and registration. Immatriculation

74.4
General (Table K11)

74.5
Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)

75
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

76
General (Table K11)

76.5
Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)

Intestate succession

76.7
General (Table K11)

Classes of heirs. Order of succession

77
Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)

Including monogamous and polygamous households

77.2
Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)

77.3
Natural parents (Table K11)

78
Community of heirs (Table K11)

78.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

78.3.P76
Primogeniture (Table K12)

Wills. Testamentary succession

78.5
General (Table K11)

78.6
Appointment of heir (Table K11)

78.7
Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)

78.8
Executors and administrators (Table K11)

79
Contract of inheritance (Table K11)

79.2
Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)

79.3
Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

80
General (Table K11)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

80.2
General (Table K11)

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations

80.3
General (Table K11)

80.4
Correality and solidarity (Table K11)

Types of obligations

81
Obligations to give (Table K11)

Including obligation in kind

For money obligations see KL-KWX5 82
Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation

81.5 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment

81.7 General (Table K11)

81.8 Due date of payment. Time of performance
For default (mora) see KL-KWX5 82.7

81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables

82 Special rules as to payment of money debts

82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability

82.4 General (Table K11)

82.5 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility

82.7 Default (Table K11)

Damages

82.8 General (Table K11)
83 Causation (Table K11)

83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Delicts. Torts

83.5 General (Table K11)

Protected rights

83.6 General (Table K11)
Personality rights
Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
Name see KL-KWX5 52.9
Integrity see KL-KWX5 85.7
Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+

Parties to action in torts

84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
84.6 Illegality (Table K11)

Liability

84.7 General (Table K11)
84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers, risks, or damages, see the topic under particular torts

Individual torts

85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries

85.2 General (Table K11)
85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9

(85.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX5 310.95

85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued

85.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
   Including honor, dignity, and reputation
85.9 Violation of privacy
86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
   Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
86.6 Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse or rights (Table K11)
86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
87 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents (Table K11)
   Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
87.2 General (Table K11)
87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX5 283+ Government liability
87.45 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
   For environmental crimes see KL-KWX5 435.2+
87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions
   For commercial contracts see KL-KWX5 97+
87.6 General (Table K11)
87.7 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. Pledge; Suretyship, etc.

Declaration of intention
87.9 General (Table K11)
   Agency
   Including statutory agency
88 General (Table K11)
88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
   Including general discretionary power of attorney

Mandate
88.5 General (Table K11)
88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9 General (Table K11)
89 Error (Table K11)
89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
   Including mortis causa

Formation of contract
   Including preliminary contract
89.5 General (Table K11)
89.55 Offer and acceptance
   Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

Clauses
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Formation of contract
Clauses -- Continued

89.6
General (Table K11)

89.66
Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

89.67
Contractual penalties (Table K11)

89.7
Stipulation (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions
Sale

Cf. KL-KWX5 97.5+ Commercial law

89.75
General (Table K11)

89.77
Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi

89.8
Warranty

Modes of sale
Conditional sale

89.85
General (Table K11)

89.87
Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

89.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

89.9.P73
Preemption (Table K12)

89.9.R48
Retractive sale (Table K12)

89.9.S24
Sale after approval (Table K12)

89.9.S25
Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)

89.9.S26
Sale on approval (Table K12)

89.9.S44
Self-service (Table K12)

90
Exchange. Barter (Table K11)

90.3
Donations. Gifts (Table K11)

90.4
Aestimatum (Table K11)

Consignment see KL-KWX5 97.7

90.5
General (Table K11)

90.6
Parties to contract (Table K11)
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant

90.7
Liens of landlord (Table K11)

90.9
Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies

91.A-Z
Types of property, A-Z

91.B85
Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
For social housing see KL-KWX5 91.3+

91.C66
Commercial space (Table K12)

91.R43
Real property (Table K12)

Social housing measures. State policy and planning

91.3
General (Table K11)

91.6
Public subsidies
Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration

91.7
Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

91.8
Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant

92
Publicly subsidized housing

92.3
Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
92.4
Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee
92.5
General (Table K11)
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX5 53.8
92.6
Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7
Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.5 Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93
General (Table K11)
93.3
Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.5
Dependent work (Table K11)
93.6
Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
Brokerage see KL-KWX5 97.8
93.7
Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KL-KWX5 88.5+
93.8
Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.6 Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KL-KWX5 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX5 108+
93.9
General (Table K11)
94
De facto company (Table K11)
94.2
Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
94.3
Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts
95
General (Table K11)
95.3
Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
95.5
Lotteries (Table K11)
95.8
Suretyship (Table K11)
Including accessority
96
Compromise (Table K11)
96.3
Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
96.4
Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
96.5
Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
97
General (Table K11)
Merchant and business enterprise
97.2
General (Table K11)
97.25
Accounting (Table K11)
Including inventory
For tax accounting see KL-KWX5 355.4
97.3
Commercial registers (Table K11)
For publicity see KL-KWX5 185.2
Commercial sale
97.5
General (Table K11)
97.52.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial sale

97.52.F87 Futures (Table K12)
97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant (Table K11)
97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
98 Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2 General (Table K11)
98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5 Liens (Table K11)
98.53.A-Z Other, A-Z
98.53.D44 Delivery (Table K12)

Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX5 344+
98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8 Airlines (Table K11)
98.9 Carriage by sea see KL-KWX5 101.9+

Commercial instruments see KL-KWX5 99+

Commercial liens

For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX5 98.5

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

99 General (Table K11)
99.3 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
99.4 Checks (Table K11)
99.5 Letters of credit see KL-KWX5 100.5
99.6 Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX5 109.9+
99.7 Trust investments see KL-KWX5 101.4
99.8 Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX5 98.3
99.9 Promissory notes see KL-KWX5 96.3

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435

Banking. Stock exchange

99.5 General (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions

99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)

Including public and private banks, and state supervision

99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.15 Microfinance (Table K11)
100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)

Banking transactions

100.4 General (Table K11)
100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)
100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6 Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Banking transactions -- Continued

100.7 Account current (Table K11)
100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)

Investments

100.9 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KL-KWX5 321.3

101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)

101.15 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)

Investment trust

101.2 General (Table K11)
101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)

101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.B35

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX5 347+

101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)

101.9 General (Table K11)
101.10 Freight forwarders (Table K11)

101.11 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters

101.12 Havarie grosse (Table K11)

101.13 Special average. Collision at sea

101.14 General (Table K11)

101.15 Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

101.16 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)

102 General (Table K11)

102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters

Average

102.6 General (Table K11)
102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)

102.8 Special average. Collision at sea

102.9 General (Table K11)

102.10 Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

102.11 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)

103 General (Table K11)

103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)

103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)

103.6 General (Table K11)

Maritime social legislation

103.7 General (Table K11)

103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)

103.9 Discipline (Table K11)

104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)

Insurance law

104.3 General (Table K11)

Life insurance
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Life insurance -- Continued

104.6 General (Table K11)
104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

105.5 General (Table K11)
105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
   Including home owners insurance
105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
   Robbery see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106 General (Table K11)
106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
106.5 Liability insurance (Table K11)
   Including both statutory and private insurance

Other risks and damages

Traffic

106.7 General (Table K11)
106.8 Automobiles
106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
   Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

Aviation (Table K11)
107 Reinsurance (Table K11)
107.3 Business associations

107.5 General (Table K11)
107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

   For civil companies see KL-KWX5 93.9+

108 General (Table K11)
108.3 Partners (Table K11)
   Including natural persons and juristic persons

108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

108.9 General (Table K11)
109 Stock corporations
   General (Table K11)
109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations -- Continued

109.7 Organization and management (Table K11)
Corporate finance

109.8 General (Table K11)
Securities

109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock

Bonds (Table K11)

110 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

110.4.A-Z Types of corporations, A-Z
110.4.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
110.4.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)

110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX5 113.6+
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

110.65 Criminal provisions

110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company

General (Table K11)

111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

111.4 Types of private companies

Family corporations (Table K11)
One-person companies (Table K11)
Multi-national corporations (Table K11)
Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

112 Cooperative societies

General (Table K11)

112.3 Membership (Table K11)

112.5.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
112.5.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)

Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.2+

113 General (Table K11)

113.3 Consortium (Table K11)

113.4 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business concerns

113.5 General (Table K11)

Liability see KL-KWX5 113.5

Corporate reorganization

113.6 General (Table K11)

113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KL-KWX5 322.3

113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

113.85 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 194+
Intellectual and industrial property

115 General (Table K11)
Copyright

115.2 General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright -- Continued

115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
   Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms

115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)

115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)

115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)

115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

116 Literary copyright (Table K11)

117 Musical copyright (Table K11)

Fine art and photography

117.5 Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX5 86
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX5 118

117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)

117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

118 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)

118.3 Computer programs (Table K11)

118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

   Including the publishing contract

118.5 General (Table K11)

118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)

118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)

118.8 Music (Table K11)

118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)

Patent law and trademarks

119 General (Table K11)

120 Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

120.2 General (Table K11)
   Invention
   Including priority and novelty

120.3 General (Table K11)

120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses
   Including compulsory licenses and fees

120.7 General (Table K11)

120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
   Including know-how

121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)

Trademarks

122 General (Table K11)

122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Unfair competition
   For restraint of trade see KL-KWX5 322+

123 General (Table K11)

Advertising
Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition

Advertising -- Continued

123.3 General (Table K11)
123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
  Including comparative advertising
123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
124 Pushing for sales (Table K11)
  Including unordered merchandise by mail
124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX5 83.5+ Civil law
125.2.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
125.2.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
  Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

126 General (Table K11)
126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
  Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
  For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor contract and employment

127 General (Table K11)
127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
  Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
  Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
  Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX5 131+
  Extinction of employment
  Cf. KL-KWX5 81.5+ Obligation
129 General (Table K11)
129.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
  Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
130 Job security (Table K11)
130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX5 82.4+ Civil law
130.4 Liability (Table K11)
  Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

131 General (Table K11)
  Including bullying in the workplace
131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Labor law
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
  Groups discriminated against, A-Z -- Continued
131.4.D58
  Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
131.4.A44
  Foreign workers see KL-KWX5 131.4.A44
131.4.A33
  Older people see KL-KWX5 131.4.A33
131.4.D58
  People with disabilities see KL-KWX5 131.4.D58
131.4.W58
  Women (Table K12)

Wages
132
  General (Table K11)
  Types of wages and modes of remuneration
132.3
  Incentive wages (Table K11)
    Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4
  Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5
  Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
133
  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z
  Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations
134
  General (Table K11)
  Works councils
    Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.3
  General (Table K11)
134.4
  Works assembly (Table K11)
134.5
  Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX5 137
135
  Union participation (Table K11)
136
  General (Table K11)
136.6
  Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
137
  Personnel management (Table K11)
137
  Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
    Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
137.5
  General (Table K11)
137.7
  Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes
138
  General (Table K11)
138.3
  Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
    General (Table K11)
138.5
  Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation
139
  General (Table K11)
139.3
  Unions (Table K11)
139.5
  Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
140
  General (Table K11)
140.3
  Hours of labor (Table K11)
    Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations
141
  Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3
  Holidays (Table K11)
141.5
  Child and youth labor (Table K11)
    Including hours of labor
Labor law

Protection of labor -- Continued
141.7 Women's labor (Table K11)
    Including hours of labor
142 Home labor (Table K11)
142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
    Including safety regulations for equipment
142.5.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
142.5.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
142.5.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
142.5.N82 Nuclear industry (Table K12)
142.5.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)
142.5.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
142.5.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
142.8.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, etc., A-Z
142.8.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
142.8.E93 Executives (Table K12)
143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
    Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
    For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
144 General (Table K11)
144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
    Procedure at first instance
144.5 General (Table K11)
    Actions and defenses
144.6 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.2 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.3 Arbitration (Table K11)
    Competence conflicts between labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281
Social legislation
146 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
    Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3 General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
    For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX5 125.92+
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146+
    Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX5 4.3
146.5 General (Table K11)
147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including insurance carriers
    For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX5 126.4
147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
Health insurance
    For private health insurance see KL-KWX5 105
148 General (Table K11)
148.4 Organization and administration
148.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    For public employees and officials see KL-KWX5 297.8
148.5.L66 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
    Nursing care see KL-KWX5 148.5.L66
Social legislation

Social insurance

Health insurance -- Continued

Subarrange each by Table K12

149 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX5 104

150.4 Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)

151 Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX5 297.8

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146

152 General (Table K11)

152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Including rural social services

Social service beneficiaries

152.6 The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.7 Older people (Table K11)

152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)

152.9 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

153 General (Table K11)

153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)

153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)

153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)

153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7 General (Table K11)

153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

154.2 General (Table K11)

154.5 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)

154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

155 General (Table K11)

155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

155.5 Parties to action

Pretrial procedures

156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

156.7 Execution (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social courts and procedure
  Pretrial procedures -- Continued
  Costs (Table K11)
  Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281
Courts and procedure
  The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
    Including the administration of criminal justice
  Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX5 46.8
  General (Table K11)
  Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several
    states
    For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
  Judicial statistics see KL-KWX5 3+
  Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164+
  Criminal policy see KL-KWX5 395+
Courts
  Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
  General (Table K11)
  Regular courts
    Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
  158.2
  General (Table K11)
    (Table K11)
  158.3
  Juvenile courts see KL-KWX5 472+
  Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)
  158.4
  Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
  158.6
  National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
  158.65
  General (Table K11)
  Labor courts see KL-KWX5 144+
  Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+
  Finance courts see KL-KWX5 368+
  Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
  158.7
  General (Table K11)
  Religious courts and councils
  158.74
  General (Table K11)
  158.75
  Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
  158.76
  Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
  158.78
  Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
  158.8
  Consular courts (Table K11)
  158.9
  Courts of honor (Table K11)
    Class here general works
    For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX5 343.9
    For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX5 352.7
  Other courts of special jurisdiction
    see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 144+ Labor courts; KL-KWX5 376.7 Military courts; etc.
  158.92
  Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
  159
  Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
  159.3.A-Z
  Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
  159.3.C65
  Comrade's courts (Table K12)
  159.3.M85
  Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
  159.7
  Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Courts and procedure -- Continued

The legal profession
   Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
160
   General (Table K11)
160.4
   Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5
   Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z
   Minorities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Judges
160.7
   General (Table K11)
160.75
   Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
160.8
   Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy
160.9
   Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX5 184.6+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
162
   General (Table K11)
162.3
   Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
   For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX5 86.5
162.4
   Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6
   Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)

Practice of law
162.9
   General (Table K11)
   Attorneys
163
   General (Table K11)
163.2
   Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
   Admission to the bar see KL-KWX5 5.5
   Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX5 5.5
163.3
   Legal consultants (Table K11)
   Procurators see KL-KWX5 160.8+
163.9
   Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services

Judicial assistance
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
164
   General (Table K11)
164.4
   International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6
   Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general
   Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor
   procedure combined
165
   General (Table K11)
165.15
   Due process of law (Table K11)
165.5
   Parties to action (Table K11)
166
   Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
   Procedure at first instance. Trial
166.3
   General (Table K11)
166.6
   Actions and defenses (Table K11)
166.8
   Particular proceedings (Table K11)
   Evidence. Burden of proof
167
   General (Table K11)
167.5
   Witnesses (Table K11)
167.7
   Documentary evidence (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
  Procedure in general
    Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued
    Judicial decisions (Table K11)
    Remedies (Table K11)
    Appellate procedures (Table K11)
    Execution (Table K11)
    Costs. Fees (Table K11)
  Civil procedure
    Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
    General (Table K11)
    Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
    Procedural principles
      Due process of law (Table K11)
      Including frivolous suits
    Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
  Parties to action
    General (Table K11)
    Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
      General (Table K11)
      Change of parties see KL-KWX5 176.C53
      State prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+
  Pretrial procedures
    General (Table K11)
    Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
      Including default and restitution
    Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
  Procedure at first instance
    General (Table K11)
    Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
    Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
    Lis pendens see KL-KWX5 175.6.L58
    Res judicata see KL-KWX5 175.6.R48
    Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX5 172.3
  Actions and defenses
    General (Table K11)
    Classification of actions see KL-KWX5 178.5+
    Defenses and exceptions
      General (Table K11)
      Counterclaim see KL-KWX5 175.6.S48
      Limitation of actions (Table K12)
      Lis pendens (Table K12)
      Res judicata (Table K12)
      Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
  Particular proceedings, A-Z
    Change of parties (Table K12)
      Including death of party
    Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
    Compromise (Table K12)
    Decision without trial (Table K12)
    Default judgments (Table K12)
    Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
    Interpleader (Table K12)
    Intervention (Table K12)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Particular proceedings -- Continued

Settlement before trial (Table K12)

Evidence

General (Table K11)

Burden of proof (Table K11)

Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

General (Table K11)

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)

Expert testimony (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

General (Table K11)

Judgment

General (Table K11)

Types of judgment

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KL-KWX5 176.D46

Decision without trial see KL-KWX5 176.D44

Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX5 176.D57

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

Res judicata (Table K11)

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Particular procedures

General (Table K11)

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship cases see KL-KWX5 62.5

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KL-KWX5 176.S47

Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

General (Table K11)

Revision (Table K11)

Cassation (Table K11)

New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Costs (Table K11)

Including in forma pauperis

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

General (Table K11)

Parties to action (Table K11)

Evidence (Table K11)

Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
- Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
- For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

184.6 General (Table K11)
184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
- Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
- For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality

185 General (Table K11)
185.2 Publicity (Table K11)

Civil register
- General (Table K11)
- Registration of civil status
- General (Table K11)
- Family names (Table K11)
- Marriage (Table K11)
- Birth (Table K11)
- Death (Table K11)
- For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX5 51.7

186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6 Costs (Table K11)
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
- Land registers see KL-KWX5 74.4+
- Ship registers see KL-KWX5 103.3
- Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187 General (Table K11)
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
- Guardianship court see KL-KWX5 62.5
- Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8

188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
188.2 Costs (Table K11)
- Class here general works
- For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

188.5 General (Table K11)

Execution

188.8 General (Table K11)
189 Parties to execution (Table K11)
- Including executors and administration, and succession during execution

189.4 Titles for execution (Table K11)
- Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Procedure in execution

189.6 General (Table K11)
189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
- Including inventory
190 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)
- Execution for payment due
190.2 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution
Procedure in execution
Execution for payment due -- Continued
  Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX5 181.2
190.4
  Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
190.6
  General (Table K11)
190.8.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
190.9
  Judicial sale (Table K11)
  Including transfer of ownership
  Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX5 189.7
  Remedies see KL-KWX5 192.7
191
  Execution in real property (Table K11)
  Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership
  Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX5 193.4
192
  Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
  Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
  Including execution against juristic persons of public law
192.6
  Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
192.7
  Remedies (Table K11)
192.9
  Costs (Table K11)
193
  Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
  General (Table K11)
  Moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5
193.2
  Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
193.3
  Compromise (Table K11)
193.4
  Restriction of execution (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
194
  General (Table K11)
194.4
  Parties to action (Table K11)
195
  Insolvent estate (Table K11)
  Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
  Procedure in bankruptcy
  General (Table K11)
  Priority of credits
195.4
  General (Table K11)
195.7.A-Z
  Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
195.8
  Distribution (Table K11)
195.9
  Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
196
  Judicial review of voidable transactions
  For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX5 427.6
196.3
  Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights (Table K11)
196.5
  Costs (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
For wartime debtors' relief see KL-KWX5 371.7
197
  General (Table K11)
197.2
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
  Including receivership
197.4
  Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
197.5
  Moratorium (Table K11)
Courts and procedure -- Continued

197.6
Costs (Table K11)
Including bookkeeping and accounting

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX5 6.5

200
General (Table K11)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

201
General (Table K11)
201.5
Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KL-KWX5 237.3
Centralization of powers see KL-KWX5 226
Rule of law

202
General (Table K11)
Socialist state

202.5
General (Table K11)
203
Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX5 208.2+

205
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic (Table K11)
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

207.A12
Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

207.A15
Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KL-KWX5 207.A15
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

207.A28
Collections. Compilations. By date
207.A31<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

207.A32<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies

207.A473
Indexes and tables. Digests
207.A48
Serials
207.A49
Monographs. By date
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX5 207.A473+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
Form books see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
Yearbooks see KL-KWX5 207.A15
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX5 207.A9+

207.A67
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

207.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX5 207.A31<date>

209
General (Table K11)
By period
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period -- Continued
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX5 20.2+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution

210
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles

212
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)

213
Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses

214
Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

215
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

216
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

217
General (Table K11)

218
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX5 230

219
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)

220.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

222
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
Modern constitutional principles

224
Legitimacy (Table K11)

225
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX5 202+

226
Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers

227
General (Table K11)

227.5
Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX5 230

228
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)

229
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)

230
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law

232
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)

232.5
International law and municipal law (Table K11)

233
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)

234
Customary law and observances (Table K11)

236
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

237
General (Table K11)

237.3
Federalism (Table K11)

237.5
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

238
Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

238.5
Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction

239
National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations
Constitutional law
Foreign relations -- Continued
240 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX5 260.8
241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX5 321.4
241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
242.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX5 52.6
243 General (Table K11)
244 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX5 302.5
244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX5 302.7
Statelessness see KL-KWX5 48.5.S8
245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
245.084 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
246 General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
246.5 General (Table K11)
246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
246.7.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
Jews see KL-KWX5 246.7.M56
Lesbians see KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
246.7.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)

Freedom
246.9 General (Table K11)
247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
247.4 General (Table K11)
247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
248.45 Right to petition (Table K11)
248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
248.8 Political parties and mass organizations
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

249 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
250 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration -- Continued
The people

250.4 General (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX5 248.8

250.5 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

250.6 Election law (Table K11)

251 The legislature. Legislative power
251.2 Control of government (Table K11)

251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. People's councils (Table K11)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs

Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice

251.6 General (Table K11)

251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

252 Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)

252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

252.8 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

253 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders

253.2 General (Table K11)

253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)

253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX5 253.5.D9

253.5.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)

Presidents

254 General (Table K11)

254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

254.4.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)

254.4.S83 Succession (Table K12)

254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

255 General (Table K11)

255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)

255.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)

256 Veto power (Table K11)

256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government

Federal Executive Councils see KL-KWX5 257.5

Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX5 254.8

258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

258.5 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Including presidium and other organs

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued

260
General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual
departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2
General (Table K11)
Department of State

260.4
General (Table K11)

260.8
The foreign service (Table K11)

261
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2.A-Z
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

261.3
The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

261.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262
General (Table K11)

263
Court organization (Table K11)

264
Procedural principles (Table K11)

265
Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

266.C65
Constitutional torts (Table 12)

267

267.2
Political oath (Table K11)

267.4
Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7
Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Colonial law

268
General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

State and religion
Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the
legislature affecting the religious order and life
Collections. Compilations

268.7
Serials

268.8
Monographs

268.9.A-Z
Individual sources, A-Z

270
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

(270.2)
General
see Table KL-KWX5 246+
State and religion
Constitutional aspects
   Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties -- Continued
   (270.3)
      Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
      see Table KL-KWX5 247.2
270.4 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
270.5 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
      Including membership
270.6 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc. and state control (Table K11)
Legal schools
271 General (Table K11)
271.2 A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
271.3 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
       Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
271.35 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
271.4 A-Z
   Offenses against religion, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12
       Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX5 158.74+
Administrative law
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
Administrative process
273 General (Table K11)
273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
Legal transactions
275 General (Table K11)
275.4 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
276.4 General (Table K11)
278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
       Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
       Including judicial review of administrative acts
280 Arbitration (Table K11)
281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
282 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
       Including procedure
282.4 Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans (Table K11)
       Cf. KL-KWX5 306.5 Public land law
Government liability
283 General (Table K11)
283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
Administrative organization
285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
   Juristc persons of public law
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Juridic persons of public law -- Continued

287  General (Table K11)
      Public corporations

287.7  General (Table K11)

288  Regional corporations (Table K11)
      Class here general works
      For local government see KL-KWX5 292+
      For municipal government see KL-KWX5 293.7+
      For special districts see KL-KWX5 297+

288.5  Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
      Class here general works
      For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies

289  Public foundations (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX5 53.8 Foundations in civil law

289.3  Government business enterprises (Table K11)
      Including government controlled business enterprises
      For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

289.8  Department of the Interior (Table K11)

290  Subordinate regulatory agencies
      For particular agencies, see the subject

291  General (Table K11)
      Ombudsman see KL-KWX5 276

Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.

291.5  General (Table K11)

291.7  Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

292  General (Table K11)

292.8  Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

293.5.A-Z  Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
      Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

293.7  General (Table K11)

293.8  Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

294  Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

295  Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
      Municipal public services

295.6  General (Table K11)
      Public utilities
      For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX5 343.2+

295.8  General (Table K11)
      Electricity see KL-KWX5 343.3
      Water. Sewage (Table K11)
      For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314

296  Trash collection (Table K11)

296.5  Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation

296.8  General (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation -- Continued
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
297
297.2.A-Z
Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX5 305.8.A+

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
297.4
General (Table K11)
297.7
Conditions of employment (Table K11)
Including discipline and illicit political activities
297.8
Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Labor law and collective labor law
298
General (Table K11)
298.2
General (Table K11)
298.3
Work councils (Table K11)
298.5
Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
298.7
State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
298.9
Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
299
Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
299.2
Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Police and public safety
300
General (Table K11)
Police magistrates
Including procedure and penalties
300.3
General (Table K11)
300.5.A-Z
Particular violations, A-Z
Begging see KL-KWX5 300.5.V34
300.5.V34
Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)

Police forces
300.7
General (Table K11)
300.9.A-Z
Particular forces, A-Z
300.9.B67
Border patrols (Table K12)

Public safety
301
Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX5 86.72
For transportation by sea see KL-KWX5 347.3
301.2
Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
301.3
Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z
Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
301.4.P34
Paint (Table K12)

Accident control
301.5
General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
301.6.E43
Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Police and public safety

Public safety -- Continued

Fire prevention and control

301.7
General (Table K11)

301.8
Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Including motion picture theaters and safety films

Flood control see KL-KWX5 305+

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX5 351.8

Control of individuals

302
General (Table K11)

Identification and registration
Including registration of residence

302.2
General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX5 185.4+

302.3.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5
Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KL-KWX5 243+

302.7
Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KL-KWX5 248.2

Particular groups

302.9
Aliens (Table K11)
Including homeless aliens and refugees

303
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities

303.3
General (Table K11)

Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

303.5
General (Table K11)

303.6
Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z
Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.S65
Soccer (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z
Other, A-Z

303.8.D45
Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

303.8.G35
Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

303.8.T7
Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Public property. Public restraints on private property

304
General (Table K11)

Government property

304.2
General (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects, interdiction of private ownership, socialist theory of government property

Administration. Powers and control

304.3
General (Table K11)

304.5
Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection

304.6
Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)

Roads and highways

304.7
General (Table K11)

304.8
Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

Water resources
- Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

305 General (Table K11)
305.3 Water rights (Table K11)
- Cf. KL-KWX5 69.5 Riparian rights in civil law
- Protection against pollution see KL-KWX5 314
- Development and conservation of water resources

305.5 General (Table K11)
305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
- Including dams and dikes

305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
306.3 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX5 320.4
- Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX5 334.7
- Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX5 335

Public land law
306.4 General (Table K11)
306.5 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
- Including agrarian land policy legislation
- Regional planning. Land development
- Including resettlement and redistribution of population

306.6 General (Table K11)
306.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use

307 Public irrigation zones
- Rural planning and development zones

307.2 General (Table K11)
307.4 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
307.5 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment
307.7 General (Table K11)
307.8 Zoning (Table K11)
- Including procedure

Building and construction
- Including administrative control and procedure
- Cf. KL-KWX5 340.2+ Building and construction industry
308 General (Table K11)
308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
308.35.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
308.35.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
308.35.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
308.4 Public works (Table K11)
- Including public works contracts

Public health
308.5 General (Table K11)
308.8 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead
- Including cremation
- Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
Public health

Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases -- Continued

308.9  General (Table K11)
309.A53  AIDS (Table K12)
309.T82  Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 309.V45
309.V45  Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures

Including compulsory measures

309.2  General (Table K11)
309.3  Immunization. Vaccination
309.4.P65  Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
309.4.S62  Small pox (Table K12)
309.5  Quarantine (Table K11)
309.7.A-Z  Other public health hazards and measures. A-Z
309.7.R43  Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77  Street cleaning (Table K12)

Environmental pollution see KL-KWX5 313.8+

Food laws see KL-KWX5 337.7+

Drug laws

310  General (Table K11)
310.2  Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
310.3  Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
310.4  Poisons (Table K11)
310.5  Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6  Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)

Medical legislation

310.8  General (Table K11)
The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see individual professions

Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general

310.9  General (Table K11)
310.95  Malpractice
311  Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z  Other. A-Z
311.2.G95  Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
311.2.H42  Healers (Table K12)
311.2.N87  Nutritionists (Table K12)
311.2.P79  Obstetricians see KL-KWX5 311.2.G95
311.2.R33  Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
311.2.R33  Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

311.4  General (Table K11)
311.5  Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6  Midwives (Table K11)
Medical legislation

The health professions

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions -- Continued

311.7  
Physical therapists (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

312  
General (Table K11)

312.2  
Blood banks (Table K11)

Including blood donations

312.3  
Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

312.4.A-Z  
Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Abortion clinics see KL-KWX5 313.4+

312.4.D39  
Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

312.4.E43  
Emergency medical services (Table K12)

Nursing homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42

312.4.O42  
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)

Including invalid adults

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

Cf. KL-KWX5 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine

312.5  
General (Table K11)

312.6  
Genetic engineering (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX5 312.8

312.7  
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

312.8  
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro

Cf. KL-KWX5 62.3.A77 Family law

312.9.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

312.9.C65  
Confidential communications (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX5 86.5

312.9.F45  
Female circumcision (Table K12)

312.9.I54  
Informed consent (Table K12)

313  
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8

313.2  
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

313.3  
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Birth control. Family planning. Population control

Cf. KL-KWX5 407 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)

313.4  
General (Table K11)

313.5.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

313.5.A36  
Abortion, Forced, for population control

Environmental law

313.7  
General (Table K11)

313.75  
Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)

Environmental pollution

313.8  
General (Table K11)

313.9  
Air pollution (Table K11)

Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

314  
Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)

Including pollutants and sewage control

Pollutants

314.2  
General (Table K11)

314.3  
Radioactive substances (Table K11)
Environmental law

Environmental pollution
Pollutants -- Continued

314.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KL-KWX5 70.3.N84 Property

314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests

314.7 General (Table K11)

314.75 Plant protection (Table K11)
   Wildlife conservation
   Including game, birds, and fish

314.8 General (Table K11)
   Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX5 333.7+
   Fishery laws see KL-KWX5 334+
   Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX5 337.3.A+
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435.2+

Cultural affairs

315 General (Table K11)
315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
315.29 National language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

315.3 General (Table K11)
   School government. School districts
   Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

315.5 General (Table K11)

315.6 School discipline (Table K11)

Students

315.7 General (Table K11)
315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)

316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
   For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX5 317.5 University teachers

316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)

Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX5 5+
   For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX5 318.8

316.8 General (Table K11)
316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management in higher education

317 General (Table K11)
317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
317.3.D45 Degrees (Table K12)
317.5 Teachers (Table K11)
   Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

317.7 General (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities

Students -- Continued

Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or schools of religion, technology, music, art, drama, etc.

318.5 Private schools (Table K11)

318.6 Adult education (Table K11)

318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.5+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)

319.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

319.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)

319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)

319.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)

319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)

Language see KL-KWX5 315.29

Meteorology see KL-KWX5 351.8

Oceanography see KL-KWX5 347+

319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KL-KWX5 304.5

The arts

319.2 General (Table K11)

319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

319.4 General (Table K11)

319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)

Theater

Including managerial, performing, and technical staff

For copyright see KL-KWX5 118.6

319.6 General (Table K11)

319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9 General (Table K11)

320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2 Libraries (Table K11)

320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.7 General (Table K11)

Economic constitution

320.8 General (Table K11)
Economic law

Economic constitution -- Continued

320.9 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local
departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative
districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or district

Government control and policy

321 General (Table K11)
321.2 National planning (Table K11)
321.3 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
321.4 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
321.5 Economic assistance (Table K11)
321.6 Marketing orders
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
321.7 Prices and price control (Table K11)
321.8 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
Including organizations
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX5 372
Rationing see KL-KWX5 372.5
321.9 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules
For unfair competition see KL-KWX5 123+
322 General (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
322.2 General (Table K11)
322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
322.5 General (Table K11)
322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
322.8.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX5 324.8.A+
Combines (Socialist)
323 General (Table K11)
323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of
incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
323.7 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
For government monopolies see KL-KWX5 362.2
Cartel agencies and procedure
Including procedures
324.4 General (Table K11)
324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+
324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

324.9 Small business (Table K11)
325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.55+

Standards. Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

325.4 General (Table K11)
325.5 Quality control (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers

325.7 General (Table K11)
325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

325.9 General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

326 General (Table K11)
326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
326.3.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

326.5 General (Table K11)
326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

Price norms see KL-KWX5 321.7

326.8 Labeling

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

327 General (Table K11)
327.3 Licensing (Table K11)
327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)

Including national and international fairs and expositions

Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX5 123.7

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5

328.5 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

328.6 General (Table K11)
328.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

329.6 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)

Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)

Agricultural cooperatives

331.6 General (Table K11)
Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts
Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives -- Continued

331.7
Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
Including administration, management, membership, etc.
Including grazing associations
Cf. KL-KWX5 307.2+ Rural planning and development

331.8
Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration

Marketing orders

332
General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
332.2
General (Table K11)
332.5
Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
332.6
Importing and stockpiling (Table K11)
332.7
Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9
Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333
Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
333.2
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3
Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4
Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5
Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
Including timber laws
333.6
General (Table K11)
Game laws
333.7
General (Table K11)
333.8
Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

Fishery
For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.8+
334
General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KL-KWX5 303.7.A+

Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
334.4
General (Table K11)
334.6
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments
and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative
district, see the state or district
334.7
Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
335
Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Including procedure and registration
Mining industry and finance
335.3
General (Table K11)
335.4
Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5
Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.7
Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
  Mining and quarrying
  Social legislation -- Continued
  335.9  General (Table K11)
           Labor law for miners
  336    General (Table K11)
  336.3  Unions (Table K11)
  336.4  Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
           Including equipment
  336.5  Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
           Including all branches of social insurance
Resources
  Petroleum. Oil. Gas
  336.6    General (Table K11)
  336.8    Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
  336.9.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
  337.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
  337.3.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
  337.3.C63 Coal (Table K12)
  337.3.C66 Copper (Table K12)
  337.3.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
           Gems see KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
  337.3.S34 Salt (Table K12)
  337.3.T56 Tin (Table K12)
  337.4 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
  Including heavy and light industries
  337.45  General (Table K11)
  337.47  Chemical industries (Table K11)
  337.5  Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
  Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality
  inspection
  Including regulation of adulteration and additives
  337.7  General (Table K11)
  337.8  Labeling (Table K11)
  337.9  Purity (Table K11)
          Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
  338  Cereal products (Table K11)
  338.2  Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
  338.3  Confectionary industry (Table K11)
  338.4  Meat (Table K11)
  338.5  Poultry products (Table K11)
  338.6  Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
  338.8  General (Table K11)
  339  Cheese (Table K11)
  339.2  Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
  339.3  Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
  339.5  Brewing (Table K11)
Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Food processing industries. Food products
Beverages -- Continued

339.7  Winemaking (Table K11)
339.8  Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KL-KWX5 362.4.D58
339.9  Mineral waters (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KL-KWX5 308+

340.2  General (Table K11)
340.3  Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

340.5  General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure

340.7  General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.8+
Trade agreements see KL-KWX5 364.3
341  Export trade (Table K11)
341.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
341.3.E87  European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KL-KWX5 327.6

341.5  General (Table K11)
341.6  Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
341.7  Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KL-KWX5 342.9+ Artisans
341.8  General (Table K11)
341.9  Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation

342.A-Z  Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KL-KWX5 342.D46
342.D46  Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
342.D57  Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KL-KWX5 342.M37
342.M34  Mail-order business (Table K12)
342.M37  Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX5 328.2
342.P43  Peddling (Table K12)
342.V45  Vending machines (Table K12)
342.2  Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
342.25.A-Z  Products, A-Z
342.25.M48  Metals (Table K12)
Metals, Precious see KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
342.25.P73  Precious metals (Table K12)

Second-hand trade
342.3  General (Table K11)
342.35.A-Z  Types of trade, A-Z
342.35.P38  Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades
Economic law
   Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
   Domestic trade
   Service trades -- Continued
      General (Table K11)
      Old age homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
      Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
   Artisans
      General (Table K11)
      Apprentices (Table K11)
      Corporate representation
      General (Table K11)
      Crafts, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   Energy policy. Power supply
      Including publicly and privately owned utilities
      General (Table K11)
      Particular sources of power
      Electricity (Table K11)
      Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
      Water see KL-KWX5 296
      Heat. Steam distributed by central plant (Table K11)
      Atomic energy (Table K11)
      For protection from radiation see KL-KWX5 301.2
      For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.3
      Other sources of power, A-Z
      Renewable sources
      Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+
   Transportation
      General (Table K11)
      Road traffic. Automotive transportation
      General (Table K11)
      Motor vehicles
      General (Table K11)
      Registration (Table K11)
      Safety equipment (Table K11)
      Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
      Including driving schools and instructors
      Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
      Traffic regulations and enforcement
      General (Table K11)
      Traffic violations
      For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX5 438.4+
      General (Table K11)
      Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX5 438.6
      Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX5 439
      Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Highway safety (Table K11)
      Carriage of passengers and goods
      General (Table K11)
      Goods carriers (Table K11)
   Railroads
      General (Table K11)
Transportation

Railroads -- Continued

346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
    Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
346.5.S42 Private-track railroads see KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
346.5.S98 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.6.1 Postal services see KL-KWX5 346.6.1

Aviation. Air law

346.7 General (Table K11)
346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
    Including air safety and airworthiness

Water transportation

347 General (Table K11)
347.2 Ships
347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
347.4 General (Table K11)
347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
    Coastwise and inland shipping
    Including rafting
347.8 General (Table K11)
347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
    Cf. KL-KWX5 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Marine labor law see KL-KWX5 103.6+
    Marine insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5

Communication. Mass media

348.2 General (Table K11)
348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)

Postal services. Telecommunications

348.5 General (Table K11)
348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
    Including postage stamps
348.7 General (Table K11)
348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349 Telephone (Table K11)

Radio communication
    Including radio and television broadcasting

349.2 General (Table K11)
    Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX5 348.3
Communication. Mass media

Radio communication -- Continued

349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including national and state jurisdiction

349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
   Including frequency allocations and licensing

Broadcasting

349.6 General (Table K11)
349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
   Including collective labor law

349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Press law

350 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX5 348.3

350.2 Right to information (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
   Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

350.4 General (Table K11)
350.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
   Including liability

350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
   Underground press see KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
350.7.U54 University press (Table K12)
350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

350.8 General (Table K11)

Press delicts
   Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

351 General (Table K11)

Libel and slander

351.2 General (Table K11)
351.3 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX5 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5 Contempt of court (Table K11)

351.8 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia

352 General (Table K11)

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX5 416.4

352.2 Professional associations (Table K11)
   For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
   Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises, and including education,
   licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KL-KWX5 310.8+
Pharmacists see KL-KWX5 310.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX5 313.2
Professions. Intelligentsia
Individual professions -- Continued
   Attorneys see KL-KWX5 163+
   Economic and financial advisors
   Accountants (Table K11)
   Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
   Architects (Table K11)
   Engineers (Table K11)
   Real estate agents (Table K11)
Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
   For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
   Cf. KL-KWX5 321+ Government control and policy
   General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX5 353.55+
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
   Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
   For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
   see the state or administrative district
   For financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
Budget. Government expenditures
   General (Table K11)
   Accounting (Table K11)
   Including central or local organs of national government
Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX5 353.9+
Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
   Including revenue sharing
Money
   Including control of circulation
   General (Table K11)
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
   Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
   For banking law see KL-KWX5 99.5+
Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
   General (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 429.2
National revenue
   General (Table K11)
Taxation
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 352.8+
   General (Table K11)
   Double taxation (Table K11)
   Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
   General (Table K11)
   Export sales (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued
354.6.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
354.7.A-Z
   Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
354.8
   Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
      For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
   Tax administration. Revenue service
355
      General (Table K11)
         Financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
         Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
      Collection and enforcement
355.3
      General (Table K11)
355.4
   Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
      Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
      For a particular tax, see the tax
355.6.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Administrative acts
         Subarrange each by Table K12
355.7
      General (Table K11)
         Administrative remedies see KL-KWX5 368.3
         Judicial review see KL-KWX5 368.5+
356
   Tax auditing (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
356.3
      Execution (Table K11)
         Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
356.5.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
356.5.T78
   Trusts (Table K12)
   Income tax
356.6
      General (Table K11)
357
      Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
         Deductions
357.3
      General (Table K11)
357.4
      Expenses and losses (Table K11)
         Surtaxes see KL-KWX5 361.2
357.5
      Salaries and wages (Table K11)
         Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
      Capital investment (Table K11)
         Including foreign investment
         Cf. KL-KWX5 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
357.7
      Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
358
      Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
358.2.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A44
   Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87
   Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88
   Artists (Table K12)
358.2.E83
   Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M37
   Married couples (Table K12)
      Including persons in polygamous marriages
358.2.M47
   Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.P75
   Professions (Table K12)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Income tax
      Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
358.2.T42
      Teachers (Table K12)
  Corporation tax
358.3
  General (Table K11)
358.4
  Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and
  pension trust funds (Table K11)
358.5
  Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6
  Cooperatives (Table K11)
  Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
    General (Table K11)
358.7
  Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2
  Deductions (Table K11)
359.3
  Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4
  Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5
  Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.A-Z
  Lines of corporate business, A-Z
360.C65
    Construction industry (Table K12)
360.M54
    Mining (Table K12)
360.2
  Foreign corporations and stockholders
    General (Table K11)
  Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
360.3
  Multi-national corporations
    General (Table K11)
  Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
360.4
  Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
    For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
    Cf. KL-KWX5 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5
  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
361
  Capital gain tax (Table K11)
  Development gains tax see KL-KWX5 367.3
361.2
  Surtaxes (Table K11)
  Poll tax see KL-KWX5 367.7.P65
  Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
361.25
    General (Table K11)
  Sales tax
    General (Table K11)
361.5
    Turnover tax (Table K11)
      Including value-added tax and import and export sales
362
  Personal companies and stock companies (Table K11)
  Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.A+
362.2
  Government monopolies (Table K11)
    Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z
  Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42
  Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35
  Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37
  Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38
  Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55
  Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
  Bonds see KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
  Brandy see KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
  Champagne see KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
            Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued

362.4.D58    Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96    Export-import sales (Table K12)
362.4.H68    Gambling see KL-KWX5 366.5
362.4.L57    Hotels and motels (Table K12)
362.4.M38    Import sales see KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
362.4.M68    Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M87    Matches (Table K12)
362.4.M88    Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48    Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82    Public utilities (Table K12)
362.4.R47    Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48    Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42    Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76    Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
362.4.T62    Taverns see KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
362.4.T72    Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T73    Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36    Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W55    Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W56    Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection
   For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

363    General (Table K11)
363.3   Stamp duties (Table K11)
            For bills of exchange see KL-KWX5 362.4.B55

Customs. Tariff
   For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX5 340.7+

364    General (Table K11)
364.3   Tables see KL-KWX5 364
364.4   Trade agreements (Table K11)
364.5.A-Z  Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
                  Including officers and personnel
364.5.A87  Commodities and services, A-Z
364.7     Automobiles (Table K12)
364.7     Free ports and zones (Table K11)
364.7     Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 370+

State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or
   municipality

365    Finance reforms see KL-KWX5 352.8+
365.3   General (Table K11)
365.3   Fees. Fines (Table K11)
                Including license fees

365.5    Tax administration see KL-KWX5 355+
366    Income tax see KL-KWX5 356.6+
366    Sales taxes see KL-KWX5 361.3+
366    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
  State and local finance
    Taxation -- Continued
    366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
      Including juristic persons and business enterprises
      For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
    366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
    366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K12)
      Real property tax
      General (Table K11)
    367 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
      Including development gains
    367.5 Business tax (Table K11)
      Other taxes, A-Z
    367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
    Tax and customs courts and procedure
      Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and
      boards of several states or administrative districts
      For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the
      state or district
    368 General (Table K11)
    368.3 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
      Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
      General (Table K11)
    368.5 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
    369 Evidence (Table K11)
    369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
      Including court records
      Remedies. Means of review
      General (Table K11)
    369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
    Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
    General (Table K11)
    370 Individual offenses
      Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
      Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX5 370.2
    370.25 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
      Procedure
      For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX5 459.9+
    370.3 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
    370.5 Evidence (Table K11)
    370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
    Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
    General (Table K11)
    Particular measures
    371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
      For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
    371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
      Including enemy and alien property
      For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
    371.4 Control of unemployment. Manpower control
      General (Table K11)
    371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

Particular measures -- Continued

371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
   For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX5 197.2
   For moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

371.8 Finances (Table K11)
   For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX5 373.5

372 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)

372.3 Strategic material. Stockpiling (Table K11)
372.5 Rationing. Price control (Table K11)
372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
   Including foreign claims settlement

373 General (Table K11)
373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
   Demontage see KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
   Military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
   Property loss or damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.P47
373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

373.5 Military occupation. Procurement (Table K11)
   For military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47

National defense. Military law

   For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX5 370.9+

374 General (Table K11)
374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
   The armed forces

374.5 General (Table K11)
   Compulsory service
   Including draft and selective service
374.6 General (Table K11)
374.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
374.7.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
374.7.C65 Conscientious objection (Table K12)
375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

375.15 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
   Including damages

Civil defense

375.2 General (Table K11)
375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure

   Cf. KL-KWX5 447+ Crimes against national defense

375.8 General (Table K11)
   Individual offenses
376 Desertion (Table K11)
376.7 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Including procedure in honor cases

377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
National defense. Military law -- Continued
Military discipline. Law enforcement
   Including all branches of the armed forces
378
   General (Table K11)
378.2
   Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
378.5.M55
   Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Criminal law
379
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
   For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
   For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
   Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
379.5
   General (Table K11)
380
   Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2
   Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6
   Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381
   Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
   Concepts and principles
381.15
   General (Table K11)
   Applicability and validity of the law
381.2
   General (Table K11)
381.3
   Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
   Territorial applicability
   General (Table K11)
382
   Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383
   Temporal applicability (Table K11)
   Including intertemporal law
383.3
   Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
384
   General (Table K11)
384.3
   Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
384.4
   Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
   Criminal act
384.5
   General (Table K11)
384.6
   Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
   Form of criminal act
384.7
   General (Table K11)
385
   Omission (Table K11)
385.2
   Attempt. Preparation (Table K11)
   For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX5 393
   Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385.5
   General (Table K11)
385.6
   Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
   Superior orders see KL-KWX5 390
   Medical treatment see KL-KWX5 409.6+
   Consent of the injured party
   General (Table K11)
386
   General (Table K11)
386.2
   Presumed consent (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z
   Other grounds for justification, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
386.7
   Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
   Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, etc.
387
   Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
   Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
Criminal liability. Guilt
387.5 General (Table K11)
Capacity
387.7 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
388 General (Table K11)
388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
388.3 Minors (Table K11)
Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX5 388.5.D58
388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
388.8 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
390.3 Error
Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error
about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KL-KWX5 385
Attempt see KL-KWX5 385.2
Perpetrators
392 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
392.2 General (Table K11)
392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including abettor
393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.3 Complicity (Table K11)
393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX5 402.2+
394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Punishment
394.6 General (Table K11)
394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
395 General (Table K11)
395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+
396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6030+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX5 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>396.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396.4</td>
<td>Capital punishment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.2</td>
<td>Short-term sentence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.4</td>
<td>Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397.8</td>
<td>Fines (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>Reprimand (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Other penalties, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.B43</td>
<td>Beating, Flogging (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.D43</td>
<td>Death by fire (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.M87</td>
<td>Mutilation (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.2.W58</td>
<td>Witch-execution (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.4</td>
<td>Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398.6</td>
<td>Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399.2</td>
<td>Protective custody (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399.5</td>
<td>Protective surveillance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399.7</td>
<td>Expulsion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.4</td>
<td>Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.6</td>
<td>Property confiscation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>Forfeiture (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401.2</td>
<td>Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401.6</td>
<td>Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX5 472.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.2</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.4</td>
<td>Recidivism (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402.6</td>
<td>Detention pending investigation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.4</td>
<td>Pardon and amnesties. Clemency (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.8</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.A-Z</td>
<td>Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law
Punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Limitation of actions

404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KL-KWX5 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX5 3.2

Individual offenses
404.5 General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
404.9 General works (Table K11)
404.95.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
404.95.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide
405 General (Table K11)
405.2 Murder (Table K11)
405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)
406.2 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Infanticide (Table K11)
406.4 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX5 313.4+

Crimes against physical inviolability
407.4 General (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
407.8 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
408 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
For sports injuries see KL-KWX5 86.9
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX5 409.6+
Cf. KL-KWX5 386+ Criminal law concepts

408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)
409 Poisoning (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 310.95 Torts
410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
   Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)
   Confidential communication see KL-KWX5 469.6.A+
   Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX5 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
   Abduction
      Cf. KL-KWX5 60 Parental kidnapping
412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
413.8 Duress (Table K11)
414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)
414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
   Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
   For press delicts see KL-KWX5 351+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416 General (Table K11)
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417 General (Table K11)
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
   Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
   see KL-KWX5 60
419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Abortion see KL-KWX5 407
Artificial insemination see KL-KWX5 410.8

Offenses against sexual integrity

420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)
420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
421.4 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)
422 Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
422.2 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
423.4 General (Table K11)
423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
424 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
425 Embezzlement (Table K11)

Including embezzlement in office
425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
425.7 Intellectual property crimes (Table K11)

Including criminal violation of copyright, patent, and trademark laws

Fraud

426 General (Table K11)
426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6
426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
426.8 Usury (Table K11)

Defeating rights of creditors
427 General (Table K11)
427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
428.2 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)

Including the receiving of stolen goods

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)
429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX5 434.6+

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX5 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
Offenses against public order and convenience
  Including aggravating circumstances
  430.5  General (Table K11)
  430.7  Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
  430.9  Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
  431  Inciting crime (Table K11)
  431.4  Parasitism (Table K11)
  Disrupting the peace of the community
  432  Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
  432.2  Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
    Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX5 435.2+
  Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
  433  General (Table K11)
  433.4  Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
  433.8  Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
    Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
  434  Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
    Counterfeiting money and stamps
    Including postage stamps
  434.6  General (Table K11)
  434.8  Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
  435  Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
    Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
    Customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
    Tax evasion see KL-KWX5 370.2
  435.15.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  435.15.D57  Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
  435.15.F34  False certification (Table K12)
  435.15.F67  Forgery of art works (Table K12)
  435.15.M57  Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
  Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
  435.2  Common danger (Table K11)
  435.4  Arson (Table K11)
  435.6  Causing explosion (Table K11)
    Including explosives and nuclear energy
  435.8  Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
  436  Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
    Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
  436.2  Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
  436.4  Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
  436.6  Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
  436.8  Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism
    (Table K11)
  437  Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
  437.2  Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
  437.4  Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
  437.6  Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
    Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
  437.8  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
  Crimes affecting traffic
  438  Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)
  438.2  Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes affecting traffic -- Continued

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX5 345+

438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 408

440.6 Gambling (Table K11)

Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

Cf. KL-KWX5 303.8.G35 Police and public safety

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

440.7 General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

440.8 General (Table K11)

High treason against the state

Including national and state (republic, etc.)

442 General (Table K11)
442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state' (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX5 351.3

444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8 General (Table K11)
446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
446.3 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
446.5 Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447 General (Table K11)
447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
447.45 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Opposition to power of the state -- Continued

447.6 General (Table K11)
447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3 General (Table K11)
False testimony

448.4 General (Table K11)
448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
449 Perjury (Table K11)
449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)
449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
449.6 False accusation (Table K11)
449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
451 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX5 351.5
Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX5 428.2

Crimes against the civil service

451.4 General (Table K11)
Corruption

Including omission of official acts

451.6 General (Table K11)
452 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
452.2 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX5 446

Embezzlement see KL-KWX5 425

Violating official secrecy

452.6 General (Table K11)
452.8 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
453.A-Z Other, A-Z
453.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)

Crimes against humanity

453.8 General (Table K11)
454 Genocide (Table K11)
454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5 War crimes (Table K11)
454.8 Offenses committed through the mail (Table K11)

For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX5 426.4
Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 349.9
Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 350.8+
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Military criminal law see KL-KWX5 375.8+
Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX5 165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX5 379+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379

460
General (Table K11)

460.2
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4
Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+

Court organization see KL-KWX5 158+

Procedural principles

462
Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4
Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8
Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z
Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25
Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74
Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX5 463.A25

463.D43
Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX5 463.A25

Procurator see KL-KWX5 463.S73

Public defender see KL-KWX5 463.D43

463.S73
State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+

463.S93
Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52
Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2
General (Table K11)

463.4
Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073

Cf. KL-KWX5 467.9+ Admission of evidence

464
General (Table K11)

464.12
Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

464.2
General (Table K11)

464.4
Stare decisis (Table K11)

464.6
Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

464.8
Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

465
General (Table K11)

465.2
Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

465.4
Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

465.5
Torture (Table K11)

465.7
Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Including bail

Cf. KL-KWX5 479.8+ Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence -- Continued

466

   Extradition (Table K11)
   Including constitutional aspects

Procedure at first instance

466.4
   General (Table K11)

466.6
   Jurisdiction (Table K11)
   Including competence in subject matter and venue

466.8
   Action. Complaint (Table K11)

467
   Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
   Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX5 464.8
   Limitation of action see KL-KWX5 403.8+

Trial

467.3
   General (Table K11)

467.5
   Evidence. Burden of proof
   General (Table K11)

467.7
   Presumptions (Table K11)
   Admission of evidence
   General (Table K11)

467.9
   Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)

468.3
   Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)

468.5
   Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

468.7
   Physical examination (Table K11)
   Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
   For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

468.9
   Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
   Including wiretapping

469
   Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

469.2
   General (Table K11)

469.6.A-Z
   Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

469.8.A-Z
   Other witnesses, A-Z

469.8.C46
   Child witnesses (Table K12)

470
   Expert testimony (Table K11)
   For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

470.2
   Testimony of accused (Table K11)

470.4
   Documentary evidence (Table K11)

470.5
   Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

470.6
   Alibi (Table K11)

470.9.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

470.95
   Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Particular proceedings

471
   Summary proceedings (Table K11)

471.3
   Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)

471.7
   Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472
   General (Table K11)

472.2
   The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)

472.4
   Juvenile crime (Table K11)
   Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX5 387.5+
   Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6
   General (Table K11)

472.8
   Custodial education (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
   Procedure at first instance
      Trial
         Procedure for juvenile delinquency
            Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures -- Continued

473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX5 482.4 Execution of sentence
   Execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+
         Judicial decisions

473.6 General (Table K11)
473.8 Judgment (Table K11)
   For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX5 401.2+

474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
   Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
474.6 Conviction (Table K11)
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
   Probation see KL-KWX5 483+
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
475.4 Res judicata
   For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX5 478.8

476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
   Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
   Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
476.2 General (Table K11)
476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
   Including public interest
476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
   Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
   Special procedures
476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
   Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
   Other procedures
   see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 370.3+ Tax and customs criminal procedure; KL-KWX5 375.8+
   Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
478 Appellate procedure
   General (Table K11)
478.6 Cassation (Table K11)
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies
479 General (Table K11)
479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
   For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX5 262+

Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
   Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379
479.5 General (Table K11)
   Imprisonment
   Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
   For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX5 396.2+
479.8 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
  Execution of sentence
  Imprisonment -- Continued

480
  Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
  The prisoner

481
  General (Table K11)

481.2.A-Z
  Particular, A-Z
    Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX5 399.2

481.2.E38
  Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
  Insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6

481.2.J88
  Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

481.2.P64
  Political prisoners (Table K12)

482
  Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including wages
    Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX5 395.6

482.4
  Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

482.6
  Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table K11)
  Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX5 403.4

482.8
  Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

482.9
  Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
  Probation. Parole
    Including conditions

483
  General (Table K11)

483.4
  Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)

484
  Remission (Table K11)

485
  Criminal registers (Table K11)
    Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX5 284

486
  Extradition see KL-KWX5 466
  Costs (Table K11)
  Victimology

487
  General (Table K11)

487.4
  Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
  Criminology and penology
    see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX6 47+
2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to festschriften see KL-KWX6 74
<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and
regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
9 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
10 General
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests
12 Citators to statutes and/or administrative regulations
For citators to both reports and statutes, see the citators to reports
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
13 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leaves
14 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
17 Serials
17.5 Monographs. By date
Legislation

Administrative and executive publications -- Continued

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>Indexes. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presidential proclamations, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see class J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

Law reports and related materials

Including national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lower courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various courts (Table K18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined; or regional (provincial) courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20 | Collective (Table K18) |


(22) | Digests and indexes to federal decisions |
|     | see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc. |

State courts

For reports of an individual state, see the state

23 | Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18) |

24 | Reports covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K18) |

25.A-Z | Decisions of supreme (federal) courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in particular states. By state, A-Z |

25.4 | Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies |
|     | For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject |

25.5 | Encyclopedias |

26 | Dictionaries. Words and phrases |
|     | For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+ |
|     | For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject |

27 | Maxims. Quotations |

28 | Form books |
|     | Class here general works |
|     | For form books on a particular subject, see the subject |

Judicial statistics

30 | General |
| 31 | Criminal statistics |

31.3 | Juvenile crime |

32.A-Z | Other. By subject, A-Z |

32.D65 | Domestic relations. Family law |
|     | Family law see KL-KWX6 32.D65 |

Directories

33 | National and regional |

34.A-Z | By state, A-Z |
35. A-Z
Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

36. A-Z
By specialization, A-Z

Trials
Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level

38
General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KL-KWX6 3395

Collections. Compilations

39
General

40. A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

Arson
Assassination
Fraud
Murder

40. P64
Political crimes
War crimes see KL-KWX6 43+

41. A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

War crime trials
For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

43
Collections

44. A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

45
Collections. Compilations

46. A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47
General

47.5
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

47.7 A-Z
By subject, A-Z

Litigation see KL-KWX6 47.7.P76

47.7 P76
Procedure. Litigation

48
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

48.5
Surveys of legal research

48.7
Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Legal education

50
General works
Study and teaching

General works see KL-KWX6 50

50.3
Teaching methods
Including clinical method, case method, etc.

51 A-Z
By subject, A-Z

51.7
Students' guides

For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX6 50

51.8
Teachers' manuals

52
Pre-law school education

52.3
Law teachers

52.4
Law students

Including sociology and psychology of law students

Law schools
Legal education
  Law schools -- Continued
    General works
    Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

Post-law school education
  General works
  53.25 Judicial education (Table K11)

The legal profession
  General works
  53.3 Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
  53.35.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
    Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX6 53.35.L43

Practice of law
  General works
  Attorneys
  53.5 Attorney and client
    For violation of confidential disclosure see KL-KWX6 4164
  53.7 Malpractice. Liability
  53.8 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment

Economics of law practice
  General works
  53.85 Fees (Table K11)
  53.86 Marketing of legal services (Table K11)
  53.9 Legal consultants. Procurators
  53.92 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors
    For public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
  Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports,
  proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
  Including courts of honor and disbarment
  For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
  For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
  For membership directories see KL-KWX6 36.A+

  General works
  54 National associations. By name, A-Z
    For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
    For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+
  54.5.A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z
    Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports,
    proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
    For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
    For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+
  54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county or city, A-Z
    Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports,
    proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
    For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
    For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
  Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
  For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the
  state, district, or municipality
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure -- Continued

55 General works
55.2 Legal instruments. Certification
Public registers. Registration

56 General works
Civil registry see KL-KWX6 522
Registration of juristic persons. Incorporated associations see KL-KWX6 954.3

57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration. Registration of pledges

58 General works
Land registers see KL-KWX6 715
Aircraft registers see KL-KWX6 1050.5
Ship registers see KL-KWX6 1056.4

62 Congresses. Conferences
63.A-Z Collected works (nonserial). By author, A-Z
Including collected opinions
64.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
Including collected opinions
68 General works. Treatises
70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX6 28
72 Popular works. Civics
74 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.A34 Accountants. Auditors
78.A77 Artists
Auditors see KL-KWX6 78.A34
Authors
78.A85 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.E53 Engineers
78.F37 Farmers
Foreign investors see KL-KWX6 78.B87

78.M87 Musicians
78.P65 Police
78.S63 Social workers

Semantics and language see KL-KWX6 92
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX6 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8

80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z

80.C65 Computers
80.D63 Dogs
80.H67 Horses
Legal advertising see KL-KWX6 80.N68

80.M4 Meetings
80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
80.P78 Public interest law
80.P8 Public relations
History of law
85  Bibliography
86  Periodicals
86.2  Encyclopedias
86.3  Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
Auxiliary sciences
87  General works
92  Linguistics. Semantics
   Archaeology. Folk life studies. Symbolism
94  General works
96.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
96.S76  Stool, Ancestral
98  Inscriptions
100  Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
   see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
   Collective
105  General
107  Collections of portraits
110.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
120  General works. Treatises
   By period
<122>  Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
   see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
      Including precolonial and early colonial periods
132  General works
   Sources
      For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
   Studies on sources
      Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
      For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
133  General works
133.5  Classification of sources
134  Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
   Individual sources or groups of sources
      National (imperial) laws and legislation
         Including constitutional laws
140  Collections. Compilations
142  Individual. By date
   Subarrange each by Table K20b
   Royal (imperial) privileges
      Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
144  Collections. Compilations
146  Individual. By date
   Subarrange each by Table K20b
   Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc. of princes and rulers
148  Collections. Compilations
150  Individual. By date
   Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
### History of law

#### By period

**Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)**

**Sources**

- Individual sources or groups of sources
  - Treaties -- Continued
    - Treaties on international public law
      - see KZ
    - Treaties on international uniform law
      - see KS24+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC

**Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests**

| 160  | Several courts               |

#### Trials

- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
  - Collections. Compilations

| 170  | General                           |
| 172.W58 | Witchcraft                       |
  - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

#### Other trials

| 176  | Collections. Compilations       |
| 178.A-Z | Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z |

*Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records*

- Class here general collections
- For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic

### The State and its constitution

| 202  | General (Table K22)            |
| 204  | General works                  |
| 205.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z           |
| 205.B57 | Birth rights                  |
| 205.D94 | Dynastic rules                |
| 205.E62 | Equality of birth             |
| 205.O87 | Feudal capacity see KL-KWX6 228 |

| 209  | Outlawry. Outcasts            |
| 212  | Foreign relations (Table K22) |

### Feudal law

| 213  | General (Table K22)           |
| 214  | Sources                       |
| 220.2<date> | Collections. Compilations    |
| 220.2<date> | Individual sources            |
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

### Feudal institutes

| 221  | General (Table K22)           |
| 222  | Feudal lords and vassalage    |
| 223  | Peers (Table K22)             |
| 224  | Fief                          |
| 226.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z         |
| 226.C65 | Commendation. Hommage        |
History of law
By period
  Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
    The state and its constitution
      Feudal law
        Fief
          Special topics, A-Z
            Hommage see KL-KWX6 226.C65
          Land
        Land
      Villages. Towns
      226.L3
      Feudal capacity (Table K22)
      226.V5
      Feudal succession (Table K22)
      228
      Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
      230
        General (Table K22)
        Leasehold for years and inheritance
      232
        General (Table K22)
        Special topics, A-Z
      238
        Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
        Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs
      242
        General (Table K22)
        Special topics, A-Z
      246
      Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX6 263
        Election
        Prerogatives see KL-KWX6 248.R53
      248.E43
      Rights and prerogatives
      248.R53
      Succession and designation
      248.S93
      The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
      250
      Legislature. Diet (Table K22)
      254
      Military organization (Table K22)
      256
      Finance
        Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
      259
        For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
      263
        General (Table K22)
        Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
      268.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
        Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
        Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court
        or court system
        For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX6 3441+ or the jurisdiction
        For reports see KL-KWX6 17.8+
      283
        General (Table K22)
      288.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
        Criminal law and procedure
        Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
        For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
      292
        General (Table K22)
      294.A-Z
        Particular crimes, A-Z
      296.A-Z
        Particular procedures, A-Z
      298.A-Z
        Particular penalties, A-Z
      <350>
      Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
        For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
   For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
   For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+

440 General works
   The concept of law
      Including the definition of law

442 General works
443 The object of law. Law and justice
   Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy

444 General works
444.5 Repugnancy clause (British)
444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
446 Rights and duties. Sanction
447 Effectiveness and validity of the law
448.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
       Determinism see KL-KWX6 448.F73
448.F73 Free will and determinism

Sources of law
449 General works
449.3 Customs and observances. Indigenous law
449.5 Legislation
       Judge-made law see KL-KWX6 451
       Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
451 Methodology. Interpretation and construction
       Including judge-made law
       Modern political theory of law

463 General works
464 Socialist. Communist

Schools of legal theory
465 Sociological jurisprudence
   General works
465.5 Law and public policy
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
467 Natural law
469 Pluralism in law
469.5 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
       Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law

470 Law reform and policies. Criticism
   Including reform of administration of justice
471.E88 Estoppel
471.G65 Good faith. Reliance
471.L55 Limitation of actions
       Cf. KL-KWX6 3591 Civil procedure
471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
### Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

### Private law (Table K11)

Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems

#### Conflict of laws

For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416

For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

### General (Table K11)

### Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)

Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, common law, indigenous law (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)

### Public order (Table K11)

#### Choice of law

Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law

#### General (Table K11)

#### Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)

#### Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)

#### Repugnancy clause (British (Table K11)

### Party autonomy (Table K11)

### Renvoi (Table K11)

### Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

#### Aliens (Table K12)

Arbitral awards see KL-KWX6 486.P75

#### Arbitration (Table K12)

Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings

For comparative works on arbitration, see the region

Bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 486.P75

#### Caste. Personal status (Table K12)

Divorce see KL-KWX6 486.M37

Execution see KL-KWX6 486.P75

#### Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)

Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX6 486.M37

Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 486.M37

Personal status see KL-KWX6 486.C38

#### Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)

#### Statelessness (Table K12)

#### Torts (Table K12)

Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX6 471.5

### Equity (Table K11)

### Persons

#### General (Table K11)

#### Natural persons

#### Civil status

#### General (Table K11)

#### Domicile (Table K11)

#### Name (Table K11)

#### Caste (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 583+
Persons

Natural persons

Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)

Capacity and disability

Cf. KL-KWX6 771+ Capacity and disability to inherit

514

General (Table K11)

Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public law)

For married women see KL-KWX6 550

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.W66 Capacity and disability to inherit

515

Men (Table K11)

516

Minors. Infants (Table K11)

Including liability

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit

Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities

For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX6 622

For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523

518

General (Table K11)

518.5.A-Z

Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

519.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Aborigines see KL-KWX6 519.I64

519.A54

Aliens (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 773.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit

Cf. KL-KWX6 2155.A43 Control of individuals

519.E93

Ex-convicts (Table K12)

519.I64

Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

519.P48

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

519.U53

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

522


Jurisprudence persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX6 954+

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law

531-540

General (Table K9c)

541

Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.

542

Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)

Marriage. Husband and wife

543

General (Table K11)

543.5

Betrothal (Table K11)

Including breach of promise

544.A-Z

Marriage impediments, A-Z

544.A35

Age of consent (Table K12)

Including the prohibition of child marriages

544.C37

Caste (Table K12)

Consent, Age of, see KL-KWX6 544.A35

544.W54

Widowhood (Table K12)

545

Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)

546

Performance of marriage. Civil and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

546.2

Interracial marriage (Table K11)

Including interreligious, interethnic, and interfaith marriage

546.4

Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Persons

Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws

Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued

546.5  Head of the family (Table K11)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

547  General (Table K11)

548  Domicile. (Table K11)

549  Family name (Table K11)

550  Legal status of married women

For family name see KL-KWX6 513

Marital property relationships

552  General (Table K11)

554  Separation of property (Table K11)

558  Community property (Table K11)

560  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)

564.A-Z  Other, A-Z

564.D68  Dowry (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 4053 Dowry killing

568  Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)

Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relationships of such marriages

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

For courts and procedures see KL-KWX6 3689

570  General (Table K11)

Void and voidable marriages. Annulment

Including non-marriages

572  General (Table K11)

574.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Divorce

577  General (Table K11)


578.A48  Adultery (Table K12)

578.B37  Barren wife (Table K12)

578.D47  Desertion (Table K12)

578.D68  Dower, Non-payment of (Table K12)

580  Separation (Table K11)

581  Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)

Including alimony and dowry

For dowry killing see KL-KWX6 4053

Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship

Including works on caste system

583  General (Table K11)

584  Support (Table K11)

Parent and child

587  General (Table K11)

590  Legitimacy

594  Illegitimacy (Table K11)

598  Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)

600  Adoption (Table K11)


Including parental kidnapping

For procedure see KL-KWX6 3690

610  General (Table K11)

611  Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child -- Continued

612.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
612.A78
Artificial insemination (Table K12)
612.S87
Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)
622
Guardianship (Table K11)
Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
629
Curatorship (Table K11)
Including procedure

Property
631-640
General (Table K9c)
641
Right of property (Table K11)
Possession and ownership
642
General (Table K11)
646
Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
647
Possessory actions (Table K11)

Particular kinds of property
648
General (Table K11)
649
Abandoned property (Table K11)
650
Enemy property (Table K11)
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 552+
Public property. Government property see KL-KWX6 2500+
655
Socialist property (Table K11)

Real property. Land law
658
General (Table K11)
658.5
Alien ownership (Table K11)
Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX6 2550+
Land tenure
659
General (Table K11)
Feudal tenure
660
General (Table K11)
Free tenure
662
General (Table K11)
Particular types, A-Z
663.A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Unfree tenure

664
General (Table K11)
665.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
667
Inquisitiones post mortem

Estates and interests. Ownership
671
General (Table K11)
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
672
General (Table K11)
Freehold estates
673
General (Table K11)
Fee simple
674
General (Table K11)
675
Extent of ownership above and below surface (Table K11)
Including airspace, minerals, metals, etc.
Particular kinds
677
Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium, etc. (Table K11)
678
Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates -- Continued
Life interests. Possessory estates
Fixtures. Improvements see KL-KWX6 696
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KL-KWX6 697

Dower. Curtesy (Table K11)

Estates less than freehold

General (Table K11)
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX6 689+

Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)
Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)

Settlements and trusts for sale (Table K11)

Future estates and interests
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

General (Table K11)

Power of appointment (Table K11)
Reversions. Reversionary interests (Table K11)
Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table K11)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

General (Table K11)
Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common

General (Table K11)
Joint family property (Table K11)
Partition (Table K11)

Housing cooperatives see KL-KWX6 677

Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table K11)
Rent (Table K11)
Including rent control

Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Building leases see KL-KWX6 692.G75
Commercial leases (Table K12)
Farm tenancy see KL-KWX6 989.3+
Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX6 1012.2

Gratuitous tenancy see KL-KWX6 710.5

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

General (Table K11)
Fixtures. Improvements (Table K11)
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table K11)
Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
For fishing rights see KL-KWX6 1004+

Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
For trespass to land see KL-KWX6 943.6

Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation

General (Table K11)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
  Estates and interests. Ownership
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
    Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation -- Continued
 703
    Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)
    For return of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7
 703.5
    Prohibition of sale to non-indigenous persons and other alienations affecting
    customary title to land (Table K11)
    Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
 704
    General (Table K11)
 705.A-Z
    Easements, A-Z
 705.L55
    Light and air (Table K12)
 705.P37
    Party walls. Support of land (Table K12)
 705.R55
    Right of way (Table K12)
 708
    Commons and enclosures (Table K11)
 709
    Restrictive covenants. Prohibition of indefinite use rights (Table K11)
 710
    Rent charges (Table K11)
    Annuities see KL-KWX6 736
 710.5
    Gratuitous tenancy (Table K11)
 711.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
 711.P73
    Prescription (Table K12)
 711.S68
    Squatting (Table K12)
Transfer of rights in land
 712
    General (Table K11)
    Government land grants see KL-KWX6 2553.6
    Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
 712.5
    General (Table K11)
    Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
 713
    General (Table K11)
 713.5
    Adjudication of existing rights (Table K11)
 714
    Deeds (Table K11)
 715
    Registration. Land title system (Table K11)
    Including Torrens system
 716
    Description of land. Surveying (Table K11)
 716.5.A-Z
    Other modes of transfer, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Prescription see KL-KWX6 711.P73
 716.7
    Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)
 716.8
    Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
 717
    General (Table K11)
 719.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
 720
    Real estate management (Table K11)
    Including estate management and urban estate management
Personal property
 722
    General (Table K11)
 723
    Ownership and possession
 724
    General (Table K11)
 724
    Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)
 725
    Fixtures see KL-KWX6 696
    Acquisition of property
 725
Property
Personal property
Ownership and possession
Acquisition of property -- Continued
Original acquisition
726
General (Table K11)
727.A-Z
Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
727.A33
Accession and confusion (Table K12)
Transfer
728
General (Table K11)
Choses in possession
729
General (Table K11)
Auction sale see KL-KWX6 865.5
Bill of sale see KL-KWX6 879
Sale see KL-KWX6 863+
Bailment see KL-KWX6 876+
Gifts
730
General (Table K11)
Transfers as security see KL-KWX6 904
732
Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)
Particular kinds of personal property
734
General (Table K11)
Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX6 729+
Intangible. Choses in action
735
General (Table K11)
736
Annuities (Table K11)
Debts see KL-KWX6 903+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX6 1100+
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX6 880+
Shares, stocks, and debentures see KL-KWX6 957+
Trusts and trustees
740
General (Table K11)
Particular kinds of trusts
741
Private trusts. General trusts (Table K11)
Constructive trusts see KL-KWX6 939.7
742
Resulting trusts (Table K11)
Charitable trusts. Endowments. Foundations see KL-KWX6 955.F68
Trusts for sale see KL-KWX6 682.5
Trustees
746
General (Table K11)
748
Trust companies (Table K11)
Public trustees see KL-KWX6 797+
750
Liability. Breach of trust (Table K11)
753
Accounting (Table K11)
Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX6 912+
Estate planning (Table K11)
Succession upon death
761-770
General (Table K9c)
Capacity and disability to inherit
771
General (Table K11)
772
Unworthiness (Table K11)
773.A-Z
Particular types of persons, A-Z
773.A64
Aliens (Table K12)
773.M56
Minors (Table K12)
773.W66
Women (Table K12)
Succession upon death -- Continued

773.5  
Family provisions
Testamentary succession. Wills

774  
General (Table K11)
774.5  
Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation (Table K11)
775.A-Z  
Forms of wills, A-Z
775.H64  
Holographic wills (Table K12)
775.J65  
Joint wills (Table K12)
Military wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
Notarial wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
775.P74  
Privileged wills (Table K12)
Including military wills and notarial wills

Testamentary dispositions. Legacies

776  
General (Table K11)
777  
Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
779  
Disinheritance (Table K11)

Probate law. Probate courts and procedure

780  
General (Table K11)
781.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
781.C66  
Contested wills (Table K12)
Wills, Contested see KL-KWX6 781.C66
783  
Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Intestate succession

785  
General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession

786  
General (Table K11)
Descendants and ascendants

787  
General (Table K11)
788  
Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
790  
Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
791  
Adopted children (Table K11)
792  
Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
793  
Natural parents (Table K11)
795  
The state (Table K11)
796  
Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)
Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children

Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees

797  
General (Table K11)
797.5.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z
797.5.A3  
Accounting (Table K12)
The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.

798  
General (Table K11)
799  
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)
800  
Estate of widowed person (Table K11)

Contracts

801-810  
General (Table K9c)
Classification of contracts

812  
General (Table K11)
812.2  
Consensual, formal, and real contracts (Table K11)
Including verbal contracts
812.3  
Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts (Table K11)
Including imperfect synallagmatic contracts
Contracts

Classification of contracts -- Continued

813 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
   For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type
813.3 Contracts imposed by the law (Table K11)
813.4 Individual contracts and collective agreements (Table K11)
814 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
814.3 Nominate and innominate contracts (Table K11)
815 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts

817 General (Table K11)
   Precontractual obligations
818 General (Table K11)
   Promise of contract
      Including preliminary contract
818.3 General (Table K11)
818.4 Option (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance, Consent

819 General (Table K11)
819.5 Invitation to offers (Table K11)
     Including contract to keep the offer open
819.7 Contracts by mail (Table K11)
     Including contracts by telegram, teletype, telephone, etc.
     Faults of consent see KL-KWX6 833+

820 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
821 Earnest (Table K11)
822 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
     Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures
823.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)
823.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)
     Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX6 823.I53
823.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
     Monetary terms see KL-KWX6 839+
     Time and place of performance see KL-KWX6 839.3

Parties to contract

825 General (Table K11)
   Agency see KL-KWX6 951+
826 Contract with oneself (Table K11)
827 Assignment of contracts (Table K11)
   Third party beneficiary see KL-KWX6 844

Void and voidable contracts

Including pertinent actions
830 General (Table K11)
832.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Lack of genuine consent

833 General (Table K11)
834 Mistake (Table K11)
834.3 Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
834.4 Misrepresentation. Fraud (Table K11)
834.5 Simulation (Table K11)

Discharge of contract

835 General (Table K11)
837 Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
Contracts

Discharge of contract -- Continued

Performance

838  General (Table K11)

Payment. Tender

839  General (Table K11)

839.3  Time and place of performance (Table K11)

Including days of grace, moratorium, etc.

839.4  Gold clause. Valuta clause (Table K11)

840  Escalator clause (Table K11)

842  Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)

843  Subrogation. Substituted performance (Table K11)

Including contractual and statutory subrogation

844  Third parties (Table K11)

Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance

845  Enforced performance (Table K11)

846  Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Remedies

848  General (Table K11)

849  Damages (Table K11)

849.5  Rescission and restitution (Table K11)

Contractual penalty see KL-KWX6 823.C65

Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement

850  General (Table K11)

851  Municipal contracts (Table K11)

852  Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K11)

853  Research and development contracts (Table K11)

855  Building and construction contracts. Public works contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Including commercial law in general

856  General (Table K11)

Contract of service. Master and servant

857  General (Table K11)

Civil service see KL-KWX6 2400+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors

858  General (Table K11)

860  Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens (Table K11)

861.A-Z  Particular types of contracts, A-Z

861.B84  Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)

861.C65  Computer contracts (Table K12)

Engineering see KL-KWX6 861.B84

Sale of goods

863  General (Table K11)

Transfer of property and title

865  General (Table K11)

865.5  Auction sales (Table K11)

Conditional sales see KL-KWX6 905

Documents of title

867  General (Table K11)

868  Bills of lading (Table K11)

Ocean bills of lading see KL-KWX6 923.3

869  Warehouse receipts (Table K11)

Performance

Including conditions, clauses, and warranties

870  General (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Sale of goods

Performance -- Continued

872
Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Right of unpaid seller

873
General (Table K11)
Liens see KL-KWX6 906+

874.A-Z
Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Contracts involving bailments

876
General (Table K11)

877
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
For warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

878
Bailment of securities (Table K11)

879
Bill of sale (Table K11)

879.5
Innkeeper and guest (Table K11)
For hotel and restaurant trade see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66

Negotiable instruments

880
General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange

881
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z

881.5.A-Z
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

881.5.P75
Protest (Table K12)

882
Checks (Table K11)

883
Securities see KL-KWX6 956.5
Promissory note (Table K11)
Warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869

Banking

885
General (Table K11)
State control (Table K11)

886
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2766 Bank notes
Monetary policy see KL-KWX6 2760+

887
Foreign banks (Table K11)

887.3
Mortgage banks (Table K11)

889
Savings banks (Table K11)

889.3
Investment banks (Table K11)

891
Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

891.5
Microfinance (Table K11)

892
Building and loan associations (Table K11)
Trust companies see KL-KWX6 960.3
Agricultural banks see KL-KWX6 997.5
Mining banks see KL-KWX6 1009.5

893
Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

Investments

894
General (Table K11)
Stock exchange transactions

894.3
General (Table K11)

894.35
Rating agencies (Table K11)

894.4.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z

894.4.I57
Insider trading in corporate securities (Table K12)

894.5.A-Z
Particular exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

896
Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking -- Continued

897 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
898 Escrow business (Table K11)
Bank credit. Bank loan
900 General (Table K11)
900.5 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
902 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX6 2772+

902.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bank secrets see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
902.5.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
902.5.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)
Including bank secrets, money laundering

Loan of money. Debtor and creditor

903 General (Table K11)
903.5 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
903.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
903.6.C65 Consumer credit (Table K12)
Including credit cards

903.8 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Secured transactions

904 General (Table K11)
Chattel mortgages

904.5 General (Table K11)
904.7.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

905 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)

Liens

906 General (Table K11)
906.5.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
Maritime liens see KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
Mechanics’ liens see KL-KWX6 860
906.5.P68 Possessory liens (Table K12)

907 Pledge (Table K11)
For pawnbrokers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37
Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX6 903.8

907.5 Trust receipts (Table K11)
908.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions

909 General (Table K11)
910 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
910.5 Investment advisors (Table K11)
911.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

911.2.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

911.3 Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)
Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
912 General (Table K11)
913 Real estate investment companies (Table K11)
913.5 Small business investment companies (Table K11)
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions -- Continued
Particular securities
914 General (Table K11)
914.3 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)
Stocks see KL-KWX6 957+
Mortgages see KL-KWX6 717+
914.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
915 General (Table K11)
915.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
915.5.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Cf. KL-KWX6 1039+ Transportation
916 General (Table K11)
Carriage by land
916.5 General (Table K11)
Motor carriers see KL-KWX6 1042+
Railroads see KL-KWX6 1044+
917 Carriage by air (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1050+ Commercial aviation
Combined transportation see KL-KWX6 1061.7
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
919 General (Table K11)
919.3 Shipowners and their agents (Table K11)
Including officers and mariners, rights and responsibilities
920 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
921 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)
921.3 Average (Table K11)
Admiralty courts and proceedings
922 General (Table K11)
Prize law
see KZ6590+
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
923 General (Table K11)
923.3 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
923.5 Charter parties (Table K11)
923.7 Demurrage. Lay days (Table K11)
924 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)
Including passengers' luggage
924.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
924.5.A88 Assistance and salvage at sea (Table K12)
Including assistance and salvage of or by aircraft at sea
For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43
924.5.B68 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K12)
924.5.I55 Immunity of state-owned ships (Table K12)
924.5.L5 Liens, Maritime (Table K12)
Salvage at sea see KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
924.5.S86 Stowage (Table K12)
Maritime social legislation
925 General (Table K11)
Contracts
   Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
   Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
   Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
   Maritime social legislation -- Continued
   Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
925.3 General (Table K11)
925.5 Qualification and certification (Table K11)
925.7 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
926 Labor disputes and arbitration (Table K11)
   Labor standards
926.3 General (Table K11)
926.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
927 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
   Social insurance
928 General (Table K11)
928.3 Health insurance (Table K11)
928.4 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
928.5 Unemployment compensation (Table K11)
928.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Coastwise and inland navigation see KL-KWX6 1057.5+
   Inland water transportation see KL-KWX6 1061
   Fisheries see KL-KWX6 1004+
   Marine insurance
929 General (Table K11)
930.W37 War risks (Table K12)
Insurance
   Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
   For social insurance see KL-KWX6 1410+
931 General (Table K11)
931.3 Insurance carriers. State supervision (Table K11)
931.5 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance (Table K11)
   Including fraternal insurance and friendly societies
931.7 Insurance business. Brokers. Agents (Table K11)
   Particular lines of insurance
932 Life (Table K11)
933 Health (Table K11)
934 Accident (Table K11)
935 Property (Table K11)
935.3 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
935.4.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
   Fire (Table K12)
   Robbery see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
   Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
935.4.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
935.5.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
935.5.S36 Schools (Table K12)
936 Suretyship insurance. Guaranty. Title insurance (Table K11)
936.3 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
   Liability insurance
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Insurance
Particular lines of insurance
Liability insurance -- Continued
937
937.4.A-Z
937.4.A87
937.4.A88

937.4.A94
937.4.P76
937.6

Reinsurance (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
938
938.3

Betting and gambling (Table K11)

Quasi-contracts. Restitution
939
939.3
939.5
939.7

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
940
941

Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX6 949.3

Torts in respect to persons
942
942.5
942.55

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Wrongful life (Table K11)

Violation of privacy
942.6
942.7.A-Z
942.7.C65

Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table K12)

Privacy and computers see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

943

Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)

For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX6 1178

943.3
943.4
943.5

Abuse of legal process (Table K11)

Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Deceit. Fraud (Table K11)

Unfair competition see KL-KWX6 1174+

943.6

Trespass to land. Squatting (Table K11)

For ejectment see KL-KWX6 701

944

Nuisance (Table K11)

Particular torts
945

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)

Negligence
945.3
945.4
945.5

General (Table K11)

Contributory negligence (Table K11)

Liability for condition and use of land. Premises liability (Table K11)

946

Malpractice (Table K11)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
946.3.A-Z
946.3.A85
946.3.A88
946.3.B84

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

Aviation accidents (Table K12)

Building accidents (Table K12)
Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX6 1053.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX6 920
Railroad accidents see KL-KWX6 1047.2

Strict liability. Liability without fault

947

General (Table K11)

947.2.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

947.2.N83

Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K12)

947.3

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
Products liability

For products liability insurance see KL-KWX6 937.4.P76

947.5

General (Table K11)

947.7.A-Z

By product, A-Z

947.7.D78

Drugs (Table K12)

947.7.M42

Medical instruments and apparatus (Table K12)

948

Environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+

Parties to actions in torts

948.2

General (Table K11)

948.3

Corporations (Table K11)

Minors. Infants see KL-KWX6 517

948.5

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

948.6

Public officers and government employees (Table K11)

948.7

Labor unions (Table K11)

948.8

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

949

General (Table K11)

949.3

Master and servant (Table K11)

Including respondeat superior doctrine

949.4

Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table K11)

Government torts

949.5

General (Table K11)

949.6.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

950

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

951

General (Table K11)

951.3

Power of attorney (Table K11)

951.5.A-Z

Particular types of agency, A-Z

951.5.B75

Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table K12)

Commission merchants see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Factors see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75

951.5.S45

Ship brokers (Table K12)

Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

952

General (Table K11)

952.3

Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

For corporation accounting see KL-KWX6 956.5

952.4

Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table K11)

Unincorporated associations

648
Associations

Unincorporated associations -- Continued

953
General (Table K11)

953.3.A-Z
Particular types of associations, A-Z

953.3.C58
Clubs (Table K12)
Labor unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
Business associations. Partnerships

953.5
General (Table K11)

953.6
Limited partnerships (Table K11)

953.7
Joint ventures (Table K11)

Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons

954
General (Table K11)

954.3
Registration (Table K11)

954.5
Ultra vires doctrine (Table K11)

Nonprofit corporations

954.7
General (Table K11)

955.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z

955.F68
Foundations. Endowments (Table K12)
Waqf see KL-KWX6 2168.5

Business corporations. Companies

956
General (Table K11)

956.2
Government regulation and control (Table K11)

956.22
Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws (Table K11)
Including promoters and prospectus

956.3
Management (Table K11)
Including boards of directors and officers

956.35
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

956.4
General (Table K11)

956.5
Securities. Issuance of securities (Table K11)
For security exchanges see KL-KWX6 894.3+

956.6
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfers

957
General (Table K11)

957.3
Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, proxy rules, etc.

958
Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K11)
Including receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies

959
General (Table K11)

960
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

960.3
Combines. Industrial trusts. Business concerns (Table K11)

960.5
Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table K11)

960.6
Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies (Table K11)
Government companies see KL-KWX6 975.3+

Cooperative societies

961
General (Table K11)

961.3.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

962
Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

962.3
Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights

963
General (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

964
General (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Bankruptcy -- Continued
Bankruptcy court and procedure
965 General (Table K11)
965.3 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
965.3 C68 Costs (Table K12)
Liquidators see KL-KWX6 965.3 C68
965.3 R42 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table K12)
Trustees see KL-KWX6 965.3 R42
965.5 Priority of claims (Table K11)
965.6 Fraudulent conveyances (Table K11)
965.7 A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Debtors' relief
966 General (Table K11)
967 Wartime relief (Table K11)
For general moratorium see KL-KWX6 2666
968 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table K11)
968. A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief, A-Z
968. A77 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
968. A97 Automatic stays in bankruptcy (Table K12)
968. C67 Corporate reorganization (Table K12)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
970 General (Table K11)
970.2 Economic policy (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
970.5 General (Table K11)
970.7 A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
971 National planning (Table K11)
971.3 Distribution (Table K11)
971.5 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2772+
State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
Economic assistance
Including industrial promotion
972 General (Table K11)
972.3 Finance. Subsidies (Table K11)
Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government, and private enterprise
For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject
972.5 A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic assistance to a particular state
see the state or municipality
Prices and price control
973 General (Table K11)
973.3 Price fixing (Table K11)
974 Forced price boost (Table K11)
974.3 Price delicts and sanctions (Table K11)
Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
Including semi-public enterprises
For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
975 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
  Government-owned industry -- Continued
    Government companies. Companies partly owned by government
    975.3
      General (Table K11)
    976
      Nationalized enterprises (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Public property
        Public utilities see KL-KWX6 1032+
  Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
    977
      General (Table K11)
      Horizontal and vertical combinations
        977.3
          General (Table K11)
        978
          Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
            Cartels
            978.3
              General (Table K11)
            978.4.A-Z
              Types of cartels, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
            978.5.A-Z
              By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
        979
          Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
        979.5
          Small business (Table K11)
        980
          Corporate representation. Trade associations (Table K11)
            Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2760+
  Standards. Norms. Quality control
    981
      General (Table K11)
      Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
        Standardization
          981.3
            General (Table K11)
          981.4
            Engineering standards (Table K11)
          981.5
            Standard time (Table K11)
              Including regulation of calendar
          981.7
            Labeling (Table K11)
              For labeling of a particular product, see the product
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
    982
      General (Table K11)
      Boards of trade see KL-KWX6 980
    982.3
      Consumer protection (Table K11)
        Advertising
          For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
    982.4
      General (Table K11)
    983
      Bill posting (Table K11)
    983.2.A-Z
      By industry or product, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    983.3.A-Z
      By medium, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    983.4.A-Z
      By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
  State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
  Primary production. Extractive industries
    985
      General works (Table K11)
        Including organization and administration
          For regulation of groceries see KL-KWX6 1028.G76
      985.3
        Department of Agriculture
      985.5
        Other organs
          Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Primary production. Extractive industries
      Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

985.7
   Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX6 660+
   Common lands. Stool land (chieftaincy land) see KL-KWX6 2563+
   Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX6 703
   Government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX6 2553
   Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
      For public land law and policy see KL-KWX6 2550+

986
   General (Table K11)

986.3
   Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
   Transformation of the agricultural structure
      Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state
   For land grants, government constituted homesteads, etc., see KL-KWX6 2553+

988
   General (Table K11)

988.6
   Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies (Table K11)

988.7.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural contracts

989
   General (Table K11)
   Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
      Class here works on provision of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
   Cf. KL-KWX6 988+ Agrarian land policy

989.3
   General (Table K11)

989.5
   Lease of pastures (Table K11)

990
   Sharecropping contracts. Tenancies for consideration (Table K11)

991
   Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

992.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

992.R87
   Rural housing (Table K12)
   Agricultural pledges and liens see KL-KWX6 998
   Agricultural labor in general see KL-KWX6 1395.A34
   Rural housing see KL-KWX6 992.R87
   Rural schools see KL-KWX6 1631.3

994
   Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
      Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
   Cf. KL-KWX6 2554 Land reclamation
   Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
      Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

994.3
   General (Table K11)

994.5.A-Z
   Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

995
   Farm corporations (Table K11)

995.2
   Collective farming (Table K11)

995.3
   Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

996
   Farmers' associations (Table K11)

Economic assistance

996.3
   General (Table K11)

996.5
   Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
   Price supports
      General (Table K11)

997.3.A-Z
   By field crops or commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Economic assistance -- Continued

997.5
Agricultural credit. Farm loans (Table K11)
Including agricultural banks and agricultural cooperative credit associations

998
Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading

998.3
General (Table K11)
998.5
Seeds (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 996.5 Distribution of seed grain

999.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
999.C6
Coconut (Table K12)
999.C63
Coffee (Table K12)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63 Export trade

999.C65
Corn (Table K12)
999.C66
Cotton (Table K12)
999.R53
Rice (Table K12)
Seeds see KL-KWX6 998.5

999.S93
Sugar (Table K12)
999.T43
Tea (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade
General (Table K11)
Meat industry see KL-KWX6 1023

1001.A-Z
Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Dairy industry see KL-KWX6 1023.3

1002
Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
1003
Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54
Game laws see KL-KWX6 1002

Fishing industry
Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation

1004
General (Table K11)
1004.3
Conservation and management. Administration. Maritime authorities (Table K11)
1004.5.A-Z
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including fishing in the marine space beyond twelve miles from the island baselines (e.g. Pacific island jurisdictions)
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KL-KWX6 1005.A+

1005.A-Z
Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
1005.T84
Tuna (Table K12)

Mining. Quarrying
1006
General (Table K11)
1006.3
Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
1006.5
Mining rights (Table K11)
Including rights vested in state or crown, and including prospecting and exploration permits; concessions for exploration, and royalties to landowners

1006.8
Continental shelf (Table K11)
1007
Strip mining. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
1007.2
General (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 675 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Ownership of mines and mineral resources -- Continued

1007.3 Expropriation. Nationalization. State ownership (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain

1007.4 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships

1008 General (Table K11)

1008.3 A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1008.4 Mining contracts. Mining leases (Table K11)

1009 Mining social legislation (Table K11)
For mine safety regulations see KL-KWX6 1393.M56

1009.5 Mining banks (Table K11)

Resources

1010 General (Table K11)
Petroleum. Oil and gas

1010.5 General (Table K11)

1011 Conservation (Table K11)

1012 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.

1012.2 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

1012.3 A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1013 Natural gas (Table K11)

1014. A-Z Other resources

1014.C63 Coal (Table K12)

1014.C66 Copper (Table K12)

1014.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX6 1014.D53

1014.G64 Gold (Table K12)

1014.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)

1014.T56 Tin (Table K12)

1014.U73 Uranium (Table K12)

Manufacturing industries

1016 General (Table K11)
Chemical industries

1016.3 General (Table K11)

1016.4 A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1016.4.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)

1016.5 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1536+ Drug laws
Cf. KL-KWX6 1537 Retail trade

Textile industries

1016.6 General (Table K11)

1017 A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1017.S56 Silks (Table K12)

1018 A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z

1018.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)

1018.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

1018.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)

1018.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)

1018.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)

1018.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

1018.R43
Recycling industries (Table K12)
Including ship scrapping

1018.R83
Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KL-KWX6 1018.I76

1019.A-Z
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1019.B66
Book industries and trade (Table K12)

1019.L4
Leather industry (Table K12)

1019.T62
Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

1020
General (Table K11)

1020.5
Genetically modified foods (Table K11)

1021
Sugar refining (Table K11)

1022
Fruits and vegetables

1022.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

1022.5.B34
Banana (Table K12)

1022.5.C57
Citrus fruit (Table K12)

1022.5.O55
Olives (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54

1023
Meat industry (Table K11)
Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses

1023.3
Dairy industry (Table K11)
Including distribution

1023.35
Spices. Herbs (Table K11)

1023.37
Oils and fats (Table K11)

1023.4
Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1543+ Alcoholic beverages

1023.5
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2590+ Building laws

Trade

1024
General (Table K11)

1024.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

1024.3.C66
Cotton (Table K12)

1024.3.G73
Grain (Table K12)

1024.3.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Foreign trade

1025
General (Table K11)

1025.2
Trading with the enemy (Table K11)

1025.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

1025.5
General (Table K11)

1025.7.A-1025.Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

1025.7.B64
Books (Table K12)

1025.7.C63
Coffee (Table K12)

1025.7.C66
Cotton (Table K12)

1025.7.S93
Sugar (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade
International trade. Foreign trade -- Continued
Import trade
   Including import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KL-KWX6 3190+
1026
   General (Table K11)
1026.3.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1026.5
   Wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade
1026.7
   General (Table K11)
      Conditions of trading
1027
   General (Table K11)
1027.3
   Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Special modes of trading
1027.5
   General (Table K11)
1027.6
   Franchises (Table K11)
1027.7
   Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
1027.8
   Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
1028.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
1028.A88
   Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K12)
1028.G76
   Groceries (Table K12)
   Motor vehicles see KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Secondhand trade
1029
   General (Table K11)
1029.3.A-Z
   Particular types, A-Z
1029.3.A92
   Auction houses. Auctioneers (Table K12)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 865.5 Auction sales
1029.3.P37
   Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
      Including charitable pawnshops
Service trades
Including licensing
1030
   General (Table K11)
1030.3.A-Z
   Particular service trades, A-Z
   Auctioneers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
   Caravan parks see KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
1030.3.E46
   Employment agencies (Table K12)
1030.3.H66
   Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 879.5 Innkeeper and guest
1030.3.P74
   Private investigators (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
1030.3.R47
   Retirement communities (Table K12)
1030.3.T67
   Tourist trade (Table K12)
1030.3.T7
   Trailer camps. Caravan parks (Table K12)
1031
   Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
      For warehouse contracts see KL-KWX6 876+
Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
1032
   General (Table K11)
1033
   Public service commissions (Table K11)
1033.3
   National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
1033.4
   Concessions (Table K11)
1033.5
   Valuation (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Public utilities -- Continued

1033.6  Finance (Table K11)
1033.7  Ratemaking (Table K11)
1033.8  Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)

   For expropriation or nationalization of a particular type of utility, see the utility

Energy policy. Power supply

   Including energy resources and development in general

1034  General (Table K11)

   Electricity

1035  General (Table K11)

1035.3  Concessions (Table K11)

   For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+

1035.4  Rural electrification (Table K11)

1035.5  Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)

   Including national, state, and municipal utilities

1035.6.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

1036  Gas (Table K11)
1037  Water (Table K11)

   Including water supply

   For water power development see KL-KWX6 2532+

Atomic power

1038  General (Table K11)
1038.3  Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
1038.4  Liability (Table K11)

1038.5.A-Z  Other sources of power, A-Z

1038.5.G45  Geothermal power (Table K12)
1038.5.S65  Solar energy (Table K12)
1038.5.W56  Wind power (Table K12)

Transportation and communication

1039  General (Table K11)

1039.3  Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX6 4380+

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

1040  General (Table K11)

(1040.3)  Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance

   see KL-KWX6 937.4.A87


   Subarrange each by Table K12

1040.5  General (Table K11)

   Traffic violations

1041  General (Table K11)

   Drunk driving see KL-KWX6 4386

Passenger carriers

1042  General (Table K11)

1042.3.A-Z  Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z

1042.3.B86  Bus lines (Table K12)

1042.3.T37  Taxicabs (Table K12)

1043  Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

Railroads

   Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

1044  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Railroads -- Continued

1044.3 Railroad commissions and boards, etc. (Table K11)
   Including practice and procedure
1044.4 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
1045 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
   Including public works contracts for railroad construction
   For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
1045.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
1045.4 Government ownership (Table K11)
   Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates
1045.5 General (Table K11)
   Freight. Freight classification
1046 General (Table K11)
1046.3 Demurrage (Table K11)
1046.4.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1047 Passenger fares (Table K11)
1047.2 Liability for personal injuries and damage to property (Table K11)
1048.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
1048.3 Local transit (Table K11)
1049 Pipe lines (Table K11)
   Aviation
1050 General (Table K11)
1050.3 Air safety (Table K11)
   Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation
   Aircraft
1050.4 General (Table K11)
1050.5 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
1050.6.A-Z Particular types of aircraft, A-Z
   Helicopters (Table K12)
1050.6.H45 Airports (Table K11)
1051 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
   Commercial aviation. Airlines
1052 General (Table K11)
1052.3 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
1052.4 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
1052.5 Rates (Table K11)
   Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
1053 Air charters (Table K11)
1053.3 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
1053.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
   For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
1054.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1055 Space law (Table K11)
   Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
1056 General (Table K11)
   Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
   Ships
1056.3 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued
1056.4 Registration (Table K11)
1056.5 Safety regulations (Table K11)
   Including inspection and manning requirements
1057.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1057.3.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
1057.3.D35 Dangerous articles and materials (Table K12)
   Navigation and pilotage
   Including coastwise navigation
   Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
1057.5 General (Table K11)
   Particular waterways see KL-KWX6 2540.A+

Harbors and ports
   Including port charges and tonnage fees
1058 General (Table K11)
1058.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1059 Lighthouses (Table K11)
1059.3 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
   For ship scrapping see KL-KWX6 1018.R43

Merchant marine
1060 General (Table K11)
1060.3 Rate making and rate agreements (Table K11)
1060.5 General (Table K11)
1060.6 Finance. Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
   Merchant mariners. Officers see KL-KWX6 919.3
1061 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
   Including inland water carriers
1061.5 Ocean freight forwarders (Table K11)
1061.7 Combined transportation (Table K11)

Postal service
   Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
1062 General (Table K11)
1062.4 Organization and administration. Officers and personnel (Table K11)
   Including salaries, wages, and pensions
1063 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
1063.3 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
   Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX6 4548+
   Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX6 4166
1064 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
   For ocean freight forwarders see KL-KWX6 1061.5

Communication. Mass media
1064.5 General (Table K11)

Press law
   Including legal status of journalists
   For works on the freedom of the press see KL-KWX6 2119
1065 General (Table K11)
   Press censorship see KL-KWX6 2120
   Criminal provisions
   Including procedural aspects
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation and communication</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication. Mass media</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Press law</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065.5</td>
<td>Publication of official secrets by the press (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065.7.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065.7.C66</td>
<td>Contempt of court (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telecommunication</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066.2</td>
<td>Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066.4</td>
<td>Ratemaking (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066.5</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067.3</td>
<td>Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068.5</td>
<td>Television broadcasting (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068.6.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular companies, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068.8</td>
<td>Electronic mail (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professions. Intelligentsia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Professional associations (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individual professions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The health professions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>General see KL-KWX6 1074+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074.5</td>
<td>Malpractice (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076.G94</td>
<td>Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076.H42</td>
<td>Healers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076.O65</td>
<td>Optometrists (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Professions. Intelligentsia

Individual professions

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

Radiologists (Table K12)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions

1076.R33

General (Table K11)

1078

Nurses and nursing (Table K11)

1079

Midwives (Table K11)

1080

Physical therapists (Table K11)

Pharmacists see KL-KWX6 1540

Veterinarians see KL-KWX6 1532

Attorneys see KL-KWX6 53.5+

Economic and financial advisers

1082

General (Table K11)

1083

Accountants (Table K11)

1084

Auditors (Table K11)

Tax consultants see KL-KWX6 2818

Engineering and construction

1084.5

General (Table K11)

1085

Architects (Table K11)

1086

Engineers (Table K11)

Graphic artists see KL-KWX6 1090

Journalists see KL-KWX6 1065+

Librarians see KL-KWX6 1695.6

Performing artists see KL-KWX6 1680+

1090

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)

1092

Real estate agents (Table K11)

Social workers see KL-KWX6 1475+

School functionaries see KL-KWX6 1624+

1092.5

Surveyors (Table K11)

Teachers see KL-KWX6 1624+

1094 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Intellectual and industrial property

1100 General (Table K11)

Principles

1101 Intangible property (Table K11)

1102 Moral rights (Table K11)

1102.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)

Including traditional ecological knowledge

1103 Territoriality (Table K11)

Copyright

1104 General (Table K11)

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union)

see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention

see K1414+

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

1104.2 General (Table K11)

1104.22 Acronyms and synonyms (Table K11)

1104.23 Intangible property (Table K11)

1104.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright -- Continued

1104.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
   Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

1104.5 Protected works (Table K11)
   Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

Scope of protection

1104.6 General (Table K11)
1104.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
1104.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
   Including fair use

1104.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
Performing rights
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1124 Quasi copyright

1104.7 General (Table K11)
1104.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
1104.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1104.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
   Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes

1104.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1104.78 Translation (Table K11)
1104.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
1104.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1104.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
1105-1124 Branches of copyright
1105 Literary copyright (Table K11)
1110 Musical copyright (Table K11)
   Fine art and photography

1115 General (Table K11)
   Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX6 942+
   Motion pictures see KL-KWX6 1120+

1117 Designs and models (Table K11)
1119 Prints and labels (Table K11)
   Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
   Motion pictures and television programs

1120 General (Table K11)
1122.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1123 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
1124 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher
   Including the publishing contract

1125 General (Table K11)
1126 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1127 Motion pictures (Table K11)
1128 Music (Table K11)
1129 Scientific literature (Table K11)
1130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

1132 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
   International copyright
   see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks
Intellectual and industrial property

Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

1134
General (Table K11)

1135
Scope of protection (Table K11)

1137
Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)

1140
Patent office (Table K11)

Patent practice and procedure

1142
General (Table K11)

Invention

1143
General (Table K11)

1144
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)

1145
Employees’ invention and technological innovation (Table K11)

1146
Claim drafting (Table K11)

1147
Res judicata (Table K11)

1148
Duration and renewal (Table K11)

1149.A-Z
Types of patents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1150.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

1150.B56
Biotechnology (Table K12)

Drugs see KL-KWX6 1150.M44

1150.M44
Medicines. Drugs (Table K12)

1150.P55
Plants (Table K12)

1152
Designs and utility models (Table K11)

Licenses

1153
General (Table K11)

1154
Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)

1155
Patent litigation and infringements

General (Table K11)

1156.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1158
Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks

see K1501+

Trademarks

1160
General (Table K11)

1160.5.A-Z
Types of trademarks, A-Z

1160.5.A25
Accompanying marks (Table K12)

1160.5.B7
Brand names and numerals (Table K12)

1160.5.C67
Marks of corporations (Table K12)

1160.5.F35
Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)

Notorious marks see KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35

1160.5.O74
Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)

1160.5.Q34
Quality marks (Table K12)

1160.5.S47
Service marks (Table K12)

1162.A-Z
Others, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1163
Scope of protection (Table K11)

1164
Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)

Practice and procedure

1165
General (Table K11)

Claims drafting and registration
Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
  Trademarks
  Practice and procedure
    Claim drafting and registration -- Continued
  1166  General (Table K11)
  1167  Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
  1168  Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)
  1169  Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
  1170  Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
  1172  Litigation (Table K11)

Unfair competition
  For restraint of trade see KL-KWX6 977+
  1174  General (Table K11)
  1175  Public policy (Table K11)
  Advertising
    1177  General (Table K11)
    1178  Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
      Including comparative advertising
    1180  Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
      Including superlative advertising
    1182  Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
    1185  Imitation (Table K11)
      Cf. KL-KWX6 1104.3 Plagiarism
  Pushing for sales
    1186  General (Table K11)
    1187  Unordered merchandise for mail (Table K11)
    1188  Special sales (Table K11)
  Rebates and premiums
    1190  General
    1191.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    1192  Price cutting (Table K11)
    1193.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
  Torts
    Cf. KL-KWX6 940+ Civil law
    1195  General (Table K11)
    1196.A-Z  Protected rights, A-Z
    1196.T72  Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
    1197.A-Z  Torts, A-Z
    1197.B69  Boycott (Table K12)
    1197.B73  Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
    1197.B74  Bribery (Table K12)
    1197.E58  Enticement (Table K12)
    1197.E86  Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
      Evasion see KL-KWX6 1197.B73
      Industrial espionage see KL-KWX6 1197.E86
  1200  Practice and procedure (Table K11)
      Including arbitration and award

Social legislation
  Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies
  to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
  1205  General (Table K11)
  1208  Social reform and policies (Table K11)
      Including all branches of social legislation and labor
Labor law
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208

1211-1220
General (Table K9c)
1222
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1223
Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1224
Politics and labor (Table K11)
1225
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

1226
General (Table K11)
1227.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

Labor contract and employment

1229
General (Table K11)

Types of employment
1230
Permanent employment (Table K11)
1231
Temporary employment (Table K11)
  Including seasonal work
1232
Double employment (Table K11)
1233
Part-time employment (Table K11)
1234
Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1235
Subcontracting (Table K11)
1235.5
Foreign employment (Table K11)
  Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country

1236
Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
1237
General (Table K11)
  Working standards see KL-KWX6 1342
  Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
  For slavery, peonage and bonded labor see KL-KWX6 2112

1240
General (Table K11)
1242
Preferential employment (Table K11)
  Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.

Formation of contract
1245
General (Table K11)
1246
State and labor contract (Table K11)
1247.A-Z
  Clauses and terms, A-Z
1247.A34
  Age limit (Table K12)
1247.C69
  Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
  Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
  Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+

1249
Formalities (Table K11)
  Including hiring practices and selection

Parties to contract
1250
General (Table K11)
  Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX6 1344+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX6 1276+

1252
Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment
  Cf. KL-KWX6 835+ Contracts

1253
General (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor contract and employment
Extinction of employment -- Continued

1254
Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
   Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1257
Mandatory retirement (Table K11)

1258.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1260
General (Table K11)

1261.A-Z
Special provisions
   Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1262
Procedure (Table K11)

1263.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Nonperformance

1265
General (Table K11)

1266
Breach of contract (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.B73 Unfair competition

1268
General (Table K11)
   Automation see KL-KWX6 1261.A+

1269
Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
   Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1270
Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability

1272
General (Table K11)

1273
Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1390+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

1274
Accidents (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1550+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1276
General (Table K11)
   Including bullying in the workplace

1277
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1278.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

1278.A33
Aged. Older people (Table K12)

1278.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
   For employment in foreign countries see KL-KWX6 1235.5

1278.D58
Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
   Foreign workers see KL-KWX6 1278.A44
   Older people see KL-KWX6 1278.A33
   People with disabilities see KL-KWX6 1278.D58

1278.W58
Women (Table K12)

Wages

1280
General (Table K11)
   Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341

Types of wages and modes of remuneration

1282
Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)

1283
Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

1283.5
Employee stock options (Table K11)
Labor law

Wages

Types of wages and modes of remuneration -- Continued

1284  Collective wages (Table K11)
1285  Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1286  Overtime payments (Table K11)

Including night differentials

1287  Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

1288  General (Table K11)
1289  Pension and retirement plans
1290  Pension trusts (Table K11)

Including insolvency insurance

1291.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1293.A-Z  Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1295  Employees' references (Table K11)

Labor-management relations

1297  General (Table K11)
1298  Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1300  Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

1301  General (Table K11)
1302  Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX6 1327+

1303  Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

1304  General (Table K11)
1305  Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX6 1298

Works agreements (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+

Production tasks

1307  General (Table K11)
1308  Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1309  Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1310  Rationalization (Table K11)

Labor standards and protection of labor

1312  General (Table K11)
1313  Working hours (Table K11)
1314  Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)

Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

1315  Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)

Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management

1320  General (Table K11)
1322  Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)

For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX6 1249

1324  Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)

Including apprenticeship

1325  Economic policies (Table K11)

Including control of operational changes
### Labor Law

**Labor-management relations**
- Employee participation in management and planning -- Continued
  - Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
    - Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

1327  
**General (Table K11)**

1330.A-Z  
**Industries, A-Z**
- Subarrange each by Table K12

1333  
**Youth representatives (Table K11)**

1334.A-Z  
**Industries and trades, A-Z**
- Subarrange each by Table K12

1335  
**Criminal provisions (Table K11)**

#### Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1336  
**General (Table K11)**

1337  
**Constitutional aspects (Table K11)**

1338  
**Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)**

1339  
**General (Table K11)**

1340.A-Z  
**By industry, A-Z**
- Subarrange each by Table K12

1341  
**Most favorable wage (Table K11)**

1342  
**Working standards (Table K11)**

1343  
**Formation of contract (Table K11)**

1344  
**General (Table K11)**
- Unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
- Employers' associations see KL-KWX6 1366

1346  
**General (Table K11)**

1347.A-Z  
**By industry or occupation, A-Z**
- Subarrange each by Table K12

#### Collective labor disputes

1348  
**General (Table K11)**

1349  
**Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)**

1350  
**Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)**

1352  
**Picketing (Table K11)**

1353  
**Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)**

1354  
**General (Table K11)**

1355  
**Damages (Table K11)**

1356  
**Criminal provisions (Table K11)**

1359  
**Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)**

#### Corporate representation

1359  
**General (Table K11)**

1360  
**Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)**

1362  
**Unions (Table K11)**
- Including personality and capacity

1364  
**Union organization (Table K11)**
- Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1366  
**Employers' associations (Table K11)**

#### Protection of labor

1368  
**General (Table K11)**
Labor law
Protection of labor -- Continued
1369 Protection of human resource (Table K11)
   Hours of labor
      Including night work and Sunday labor
1370 General (Table K11)
1372 Overtime (Table K11)
   Part-time employment see KL-KWX6 1233
1373 Shifts (Table K11)
1374.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Vacations
1375 General (Table K11)
1376 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1377 Leave of absence (Table K11)
1378 Sick leave (Table K11)
1379 Holidays (Table K11)
1380 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1381.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1382 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
   Including hours of labor
Women's labor
   Including hours of labor
1384 General (Table K11)
1386 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1388 Home labor (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
   Including safety regulations for equipment
1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Factory inspection (Table K11)
1393.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1393.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1393.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
1394.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1395.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1395.A34 Agricultural labor (Table K12)
1395.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1395.C54 Clerks (Table K12)
1395.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1395.I54 Informal sector (Table K12)
1395.M53 Migrant labor (Table K12)
1395.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
1395.P37 Petroleum industry (or workers) (Table K12)
1395.R35 Railroads (Table K12)
Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
1397 General (Table K11)
1398.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Practice and procedure. Courts
1400 General (Table K11)
1402 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
1404 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Arbitration
Labor law
  Practice and procedure
  Arbitration
  General (Table K11)
  1405

  By trade or profession, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  1406.A-Z

Social insurance. Social security
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1205+
  1410

  General (Table K11)
  Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
  Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX6 47.5+
  Organization and administration
    Including insurance carriers
    For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1226+
  Finance
    General (Table K11)
    1417

  Dues. Employers' and employees' contribution (Table K11)
    1419
  State supervision (Table K11)
    1420

Coverage and benefits
  General (Table K11)
  1422

  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
    Miners see KL-KWX6 1009
    1423.A-Z

Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455
    1425.A-Z

Conflict of laws (Table K11)
  1429

Health insurance
  For private health insurance see KL-KWX6 933
  For health insurance plans see KL-KWX6 1314
  General (Table K11)
  1430

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
  Including exemptions
  1432

Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Public employees and officials see KL-KWX6 2414
    1435.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    1437.A-Z

The medical profession and health insurance (Table K11)
  Workers' compensation
    Including occupational diseases
    For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928.4
    General (Table K11)
    1440

Coverage and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    1442.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    1443.A-Z

Old age, survivors and disability insurance
  For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX6 1289+
  General (Table K11)
  1446

Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
  For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928+
Social insurance. Social security

Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) -- Continued

1448.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1448.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1448.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1448.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1449.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1449.M55 Miners (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KL-KWX6 1290
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX6 2414

1451 General (Table K11)
1452 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
     Including exemptions
1453.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
1454.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1454.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1455 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social services. Public welfare

1456 General (Table K11)
     Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
1457 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
     Including domicile
1458.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
     Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX6 1482+
     Infant welfare see KL-KWX6 1458.M38
1458.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
     For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
1458.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1458.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)

Social work and social workers

1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Rural social services (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

1462 General (Table K11)
1463 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1464 Older people (Table K11)
1465 Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

1466 General (Table K11)
1467.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1467.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
     Cf. KL-KWX6 1242 Preferential employment
1468.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1468.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1468.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1468.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1469 Asocial types (Table K11)
1470 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

1471 General (Table K11)
1472 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1473 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued

1474 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
1474.5 Women (Table K11)

Children, Youth

1475 General (Table K11)
1476 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions

1478 General (Table K11)
1479 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
    Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature

Custodial education. Collective education

1480 General (Table K11)
1481.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1481.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)

Disaster relief see KL-KWX6 1589

Human reproduction

1482 General (Table K11)
1483 Birth control (Table K11)
1483.4 Abortion (Table K11)
1485.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1485.A36 Abortion clinics

Public health

1488 General (Table K11)
1490 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and
    boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
    For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
    see the state or district

1492 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases

1493 General (Table K11)
1494.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
1494.M85 Multiple chemical sensitivity (Table K12)
1494.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
1494.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health measures

    Including compulsory measures

1495 General (Table K11)
1496 General (Table K11)
1496.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
1496.5.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
1496.5.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
1497 Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KL-KWX6 1530

Environmental pollution see KL-KWX6 1510+

1498.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
1498.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
1498.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
1500 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Public health -- Continued
Food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+
Mental health
1502 General (Table K11)
1503 The mentally ill (Table K11)
   For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523
1504 Drug addiction (Table K11)
   Including works on narcotics and toxic substances and including works on social legislation relating
to drug addiction
1505 Alcoholism (Table K11)
   Narcotics see KL-KWX6 1538+
   Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX6 1564.9+
Environmental law. Environmental policy
   For civil liability see KL-KWX6 948
1507 General (Table K11)
1508 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX6 2574
1509 General (Table K11)
1509.3 Biodiversity conservation (Table K11)
1509.5 Global warming (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
1510 General (Table K11)
1510.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
1511 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
   Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
1513.5 Noise (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise, and noise control
   Cf. KL-KWX6 944 Nuisance
1514 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
1515 General (Table K11)
1515.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
1516.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation in regional planning
Wildlife conservation
   Including game, birds
1517 General (Table K11)
   Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX6 1002
   Fishery laws see KL-KWX6 1004.3
   Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX6 1007
   Environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+
   Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX6 948
Medical legislation
1520 General (Table K11)
1520.5 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
1521 General (Table K11)
1521.5 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
Medical legislation

Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals -- Continued

1522
Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donation

1523
Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

1524.A-Z
Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX6 1485.A36

1524.D39
Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

1524.E43
Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42

1524.O42
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults

1524.5.A-Z
Health organizations. By name, A-Z

1524.5.R43
Red Cross (Table K12)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

1525
General (Table K11)

1525.5
Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX6 1527

1526
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

1527
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX6 612.A78 Family law

1529.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1529.A88
Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12)

1529.C65
Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

1529.I64
Informed consent (Table K12)

1529.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)

1529.R42
Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)

1530
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)

1531
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)

1532
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

1533
General (Table K11)

1534.2
Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
Including vivisection and dissection

1534.3
Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

1534.4.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

1534.4.M86
Mutilation

Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
For food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+

1536
General (Table K11)

1537
Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
Including psychopharmaca

1538
General (Table K11)
Drug laws
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs -- Continued
1538.5.A-Z
   Particular drugs, A-Z
1538.5.C35
   Cannabis (Table K12)
      Including hashish and marijuana
(1538.5.H37)
   Hashish
      see KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
1538.5.O65
   Opium (Table K12)
1538.5.T62
   Tobacco. Cigarettes. Smoking (Table K12)
   Poisons see KL-KWX6 1564.9+
1540
   Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
1541
   Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
      Including consumer protection
Alcoholic beverages
1543
   General (Table K11)
1544.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
1544.W54
   Wine and wine making (Table K12)
Police and public safety
1550
   General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration
1551
   General (Table K11)
1552
   Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
1553
   Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)
1556.A-Z
   Police forces, A-Z
1556.B67
   Border patrols (Table K12)
1556.P74
   Private police (Table K12)
1556.S43
   Secret service (Table K12)
      Including secret police
Public safety
1559
   General (Table K11)
1560
   Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
      Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
      For product safety see KL-KWX6 947.5+
      For transportation by sea see KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
1562
   General (Table K11)
1563
   Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
      Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
      Cf. KL-KWX6 947.2.A+ Torts
1564
   Flammable materials (Table K11)
   Poisons and toxic substances
1564.9
   General (Table K11)
1565.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z
1565.P47
   Pesticides (Table K12)
Accident control
1566
   General (Table K11)
1566.5.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Fire prevention and control
1568
   General (Table K11)
1569
   Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
   Flood control see KL-KWX6 2535
   Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX6 1069
Control of individuals
Police and public safety

Control of individuals -- Continued

1572
General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence

1573
General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX6 522

1574
Identity cards (Table K11)

1575
Passports (Table K11)

1576.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX6 2144
Emigration see KL-KWX6 2150

Particular groups

(1578)
Aliens
see KL-KWX6 2155.A43

(1579-1580)
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
see KL-KWX6 2155.A+

Control of social activities

1582
General (Table K11)

1583
Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

1584
Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sports activities

1585
General (Table K11)

1586
Mass events (Table K11)

1587.A-Z
Particular sports, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1588.A-Z
Other, A-Z

1588.D45
Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

1588.G35
Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX6 4406

Processions see KL-KWX6 1588.D45

1588.T7
Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

1589
Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management

Cultural affairs

1600
General (Table K11)

1602
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)

1604
Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)

1606
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district

1607
National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

1610
General (Table K11)

1611
Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)

1612
Boards and commissions (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
Cultural affairs

Education

School government. School districts -- Continued
1615 General (Table K11)
1617 School discipline (Table K11)
1618 Religious instruction (Table K11)
   Including public schools and denominations
   For religious schools see KL-KWX6 1661
1619 Political science (Table K11)

Students
1620 General (Table K11)
1621 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including right and duty to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
1622 Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries (General)
For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX6 1652 Teachers in higher education
1624 General (Table K11)
1625 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
   Including freedom of speech
1626 Education and training (Table K11)
   Including religious education
1627 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
1629 Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education
Including teachers
1631 General (Table K11)
1631.3 Rural schools (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities
1633 General (Table K11)
1634 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
1635 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
1636 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)
1638 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

Secondary education
Including teachers
1640 General (Table K11)
1641.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1641.E93 Examinations (Table K12)
   Including matriculation exams, school leaving exams, high school equivalency exams
   High school equivalency exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   Matriculation exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   School leaving exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
1643.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KL-KWX6 50+
For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX6 1672
1644 General (Table K11)
1645 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
1646 General (Table K11)
1647 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities
  Administration. Institutional management -- Continued
  Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
  Degrees (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Teachers (Table K11)
    Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

  General (Table K11)
  Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
  Selection for higher education (Table K11)
  Political activities (Table K11)
    Including strikes
  Hazing (Table K11)
  Student societies (Table K11)
  Universities. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
    For academies see KL-KWX6 1674.A+

Private schools (Table K11)

Religious schools (Table K11)
  Including Quran schools

Adult education (Table K11)

Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX6 1585+ Sports activities

Science and the arts

  General (Table K11)
  Public policies in research (Table K11)
    Including research in higher education

Public institutions

  General (Table K11)
  Academies. Research institutes. By name, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

  Branches and subjects, A-Z
  Archaeology (Table K12)
  Cartography (Table K12)
  Industrial research (Table K12)
  Laboratories (Table K12)
  Language see KL-KWX6 1607
  Meteorology see KL-KWX6 1069
  Oceanography (Table K12)
  Statistical services (Table K12)
    For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

The arts

  General (Table K11)
  Fine arts (Table K11)
  Performing arts
  General (Table K11)
  Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued
Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
For copyright see KL-KWX6 1125+
1684 General (Table K11)
1686 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
1687 General (Table K11)
1689 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including trade practice and censorship
For copyright see KL-KWX6 1120+
1690 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
1692 General (Table K11)
1694 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
1695 General (Table K11)
1695.5.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
1695.5.P82 Public (Table K12)
1695.6 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
1697 Interlibrary loan
Including national and international loan
1698 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
1699 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Historic buildings and monuments
1700 General (Table K11)
1700.5 Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
1702 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX6 72
1710 General (Table K11)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
1720 General (Table K11)
1724 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KL-KWX6 2035
1726 Rule of law (Table K11)
Socialist state
1728 General (Table K11)
1729 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
1730 Theocratic state (Table K11)
Including religious philosophies and theories of the state
Cf. BL65.S8, Religion in relation to the state
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX6 1760+
1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law -- Continued

Bibliography
- Including bibliography of constitutional history

Periodicals

Monographic series
Sources
- Including early constitutions and related materials

Collections. Compilations. By date
- Class here national constitutions
- For state constitutions and related materials see KL-KWX6 1745

Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Collections of state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutions. By date

Court decisions

Indexes and tables
Serials
Monographs. By date
Digests. Analytical abstracts
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Serials
Monographs. By date
Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Form books. Graphic materials
Yearbooks see KL-KWX6 1741.2
Conferences. Symposia
- Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX6 1750
General works. Treatises
Compedes. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX6 1750
Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX6 1750
Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law
Constitutional history
For constitutional sources see KL-KWX6 1744+

By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX6 132+
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
- Including colonial periods to independence

General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
- Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

General (Table K11)
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
1860 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
1870.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Celebrations see KL-KWX6 1870.C45
1870.C45 Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)
1890 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
1892 Amending process (Table K11)
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution
Modern constitutional principles
1895 General (Table K11)
1910 Legitimacy (Table K11)
1920 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
1930 Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)
1932 Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
1934 Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
1940 General (Table K11)
1950 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
1960 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
1980 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
1985 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
1990 General (Table K11)
1995 Retroactivity (Table K11)
2000 Customary (indigenous) and religious law and observances (Table K11)
2010 Socialist plans (Table K11)
2020 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2030 General (Table K11)
2035 Federalism (Table K11)
2040 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2050 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2055 National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence
Foreign relations
2060 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX6 2284
2070 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX6 2803
2075 Neutrality (Table K11)
2080.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law -- Continued

Individual and state

### General

**Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties**
- 2095 General (Table K11)
- 2097 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
- 2100 Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 2107.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
  - 2107.C37 Caste (Table K12)
  - 2107.G38 Gays (Table K12)
    - Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
    - Jews see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
- 2107.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
- 2107.W65 Women see KL-KWX6 2108
- 2108 Sex discrimination (Table K11)
- 2109.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
  - Culture see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
  - Dialects see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
- 2109.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
  - For language regulation in general see KL-KWX6 1607
  - Script see KL-KWX6 2109.L36

### Freedom

- 2110 General (Table K11)
- 2111 Personal freedom. Right to life (Table K11)
  - Including protection of life and health
- 2112 Prohibition of slavery (Table K11)
  - Including peonage and bonded labor
- 2113 Protection against forced labor (Table K11)
- 2114 Free choice of employment (Table K11)
- 2115 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
- 2116 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
  - Freedom of thought and speech
- 2118 General (Table K11)
- 2119 Freedom of information (Table K11)
- 2120 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
- 2122 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
- 2124 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
  - Including emigration
- 2125 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
- 2126 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 2128 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
- 2130 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
  - Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

### Control of individuals

see KL-KWX6 1572+

### Nationality and citizenship

- 2140 General (Table K11)
- 2141 Rule of indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
- 2144 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
- 2146 Expatriation (Table K11)
- 2150 Emigration (Table K11)
- 2155.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  - 2155.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
    - Including stateless persons
Constitutional law
Individual and state
  Nationality and citizenship
    Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
  Gypsies. Romanies (Table K12)
  Minorities (Table K12)
    Including ethnic, religious, racial, and minorities in general
  Refugees (Table K12)
    Including asylum seekers
  Romanies see KL-KWX6 2155.G96

Internal security (Table K11)
  Including control of subversive activities or groups
Religion and state
  For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
  For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)

General (Table K11)
Sources
  Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
  For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
Collections. Compilations
Serials
Monographs
Individual sources, A-Z

Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen
  see class KB
Education and training of the leadership
  see class KB

Membership (Table K11)
Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against religion, A-Z
  Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX6 3472+

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
  Including federal and state government

General (Table K11)
The people
  Political parties see KL-KWX6 2130
Election law
General (Table K11)
Contested elections

The legislature. Legislative power

General (Table K11)
Control of government (Table K11)
Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress
  Including bicameral and unicameral systems
General (Table K11)
Upper house (Table K11)
  Including Senates, Councils of State
Lower house (Table K11)
  Including House of Representatives, Legislative Assemblies
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
Legislative process
  Including parliamentary practice
  2186  General (Table K11)
  2188  Interpellation (Table K11)
  2190  Bill drafting (Table K11)
Committees. Advisory and consultative councils
  2192  General (Table K11)
  2193  Houses of Chiefs (customary law) (Table K11)
  2194  Economic councils (Table K11)
  2195  Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
  2196  Lobbying (Table K11)
  2198  Legislators (Table K11)
  Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state
  2200  General (Table K11)
  2202  Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
  2208.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  2208.A23  Abdication (Table K12)
  2208.D9  Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
  2208.E43  Election (Table K12)
  2208.S92  Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents. Governor-General. Governors
  2210  General (Table K11)
  2214.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  2214.E43  Subarrange each by Table K12
  2214.I58  Impeachment (Table K12)
  2218  Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege
  2220  General (Table K11)
  2224  Treatymaking power (Table K11)
  2228  Veto power (Table K11)
  2232  War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
  2234  General (Table K11)
  2235  Central People's Committee (Table K11)
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
  Class here constitutional status only
  For judicial review see KL-KWX6 2461
  Cf. KL-KWX6 3409+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary
The executive branch. Government
  2250  National Executive Councils see KL-KWX6 2218
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX6 2218
House of Chiefs see KL-KWX6 2193
  2260  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
  2265  Council of Ministers (Table K11)
  2270  Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government -- Continued

2275
General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2278
General (Table K11)
2280
Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
2284
The foreign service (Table K11)
2288
Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
2290
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc.

2292
General (Table K11)
2293.A-Z
By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.

2295
General (Table K11)
2297
Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2300
General (Table K11)
2303
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2308
Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
2315.A-Z
Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government
Including village and town government

2320
General (Table K11)
2325
Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2328
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2332
Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation

2338
Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government

2340
General (Table K11)
2343
Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2345
General (Table K11)
2346
Mayor. City director. Chief (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX6 2424
2348.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Municipal finance and economy

2350
General (Table K11)
2352
Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX6 3224
Municipal government -- Continued
  Municipal public services
  2354  General (Table K11)
  2355  Public utilities (Table K11)
         For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX6 1032+
         Electricity see KL-KWX6 1035+
  2356  Water. Sewage (Table K11)
         For ecological aspects see KL-KWX6 1511
  2358  Trash collection (Table K11)
  2360  Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
  2362  General (Table K11)
  2364  Special districts
         For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
  2365.A-Z  Particular types of districts, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
         For water districts see KL-KWX6 2542.A+
  2370  Public foundations (Table K11)
         Cf. KL-KWX6 955.F68 Foundations in civil law
  (2380)  Government business enterprises
         see KL-KWX6 975+
  2390  Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
  2394  Political oath (Table K11)
  2396  Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
  2398  Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
  2399  Commemorative medals (Table K11)
  2400  Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
         General (Table K11)
  2402  Tenure (Table K11)
  2403  Official (superior) order (Table K11)
  2404  Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
  2405  Appointment and election (Table K11)
  2406  Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
  2408  Discipline (Table K11)
  2409  Performance rating (Table K11)
  2410  Illicit political activities (Table K11)
  2414  Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
         Including health benefits
  2419  Dismissal (Table K11)
  2420  Labor law (Table K11)
  2422  State civil service (Table K11)
         For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
  2424  Municipal civil service (Table K11)
         For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
  2430  Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
  2434  Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
  2450  General (Table K11)
  2454  Regulatory agencies
         Including rulemaking power and regulations
  2456  Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
  2458  Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure -- Continued

Administrative tribunals

2460 General (Table K11)
2461 Judicial review. Appeals (Table K11)
2465 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2468 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX6 949.6.A+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

2500 General (Table K11)

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX6 1509+

Recycling of waste see KL-KWX6 1514

Roads and highways

2510 General (Table K11)
2513 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
2514.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2516 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
2518 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)

Including regional planning

Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2522 General (Table K11)
2525 Common use (Table K11)
2527 Water rights (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 699 Riparian rights in civil law

2529 Abutting property (Table K11)

Protection against pollution see KL-KWX6 1511

Development and conservation of water resources

2532 General (Table K11)
2535 Flood control (Table K11)

Including dams and dikes

2540.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2542.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX6 1700+

Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization

Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)

For works on land expropriated and redistributed to customary owners see KL-KWX6 2553.6

2544 General (Table K11)
2544.2 Court (Supreme Court) rulings (Table K11)
2544.3 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)

Public land law

2550 General (Table K11)

Land policy legislation

For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX6 988+

2552 General (Table K11)
2553 Government constituted homesteads. Land settlement (Table K11)
2553.6 Government land grants. Land redistribution (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain

2554 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)

Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.

2556 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)

National preserves. Forests. Savannas

2560 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law
National preserves. Forests. Savannas -- Continued
Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX6 1515+
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX6 1006.8
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX6 1006+

Native (customary) land

2562 General (Table K11)
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)

2563 General (Table K11)

2564 A-Z
Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z

Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government

2565 General (Table K11)

2566 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc.
(Table K11)
e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand

2567 Native reserves (Table K11)

Land claims

2568 General (Table K11)

2569 Tribunals, land courts, etc. for claims adjudication (Table K11)
Restoration of land to customary (native) ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7

Regional planning. Land development

2570 General (Table K11)

2574 Ecological aspects (Table K11)

2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation and management (Table K11)

City planning and redevelopment

2578 General (Table K11)

2579 Gated communities (Table K11)

2580 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)

2582 Zoning (Table K11)

2584 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation

2588 Housing (Table K11)

Building and construction laws
Including administrative control and procedure

2590 General (Table K11)

2592 Design development (Table K11)

2594 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

2596 Building materials (Table K11)

2598 Building safety and control (Table K11)

Government property

2600 General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects

2603 General (Table K11)

2604 Interdiction of private ownership (Table K11)
Including socialist theory of government ownership

2605 State or crown (chief's) rights and interests protected against customary claims
Including land, mines and minerals, seabed rights, etc.

Administration. Powers and control

2608 General (Table K11)

2610 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX6 2544+
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Government property -- Continued
   Particular properties
   Government buildings (Table K11)
   Embassies. Consulates
   General (Table K11)
   By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Military installations (Table K11)
   Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)
   Public works (Table K11)
   Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
   General (Table K11)
   Particular measures
   Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2690.A+
   Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2686+
   Control of unemployment. Manpower control
   General (Table K11)
   Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
   Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)
   Finances (Table K11)
   For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX6 2700+
   For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX6 3140+
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
   General (Table K11)
   By industry or commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Strategic material. Stockpiling
   General (Table K11)
   By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Rationing. Price control
   General (Table K11)
   By commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
   War damage compensation
   Including foreign claims settlement
   General (Table K11)
   Particular claims, A-Z
   Confiscations see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
   Demontage see KL-KWX6 2690.R46
   Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
   Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
   Property loss or damages see KL-KWX6 2690.P47
   Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
   Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
   Particular victims, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Military occupation. Procurement
   General (Table K11)
   Particular, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Military occupation. Procurement
Particular, A-Z -- Continued
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47

Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KL-KWX6 972.3 Government control and policy
2715
General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX6 2760+

2721
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district

2732
General (Table K11)
2735
Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
Budget. Government expenditures
2740
General (Table K11)
2742
Accounting (Table K11)
Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting
Including central or local organs of national government

2744
General (Table K11)
2746
Investment of public funds (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
2748
General (Table K11)
2750
External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

2753
Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing

Money. Monetary policy
Including control of circulation
2760
General (Table K11)
2762
Currency reforms (Table K11)
2764
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
2766
Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX6 885+

2768
Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
2770
Silver regulation (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control
2772
General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX6 839.4
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 4292

2774
Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue
2778
Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)

Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
2781-2790
General (Table K9c)
2792
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality

Double taxation
2794
General (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Double taxation -- Continued
              Domicile (Table K11)
         Special topics, A-Z
         Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
         Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
         Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
         General (Table K11)
         Investments (Table K11)
            Including foreign investments
         Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
         Export sales (Table K11)
         Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
         Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
            For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
         Tax administration. Revenue service
         General (Table K11)
         National departments and agencies see KL-KWX6 2735
         Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
            Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
         Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
         Collection and enforcement
         General (Table K11)
         Tax accounting. Financial statements
            Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
            For a particular tax, see the tax
         Tax consultants (Table K11)
         Special topics, A-Z
         Assessment (Table K12)
         Execution (Table K12)
            Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
         Remedies (Table K12)
         Tax auditing (Table K12)
            Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
         Tax courts (Table K12)
         Taxpayer advocates (Table K12)
         Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
         Farmers (Table K12)
         Non-residents (Table K12)
         Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
         Income tax
         General (Table K11)
         Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
         Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
         Assessment (Table K11)
         Taxable income. Exemptions
         General (Table K11)
         Particular, A-Z
            Capital gains see KL-KWX6 2842.P75
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
   Taxable income. Exemptions
      Particular, A-Z -- Continued
2842.P75
   Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
2842.T38
   Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
Deductions
2844
   General (Table K11)
2845
   Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
2846
   Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
   Expenses and losses
2848
   General (Table K11)
2850.A-Z
   Kinds of expenses, A-Z
2850.B88
   Business expenses (Table K12)
2850.E38
   Educational expenses (Table K12)
2850.E58
   Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+
Particular sources of income
   Salaries and wages
      Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
2854
   General (Table K11)
2855
   Social security tax (Table K11)
2856.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
2858
   Capital investment (Table K11)
      Including foreign investment
      Cf. KL-KWX6 971.5 Taxation as a measure of economic policy
2859
   Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
2860.A-Z
   Other sources of income, A-Z
2860.I58
   Intellectual property (Table K12)
      Including copyright, patents, trademarks
2860.L43
   Leases (Table K12)
2861
   Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
2862.A-Z
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
2862.A44
   Aliens (Table K12)
2862.F37
   Farmers (Table K12)
2862.M68
   Motion picture industry (Table K12)
2862.N38
   Natural resources (Table K12)
      Including mining, petroleum, gas and extractive industries in general
2862.T78
   Trusts (Table K12)
Corporation tax
2866
   General (Table K11)
   Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and
   pension trust funds
2868
   General (Table K11)
2870.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2870.T39
   Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
2880
   General (Table K11)
2889.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Cooperatives
2890
   General (Table K11)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Income tax
      Corporation tax
        Cooperatives -- Continued
          Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
            General (Table K11)
            Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
            Assessment (Table K11)
            Taxable income. Exemptions
              General (Table K11)
              Particular, A-Z
              Capital stock (Table K12)
              Dividends (Table K12)
              Inventories (Table K12)
              Profits (Table K12)
              Reserves (Table K12)
          Deductions
            General (Table K11)
            Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
            Pension reserves (Table K11)
            Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
          Expenses and losses, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+

Corporate reorganization
  General (Table K11)
  Conversions (Table K11)
  Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
  Liquidation (Table K11)
  Limited partnership (Table K11)
  Stock corporation (Table K11)
  Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
  Government business corporations (Table K11)
  Lines of corporate business, A-Z
    Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
    Credit institutions see KL-KWX6 3070.B35
    Electronic commerce (Table K12)
    Petroleum industry (Table K12)
  Foreign corporations and stockholders
    General (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
  Multi-national corporations
    General (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+

Property tax. Taxation of capital
  Including real property tax
    For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX6 3250+
    For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
  General (Table K11)
  Taxation valuation (Table K11)
  Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued

3106 Assessment (Table K11)

3107 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)

3110 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

3120 Taxation of religious institutions or corporations

3130 Capital gain tax (Table K11)

Surtaxes

3140 General (Table K11)

3142 Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Including war profits tax

Poll tax see KL-KWX6 3310.P65

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

3145 General (Table K11)

Sales tax

Including value-added tax

3147 General (Table K11)

Turnover tax

3150 General (Table K11)

3152 Private use. Expenses (Table K11)

3154 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

Personal companies and stock companies

3166 General (Table K11)

3168 Municipal corporations (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX6 3174.A+

3170 Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3174.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

3174.A3 Admissions. Amusements

3174.M68 Motor vehicles

Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

3180 General (Table K11)

3184 Stamp duties (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+

Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX6 1025+

3190 General (Table K11)

Trade agreements

3194 General (Table K11)

3196 Favored nation clause (Table K11)

Customs organization and administration

Including officers and personnel

3200 General (Table K11)

3201 Origin of goods. Certificates of origin (Table K11)

3202 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

3204 General (Table K11)

3206 Duty by weight (Table K11)

3207 Custom appraisal (Table K11)

3208 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)

3208.5 Drawbacks (Table K11)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Customs. Tariff -- Continued
      Commodity and services, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   3209 A-Z
      Free ports and zones (Table K11)
   3211
      Customs courts. Court of customs appeal (Table K11)
         Including court rules
      Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+

State and local finance
   For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or
   municipality
   3220
      General (Table K11)
      Finance reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
   3224
      Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
         Including accounting and auditing
   3226
      Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
   3228
      Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
         Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
         For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX6 2753

Taxation
   3230
      General (Table K11)
      Tax administration see KL-KWX6 2810+
      Income tax see KL-KWX6 2832+
      Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX6 3147+
   3240
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
      Property tax. Taxation of capital
         Including juristic persons and business enterprises
         For real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
   3250
      General (Table K11)
   3255 A-Z
      Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   3257
      Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
   3259
      Assessment (Table K11)
   3262 A-Z
      Taxable property, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   3264
      Deductions (Table K11)
   3270
      Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
   3280
      Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
      Real property tax
         Including real estate transactions
   3290
      General (Table K11)
   3292
      Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
   3294
      Capital gains tax (Table K11)
         Including development gains
   3296 A-Z
      Properties, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

Business tax
   3300
      General (Table K11)
   3302
      Assessment (Table K11)
   3304
      Taxable income (Table K11)
   3306
      Deductions (Table K11)
   3308 A-Z
      Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

Other taxes, A-Z
Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
Other taxes, A-Z -- Continued
3310.I55 Impact fees (Table K12)
3310.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3315 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3319 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3320 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3322 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX6 3319
3324 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3326 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX6 4600.9+
3330 General (Table K11)
3332 Evidence (Table K11)
3335 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3340 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX6 2650+
3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
The armed forces
3354 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
3356 General (Table K11)
Deferment
Including disqualification
3357 General (Table K11)
3358.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3358.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
3358.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
3359 Discharge (Table K11)
3360 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX6 1471+
3361 Reserves (Table K11)
3362 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations
3364 Hospitals (Table K11)
3365 Postal services (Table K11)
3366.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3368 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3369 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
3370 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
Including damages
3372 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX6 4470+ Crimes against national defense
3380 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law

Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3382</td>
<td>Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3385</td>
<td>Desertion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3386</td>
<td>Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3387</td>
<td>Insubordination (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3388</td>
<td>Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3389</td>
<td>Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3390</td>
<td>Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3392.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3395</td>
<td>Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including procedure in honor cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3397</td>
<td>Punishment. Execution (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399</td>
<td>Probation and parole (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3399.5</td>
<td>Trials. Courts martial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including trials of civilians by military courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3399.6</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3400</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3402</td>
<td>Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405.M55</td>
<td>Military maneuvers (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courts and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3407</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3409</td>
<td>Reform and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including the reform of criminal justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3411</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organization and administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3426</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3428</td>
<td>National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX6 30+

Judicial assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3430</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3432</td>
<td>International judicial assistance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3433</td>
<td>Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3441</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3450.5</td>
<td>State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lowest courts. Local courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including law courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure

Courts

Lowest courts. Local courts -- Continued
3451 General (Table K11)
3453 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
3455 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
3457 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
3459 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
3462 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
3464 High courts (Table K11)
   Class here courts with mixed appellate and original jurisdiction other than national supreme courts, including higher state courts from multiple states considered collectively
3465 National (Federal) appeals courts (Table K11)
3466 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme Peoples' courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

3468 General (Table K11)
3470 Special tribunals (Table K11)
   For tribunals for native land claims adjudication see KL-KWX6 2569
3472 Religious courts and councils
   General (Table K11)
3474 Sharia courts. Kadi courts. Islamic courts. (Table K11)
3476 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)

Customary (native) courts of law

3478 General (Table K11)
3480 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
3481 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
3482 Consular courts (Table K11)
3483 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
3484 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
3485 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
3486 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
3487 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
3488 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
3488.5 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
3489 Terms of court (Table K11)
3490 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

3492 General (Table K11)
3493 Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX6 50+
3494.A-Z Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

Minorities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

3495 Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

Judges

3497 General (Table K11)
3497.5 Rating (Table K11)
3498 Women judges see KL-KWX6 3494.A+
3499 Independence of judges (Table K11)
3499.5 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
3500 Workload (Table K11)
3500.A-E Ethics and discipline (Table K11)

Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution
### Courts and procedure

**Judicial officers. Court employees**
- Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution -- Continued
  - 3502 General (Table K11)
  - 3503 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

**Notaries**
- Notaries see KL-KWX6 55+

**Auxiliary personnel. Clerk’s (Registrar’s) office**
- 3504 General (Table K11)
- 3505 Clerks to the court
- 3506 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
  - For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

### Procedure in general

**Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined**
- 3520 General (Table K11)
- 3522 General (Table K11)
- 3523 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 3524 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
- 3525 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
- 3525.8 Standing. Locus standi (Table K11)

### Parties to action

- 3526 General (Table K11)
- 3527 Privileged parties (Table K11)
- 3528 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

### Pretrial procedures

- 3530 General (Table K11)
- 3532.A-Z Particular, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

### Procedure at first instance. Trial

- 3534 General (Table K11)
- 3535 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table K11)
- 3536 Cross-examination (Table K11)
- 3537 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
- 3538 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
- 3539 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
- 3542 General (Table K11)
- 3543 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)
  - Admission of evidence
  - 3544 General (Table K11)
  - 3544.5 Hearsay (Table K11)
- 3545 General (Table K11)
- 3546 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
- 3547.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

### Judicial decisions

- 3548 General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial

Judicial decisions -- Continued

Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

General (Table K11)

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

Execution (Table K11)

Civil procedure

Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

General (Table K9c)

Procedural principles

General (Table K11)

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery (Table K11)

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KL-KWX6 3649

Speedy trial (Table K11)

Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Nisi prius procedure (Table K11)

Equity practice and procedure

General (Table K11)

Legislative documents (Table K11)

Court rules (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Venue

General (Table K11)

Removal of causes (Table K11)

Disqualification of judges (Table K11)

Action

General (Table K11)

Process and service (Table K11)

Pleading and motions

General (Table K11)

Motions (Table K11)

Special pleadings (Table K11)

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

General (Table K11)

Limitation of actions (Table K11)

Lis pendens (Table K11)

Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)

Confession of judgment (Table K11)

Parties to action

General (Table K11)

Juristic persons (Table K11)

Privileged parties (Table K11)

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Joinder of claims and remedies (Table K11)

Joinder of parties (Table K11)

Interpleader (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Parties to action -- Continued

3606
Class action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

3610
General (Table K11)

3611
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

3612
Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines

3613
General (Table K11)

3614
Default and restitution (Table K11)

3615
Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

3617
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue

3618
General (Table K11)

3619
Forum rei sitae (Table K11)

3620
Domicile or place of business (Table K11)

3621
Prorogation (Table K11)

3622
Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)

3623
Right to litigate (Table K11)

3624
Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KL-KWX6 3631.L58

Res judicata see KL-KWX6 3631.R48

3625
Object at issue (Table K11)

Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX6 3613+

Actions and defenses

3627
General (Table K11)

3629
Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)

3630
Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)

3631.A-Z
Defenses and exceptions, A-Z

3631.L55
Limitation of actions (Table K12)

3631.L58
Lis pendens (Table K12)

3631.R48
Res judicata (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

3635
Joinder of parties (Table K11)

3637
Intervention (Table K11)

3639
Interpleader (Table K11)

3640
Change of parties (Table K11)

Including death of party

3641
Default judgments (Table K11)

3642
Decision without trial (Table K11)

3643
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

3644
Settlement out of court (Table K11)

3645
Compromise (Table K11)

Evidence

3647
General (Table K11)

3649
Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

3650
Burden of proof (Table K11)

3651
Prima facie (Table K11)

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

3652
General (Table K11)

3653
Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

Witneses
## Courts and procedure

### Civil procedure

#### Procedure at first instance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3654</td>
<td>Witnesses -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3655</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3656</td>
<td>Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3657</td>
<td>Expert testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3658</td>
<td>Documentary evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3659</td>
<td>Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3660</td>
<td>Testimony of party (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661</td>
<td>Presumptions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3662</td>
<td>Oath (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including oath of witnesses and parties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jury and jurors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3663</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3664</td>
<td>Jury trial of right (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3665</td>
<td>Selection. Jury commissions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3666</td>
<td>Special verdicts and findings (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3667</td>
<td>Instructions to juries (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3668</td>
<td>Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Judicial decisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3669</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3670</td>
<td>Judgment (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3671</td>
<td>Judgment (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3672</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3673</td>
<td>Judicial discretion (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3674</td>
<td>Summary judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3675</td>
<td>Declaratory judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3676</td>
<td>Agreed judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3677</td>
<td>Judgment by default see KL-KWX6 3641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3678</td>
<td>Decision with trial see KL-KWX6 3642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3679</td>
<td>Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX6 3643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681</td>
<td>Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3682</td>
<td>New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3683</td>
<td>Mistakes (error) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3684</td>
<td>Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3685</td>
<td>Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including clerks' mistakes and corrections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Advisory opinions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3686</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Matrimonial actions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3687</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Procedures in parent and child chases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3688</td>
<td>For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX6 622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Interdiction. Mental competency procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3689</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Public summons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3690</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Settlement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3691</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hortatory procedures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3692</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3693</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Remedies and special proceedings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3694</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

3701 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
3702 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
3704 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
Interpleader see KL-KWX6 3639
3706 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
Receivers in bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
Possessory actions see KL-KWX6 647

Extraordinary remedies
Including older remedies

3710 General (Table K11)
Particular remedies

3714 Quo warranto (Table K11)
3716 Mandamus (Table K11)
Habeas corpus see KL-KWX6 3702
3718 Coram nobis (Table K11)
3720 Imprisonment for debt (Table K11)
3740 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Execution of judgment

3745 General (Table K11)
3747 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
3750.A-Z Exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3755 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
3760 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Costs

3765 General (Table K11)
3767 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Criminal law

3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
For reform of criminal justice, administration see KL-KWX6 3409
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Philosophy of criminal law

3812 General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX6 3950+
3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena

3817 General (Table K11)
3818 Criminal law and society (Table K11)
Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
3819 Criminal law and psychology (Table K11)
Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology

3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
Drugs see KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Criminal law
Terms and phrases, A-Z -- Continued

3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
   Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
3823.H66 Honor (Table K12)
Hypnosis see KL-KWX6 3823.F67

Applicability and validity of the law
3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
3829 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)

Territorial applicability
3830 General (Table K11)
   Place of commission of crime
3831 General (Table K11)
3832 Press delicts (Table K11)
3833 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Temporal applicability
3836 General (Table K11)
3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense
3840 General (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
3849 Omission (Table K11)

Causation
3851 General (Table K11)
3853 Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KL-KWX6 3912+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX6 3900
Medical treatment see KL-KWX6 4096+
3861 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
   Including purpose and scienter

Negligence and wantonness
3874 General (Table K11)
3876 Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability
3878 General (Table K11)

Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
3880 General (Table K11)
3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
   Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime

Minors
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Infants (Table K11)
Criminal law

Criminal offense

Criminal liability. Guilt
  Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
  Minors -- Continued
  3890  Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
  3892.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  3892.D58  Distemper (Table K12)
  3892.I58  Intoxication (Table K12)
  Passion see KL-KWX6 3892.D58

  3895  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
  3897  Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
  3900  Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
        Cf. KL-KWX6 3402 Military criminal law

Error

  3902  General (Table K11)
  3904  Error about fact (Table K11)
  3906  Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
  3908  Other (Table K11)
  Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio
  ictus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

  3912  General (Table K11)
  Omission see KL-KWX6 3849
  3913  Attempt (Table K11)
  Including intent and preparation, and active repentance

Perpetrators

  3920  General (Table K11)
  Principals and accessories
  3922  General (Table K11)
  3924  Liability of each participant (Table K11)
  3925  Co-principals (Table K11)
  3927  Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
  Including after the fact
  3933  Complicity (Table K11)
  3934  Agent provocateur (Table K11)
  Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX6 4020+
  3940  Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

Punishment

  3946  General (Table K11)
  Theory and policy of punishment
  3950  General (Table K11)
  3952  Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)
  3954  Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
  3956  General and special prevention (Table K11)
  Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
  Criminal anthropology
  see HV6035+
  3960  Criminal sociology (Table K11)
  For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

  For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX6 4726+
  For execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+

  3962  General (Table K11)
  3964  Capital punishment (Table K11)
Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued
Imprisonment
   Including maximum and minimum terms
3970
   General (Table K11)
3972
   Prisons and jails see KL-KWX6 4824
3974
   Short-term sentence (Table K11)
   Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing
   (Table K11)
      Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
3978
   Fines (Table K11)
3980
   Reprimand (Table K11)
   Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z
3982.C64
   Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)
3982.C65
   Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)
3982.C66
   Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)
3982.C67
   Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
      Disenfranchisement see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
3982.D75
   Driver's license revocation (Table K12)
3982.E96
   Expulsion (Table K12)
3982.F68
   Forfeiture (Table K12)
      Infamy see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
3982.L67
   Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disenfranchisement (Table K12)
3982.P76
   Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)
3982.P765
   Property confiscation (Table K12)
3982.P77
   Protective custody (Table K12)
      Including dangerous or habitual criminals
3982.P78
   Protective surveillance (Table K12)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
4012
   General (Table K11)
4016
   Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
   Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX6 4722
   Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
      Including principals and accessories
4020
   General (Table K11)
4024
   Recidivism (Table K11)
4026
   Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030
   General (Table K11)
4032
   Active repentance (Table K11)
   Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034
   General (Table K11)
      Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX6 4828
      Probation and parole see KL-KWX6 4830
4038
   Limitation of actions (Table K11)
   Criminal registers see KL-KWX6 4845
   Criminal statistics see KL-KWX6 31+
Individual offenses
   Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including
   comparative state (provincial) law
   For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction
Offenses against the person
   Including aggravating circumstances
4049
   General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

4049.5.A-Z
Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

4049.5.W65
Women (Table K12)

Homicide

4050
General (Table K11)
Murder

4052
General (Table K11)

4053
Dowry killing (Table K11)

4054
Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056
Killing on request (Table K11)

4058
Euthanasia (Table K11)

4060
Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062
Killing a family member (Table K11)

4064
Infanticide (Table K11)

4065
Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067
Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Illegal abortion

4070
General (Table K11)

4072
Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX6 1482+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074
General (Table K11)

4076
Battery (Table K11)

4077
Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

4078
Communicating disease (Table K11)

4080
Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

4082
Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KL-KWX6 4190

4084
Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)

Including sports injuries

For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX6 4096+

4090
Poisoning (Table K11)

4092
Dueling (Table K11)

4094
Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096
General (Table K11)

4100
Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX6 1074.5 Civil liability

4102
Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX6 4058

4103
Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112
Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4696.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX6 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116
General (Table K11)

4118
False imprisonment (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued
4120
Exortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX6 610+ Parental kidnapping
4125
General (Table K11)
4127
Political abduction (Table K11)
4130
Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132
Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4134
Political accusation (Table K11)
4136
Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138
Duress (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
4143
General (Table K11)
Honor see KL-KWX6 3823.H66
4145
Insult (Table K11)
4147
Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
4152
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4156
Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press law see KL-KWX6 1065+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
General (Table K11)
4160
Violating confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166
Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168
Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4170
General works (Table K11)
4172
Blasphemy (Table K11)
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180
General (Table K11)
4182
Incest (Table K11)
4184
Adultery (Table K11)
4186
Bigamy (Table K11)
4188
Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX6 610
4190
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192
Breaches of duty of support (Table K11)
4194
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
4196
Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
4200
General (Table K11)
4202
Rape (Table K11)
4216
Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218
Bestiality (Table K11)
4220
Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4224
General works (Table K11)
4225
Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses -- Continued

Offenses against private and public property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

4230
General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement

4234
General (Table K11)
Burglary (Table K11)

4236
Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

4242
Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

4250
Embezzlement (Table K11)

4254
Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

4256
Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

4258
General (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 4276

4264
Extortion (Table K11)

4266
Breach of trust (Table K11)

4268
Usury (Table K11)

4276
Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

4280
Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

4282
Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

4286
General (Table K11)

4290
Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292
Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294
Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.E86 Industrial espionage

4298
False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX6 4346

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX6 4230+; KL-KWX6 4230+

4300.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

4305
General (Table K11)

4307
Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309
Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310
Inciting crime (Table K11)

4316
Parasitism (Table K11)

4320
Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322
Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX6 4352+

4324
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

4330
General (Table K11)

4332
Evidence (Table K11)

4334
Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
   Including forgery of electronic data bases

4340
Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued

4346 Counterfeiting money and stamps (Table K11)
   Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX6 3319

4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

4352 General (Table K11)
4354 Arson (Table K11)
4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
   Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
   Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbibic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
   Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or aircraft

   Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
4380 General (Table K11)
4384 Dangerous interference with street traffic
   For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX6 1041+
4386 General (Table K11)
4388 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4390 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4392 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
4394 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
   Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 4078
4406 Gambling (Table K11)
   Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
4407 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the people

4410 General (Table K11)
4415 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace
High treason and treason -- Continued

4417
High treason against the state (Table K11)
   Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts
4424
Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426
Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428
Inciting treason (Table K11)
4430
Preparation of a despotism (Table K11)
4432
Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434
Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438
Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440
Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

4442
Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
   For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.5
4444
Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446
Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448
Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455
Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
   Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

4458
General (Table K11)
4460
Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4464
Deceiving voters (Table K11)
4466
Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468
Obstructing voting (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

4470
General (Table K11)
4473
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

4476
General (Table K11)
4478
Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480
Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

4482.A-Z
Other forms of opposition, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

4484
General (Table K11)
4490
False testimony
   Including false unsworn testimony and perjury
4496
False accusation (Table K11)
4498
Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500
Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502
Failure to report felony. Mispriision (Table K11)
4504
Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506
Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507
Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
   Including execution
4507.5
Chicanery and abuse of legal process (Table K11)
4508
Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
4510
Contempt of court (Table K11)
   For contempt or court by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66

Crimes against the civil service

4514
General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace

Crimes against the civil service -- Continued

Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity

4538
General (Table K11)

4540
Genocide (Table K11)

4541
Torture (Table K11)

4543
Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545
War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548
General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KL-KWX6 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX6 4264

Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1408

Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455

Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1065.3+

Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Military criminal law see KL-KWX6 3380+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX6 3520+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX6 3790+

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 3790

4601-4610
General (Table K9c)

4616
Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+

Court organization see KL-KWX6 3441+

Procedural principles

4619
General (Table K11)

4620
Due process of law (Table K11)

4622
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KL-KWX6 3574.5

4624
Accusation principle (Table K11)

4626
Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628
Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z
Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25
Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

Defendant see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

4630.D43
Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KL-KWX6 4630.A25

Public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

4630.S73
State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX6 3502+

4630.S93
Suspect (Table K12)

4630.V52
Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

4632
General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Pretrial procedures -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4634</td>
<td>Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4636 | Investigation  
|      | General (Table K11)  
|      | Techniques of criminal investigation |
| 4638 | Examination of the accused (Table K11)  
|      | Cf. KL-KWX6 4679+ Admissibility of evidence |
| 4640 | Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11) |
| 4642 | Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11) |
| 4646 | Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11) |
| 4648 | Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11) |

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4650</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4652 | Search and seizure (Table K11)  
|      | Including search of persons, buildings, institution’s records, etc. |
| 4654 | Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)  
|      | Detention pending investigation  
|      | Cf. KL-KWX6 4798+ Execution of sentence |
| 4657 | General (Table K11) |
| 4659 | Bail (Table K11) |
| 4660 | Extradition (Table K11) |

Procedure at first instance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4664</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4666 | Jurisdiction (Table K11)  
|      | Including competence in subject matter and venue |
| 4668 | Action. Complaint (Table K11) |
| 4670 | Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)  
|      | Time periods and deadlines see KL-KWX6 4648 |
|      | Limitation of action see KL-KWX6 4038 |
| 4672 | Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table K11) |

Trial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4673</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4675 | Evidence. Burden of proof  
|      | General (Table K11) |
| 4677 | Presumption of innocence (Table K11)  
|      | Admissibility of evidence  
|      | General (Table K11) |
| 4679 | Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11) |
| 4681 | Informers. Official secrets (Table K11) |
| 4683 | Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11) |
| 4685 | Physical examination (Table K11)  
|      | Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.  
|      | For forensic medicine, see RA1001+ |
| 4687 | Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)  
|      | Including wiretapping |
| 4690 | Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11) |

Witnesses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4692</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4696.A-Z | Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z  
|      | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 4698.P74 | Press (Table K12) |
| 4699.A-Z | Other witnesses, A-Z  
|      | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
Criminal procedure
  Procedure at first instance
    Trial
      Evidence
        4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
          For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
        4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
        4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
        4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
        4706 Alibi (Table K11)
        4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
          Including instructions to juries
  Particular proceedings
    4711 General (Table K11)
    4713 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
    4715 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
    4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
  Procedure for juvenile delinquency
    4720 General (Table K11)
    4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
    4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
      Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX6 3886+
      Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
        Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
    4726 General (Table K11)
    4728 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
    4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
      Execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+
  Judicial decisions
    4736 General (Table K11)
    4738 Judgment
      General (Table K11)
      Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX6 4012+
    4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
      Including opportunity and equity
    4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
    4746 Conviction (Table K11)
      Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
    4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
    4752 Probation see KL-KWX6 4830
    4753 Void judgments (Table K11)
    4754 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
    4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
      Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
  Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge
    Including public interest
  Special procedures
    4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
    Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.A+
    Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX6 3982.C67
Criminal procedure
   Special procedures
   Other procedures
      see the subject, e.g., KL-KWX6 3315+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX6 3380+
      Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies
   4770 General (Table K11)
   4780 Appellate procedure. Cassation
   4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
   4790 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
   4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
      For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX6 2390

Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
   4795 General (Table K11)

Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 3790

Imprisonment
   Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
   4798 General (Table K11)
   4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner
   4810 General (Table K11)
   4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
      Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
   4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
      Insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
   4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
   4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
   4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including wages
      Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX6 3956
   4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
      Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
      Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX6 4034+
   4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
   4830 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
      Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
   4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
   4847 Judicial error and compensation (Table K11)

Extradition see KL-KWX6 4660

4850 Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
   4855 General (Table K11)
   4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX6 950

Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX7 4.2+

1 General bibliography

1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX7 6.7

<1.3> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4 Monographic series

1.5 Official gazettes
   General
   State or city gazettes
   see the issuing state or city
   Departmental gazettes
   see the issuing department or agency

1.6 Indexes (General)

Legislative documents
   see class J

1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

1.8 Indexes and tables
   Including indexes to statutes of several states
   For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
   For indexes limited to one state, see the state

Statutes
   Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations
   Including official and private editions

1.85 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leafs

1.9 Monographs. By date
   Including unannotated and annotated editions

Administrative and executive publications
   Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
   For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.95 Serials

2 Monographs. By date

Presidential proclamations, etc.
   see class J

Treaties
   For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
   For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
   For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region

National (Federal) courts
Law reports and related materials
   Including national (federal) and regional reports
   For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
   For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

National (Federal) courts

2.2
   Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
   Lower courts

2.23
   Various courts (Table K18)
   Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined; or regional (provincial) courts
   Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal

2.24
   Collective (Table K18)

2.25 A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27)
   Digests and indexes to federal decisions
   see KL-KWX7 2.2 ; KL-KWX7 2.23 ; etc.

State courts

2.3
   Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)

2.4
   Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
   For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

2.5
   Encyclopedias

2.6
   Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52 A+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

2.7
   Maxims. Quotations

2.8
   Form books (General)
   Class here general works
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

3
   General

3.2
   Criminal statistics

3.23 A-Z
   Other. By subject, A-Z

3.23 D65
   Domestic relations. Family law
   Family law see KL-KWX7 3.23 D65

Directories

3.3
   National and regional

3.33 A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z

Trials
   Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level

3.4
   General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   For military trials see KL-KWX7 324+

Collections. Compilations

3.5
   General

3.6 A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z

3.6 A78
   Arson

3.6 F73
   Fraud

3.6 M87
   Murder

3.6 P64
   Political crimes
   War crimes see KL-KWX7 3.9

3.7 A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Trials

3.9
Criminal trials and judicial investigations -- Continued

War crime trials
For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ

4.A-Z
Other trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

4.2
General

4.3
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

4.4.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

4.4.P76
Litigation see KL-KWX7 4.4.P76

4.5
Procedure. Litigation

4.6
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

Legal composition and draftsman iship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels

Law schools

5
General works

5.4.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes and regulations, degrees, and general works (history)

5.42
Post-law school education

The legal profession

5.43
General works

5.44
Practice of law

5.45
General works

5.455
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations

5.46
Attorney and client
For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX7 416.4

5.48
Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
Economics of law practice

5.484
General works

5.485
Fees (Table K11)

5.49
Legal consultants. Procurators

5.492
Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

5.5
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level

Class here works on and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX7 3.33.A+

5.52
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

Public registers. Registration

5.53
General works

Civil registry see KL-KWX7 52.6
Public registers. Registration -- Continued

5.6  Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.8  Congresses. Conferences


6.3  General works. Treatises

6.4  Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.

| Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX7 2.8 |

6.5  Popular works. Civics

6.7  Addresses, essays, lectures

| Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften |

7.3.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

7.3.A34  Accountants. Auditors

7.3.A77  Artists

Auditors see KL-KWX7 7.3.A34

7.3.A85  Authors

7.3.B87  Businesspeople. Foreign investors

7.3.E53  Engineers

7.3.F37  Farmers

Foreign investors see KL-KWX7 7.3.B87

7.3.M87  Musicians

7.3.S63  Social workers

Semantics and language see KL-KWX7 9.2
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX7 9.4+

| Legal anecdotes, wit and humor |

| see K184.4 |

Law and lawyers in literature

| see classes PB-PH |

Law and art

| see K487.C8 |

Law and history

| see K487.C8 |

7.8.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law.

| By subject, A-Z |

7.8.C65  Computers

7.8.H67  Horses

Legal advertising see KL-KWX7 7.8.N68

7.8.N68  Notice. Legal advertising

7.8.P78  Public interest law

7.8.P8  Public relations

History of law

| Bibliography |

| Periodicals |

| Encyclopedias |

| Auxiliary sciences |

| General works |

9  Paleography

9.2  Linguistics. Semantics

| Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism |

9.4  General works

9.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

9.6.S76  Stool, Ancestral

9.8  Inscriptions


Law and lawyers in literature

| see classes PB-PH |
History of law -- Continued
Biography of lawyers
   Class biography of lawyers from specific states in the numbers for biography at the national level.
   Collective
10.5 General
10.7 Collections of portraits
   Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
12 General works. Treatises
   By period
<12.2> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
   see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
   Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
   Including precolonial and early colonial periods
12.3 General works
   Sources
      For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 Studies on sources
   Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
   For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Individual comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
14 Collections. Compilations
14.2 Individual. By date
   Subarrange each by Table K20b
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6 Individual. By date
   Subarrange each by Table K20b
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15 Individual. By date
   Subarrange each by Table K20b
16 Treaties
   Treaties on international public law
   see KZ
   Treaties on international uniform law
   see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC
16 Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests
17 Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections. Compilations
17.2.A-Z General
17.2.W58 Particular offenses, A-Z
17.4.A-Z Witchcraft
   Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
17.6 Other trials
   Collections. Compilations
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Sources
Trials
Other trials -- Continued
17.8.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
18
Contemporary legal literature
18.2
Documents. Public and private records
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic
The State and its constitution
20.2
General (Table K22)
Classes. Castes, etc.
20.4
General works
20.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
20.5.B57
Birth rights
20.5.D94
Dynastic rules
20.5.E62
Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX7 22.8
20.5.O87
Outlawry. Outcasts
20.9
Territory (Table K22)
21.2
Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
21.3
General (Table K22)
Sources
21.4
Collections. Compilations
Individual sources
22.2<date>
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
22.3
Feudal lords and vassalage (Table K22)
Fief
22.4
General (Table K22)
22.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
22.6.C65
Commendation. Hommage
22.6.L3
Land
22.6.V5
Villages. Towns
22.8
Feudal capacity (Table K22)
23
Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
23.2
General (Table K22)
23.8
Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)
24.2
Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
24.6
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs (Table K22)
25
The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
25.4
Legislature. Diet (Table K22)
25.6
Military organization (Table K22)
Finance
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
25.8
General (Table K22)
26
Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
26.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) -- Continued
29
  Judiciary. Court organization
  Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or
  court system
  For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX7 332+ or the jurisdiction
  For reports see KL-KWX7 2.2+
<35>
  Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
  For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more
  countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
  Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
  For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+
  For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law),
  see the branch
44
  General works
  The concept of law
  Including the definition of law
  44.2
  General works
  44.3
  The object of law. Law and justice
  44.4
  Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
  44.5
  Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
  44.6
  Rights and duties. Sanctions
Sources of law
  44.9
  General works
  44.93
  Customs and observance. Indigenous law
  Judge-made law see KL-KWX7 45
45
  Methodology. Interpretation and construction
  Including judge-made law
  Schools of legal theory
  46.5
  Sociological jurisprudence
46.7
  Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary
  (indigenous) law
  Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
46.8
  Law reform and policies. Criticism
  Including reform of administration of justice
47.A-Z
  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
47.E88
  Estoppel
47.G65
  Good faith. Reliance
47.L55
  Limitation of actions
  Cf. KL-KWX7 357.5 Civil procedure
47.L63
  Locus poenitentiae
47.5
  Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
47.8
  Regional divisions. Subregions
  Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the
  country
  For works on a particular subject, see the subject
47.9
  Private law (Table K11)
  Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal
  systems
Conflict of laws
  For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
  For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law,
  criminal law, etc.), see the subject
Conflict of laws -- Continued
48
   General (Table K11)
48.2
   Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country
   (Table K11)
   Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal
   systems (e.g., secular and religious law, common law, indigenous (tribal, customary), and
   religious law, etc.)
   Choice of law
   Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
48.3
   General (Table K11)
48.32
   Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
48.6.A-Z
   Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
48.6.A55
   Aliens (Table K12)
48.6.A83
   Arbitration (Table K12)
   Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
   For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
48.6.C38
   Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
   Divorce see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
48.6.M37
   Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
   Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
   Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
   Personal status see KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
48.6.S8
   Statelessness (Table K12)
49
   Equity (Table K11)
50
   Persons
51
   General (Table K11)
   Natural persons
51.2
   General (Table K11)
   Civil status
51.3
   General (Table K11)
51.5
   Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
   Capacity and disability
   Cf. KL-KWX7 76.4+ Capacity and disability to inherit
51.8
   General (Table K11)
51.9
   Women (Table K11)
   Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and
   public)
   For married women see KL-KWX7 55.7
52
   Minors. Infants (Table K11)
   Including liability
   Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
   Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
   For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX7 61
   For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX7 157.7
52.3
   General (Table K11)
52.5.A-Z
   Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
52.55.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   Aborigines see KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
52.55.A54
   Aliens (Table K12)
   Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
   Cf. KL-KWX7 215.5.A43 Control of individuals
52.55.E93
   Ex-convicts (Table K12)
52.55.I64
   Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
Persons
Natural persons
  Capacity and disability
  Other, A-Z -- Continued
  52.55.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
  52.55.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
  52.6 Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth
  Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX7 97.85+
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
  Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law
  54
  54.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.
  54.3 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
  Marriage. Husband and wife
  54.4 General (Table K11)
  54.5.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
  54.5.C37 Caste (Table K12)
  54.5.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)
  54.8 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
  55
  55.2 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies (Table K11)
  55.3 Intermarriage (Table K11)
  Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
  55.4 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
  55.5 Head of family (Table K11)
  Rights and duties of husband and wife
  55.5 General (Table K11)
  55.6 Family name (Table K11)
  55.7 Legal status of married women (Table K11)
Marital property relationships
  56
  56.2 Separation of property (Table K11)
  56.4 Community property (Table K11)
  56.6 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
  57.A-Z Other, A-Z
  57.D68 Dowry (Table K12)
  Cf. KL-KWX7 404.3 Dowry killing
  57.2 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)
  Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including
  property relations of such marriages
  Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
  For courts and procedures see KL-KWX7 369
  57.3 General (Table K11)
  57.4 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment (Table K11)
  Including non-marriages
  57.6 Divorce (Table K11)
  58
  58.2 Settlement of claims from defective or divorced marriages (Table K11)
  Including alimony and dowry
  For dowry killing see KL-KWX7 404.3
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
  Including works on caste systems
  58.4 General (Table K11)
  58.6 Support (Table K11)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship -- Continued
Parent and child
58.8 General (Table K11)
59 Legitimacy (Table K11)
59.4 Illegitimacy (Table K11)
59.8 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
60 Adoption (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
For procedure see KL-KWX7 369.3
60.2 General (Table K11)
60.4 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
61 Guardianship (Table K11)
Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
62 Curatorship (Table K11)
Including procedure
Agency. Legal representation see KL-KWX7 97.75
Property
63 General (Table K11)
64 Right of property (Table K11)
Possession and ownership
64.5 General (Table K11)
64.6 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Particular kinds of property
64.7 General (Table K11)
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 56+
Public property. Government property see KL-KWX7 250+
65 Socialist property (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
66 General (Table K11)
66.2 Alien ownership (Table K11)
Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX7 253+
Land tenure
66.3 General (Table K11)
66.4 Feudal tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
67 General (Table K11)
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
67.2 General (Table K11)
Freehold estates
67.3 General (Table K11)
67.5 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K11)
67.6 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
68 Estates less than freehold (Table K11)
68.2 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)
68.3 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)
68.4 Future estates and interests (Table K11)
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
68.7 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
68.8 General (Table K11)
68.9 Rent (Table K11)
Including rent control
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
68.92.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
   Building leases see KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
68.92.C65 Commercial leases (Table K12)
68.92.G75 Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
   Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX7 102.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
69 General (Table K11)
   Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
69.2 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
   For fishing rights see KL-KWX7 101.4+
69.4 Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
69.5 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
   Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation
69.6 General (Table K11)
70 Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)
   Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
70.6 General (Table K11)
70.7 Commons and enclosures (Table K11)
70.8 Rent charges (Table K11)
   Annuities see KL-KWX7 73.6
Transfer of rights in land
71 General (Table K11)
   Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
   Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
71.3 General (Table K11)
71.35 Registration. Land title system (Table K11)
   Including Torrens system
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
71.4 General (Table K11)
71.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
71.8 Real estate management (Table K11)
   Including estate management and urban estate management
Personal property
72 General (Table K11)
   Ownership and possession
72.3 General (Table K11)
72.4 Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)
   Acquisition of property
72.5 General (Table K11)
   Original acquisition
72.6 General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
   Accession and confusion (Table K12)
Transfer
72.8 General (Table K11)
   Choses in possession
72.9 General (Table K11)
   Sale see KL-KWX7 86+
   Bailment see KL-KWX7 87.7
Property

Personal property
Ownership and possession
Acquisition of property
Transfer -- Continued
Gifts

73
General (Table K11)
Transfers as security see KL-KWX7 90.4+

73.2
Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)

Particular kinds of personal property

73.4
General (Table K11)
Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX7 72.9+
Intangible. Choses in action

73.5
General (Table K11)

73.6
Annuities (Table K11)
Debts see KL-KWX7 90.2
Intellectual property see KL-KWX7 112+
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX7 88+

Trusts and trustees

73.8
General (Table K11)
Particular kinds of trusts

74
Resulting trusts (Table K11)

Trustees

74.3
General (Table K11)
Public trustees see KL-KWX7 79.7
Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX7 91.7

75
Estate planning (Table K11)

Succession upon death

76
General (Table K11)
Capacity and disability to inherit

76.4
Unworthiness (Table K11)

76.5.A-Z
Particular types of persons, A-Z

76.5.A64
Aliens (Table K12)

76.5.M56
Minors (Table K12)

76.7
Family provisions

Testamentary succession. Wills

77
General (Table K11)

77.5.A-Z
Forms of wills, A-Z

77.5.H64
Holographic wills (Table K12)
Military wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Notarial wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

77.5.P74
Privileged wills (Table K12)
Including military wills and notarial wills

Testamentary dispositions. Legacies

77.6
General (Table K11)

77.7
Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)

77.8
Disinheritance (Table K11)

78
Probate law. Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

78.2
Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Intestate succession

78.3
General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
Descendants and ascendants

78.4
Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)

78.5
Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
Succession upon death

Intestate succession

Classes of heirs. Order of succession -- Continued

79
Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
79.2
Natural parents (Table K11)
79.6
Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons. Guardianship (Table K11)

Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children

79.7
Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees

The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property

Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.

79.8
General (Table K11)
79.9
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)

Contracts

81
General (Table K11)

Classification of contracts

81.2
General (Table K11)
81.3
Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type, e.g., KL-KWX7 86.9 Bills of lading
81.4
Commulative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
81.5
Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)

Formation of contracts

81.7
General (Table K11)
Precontractual obligations
81.8
Promise of contract (Table K11)

Including preliminary contract
82
Offer and acceptance. Consent (Table K11)
82.2
Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)

Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc. and including digital signatures
82.3.A-Z
Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
82.3.A72
Arbitration clause (Table K12)
82.3.C65
Contractual penalty (Table K12)

Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
82.3.I53
Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)

Monetary terms see KL-KWX7 83.5+

Parties to contract

82.5
General (Table K11)
Agency see KL-KWX7 97.75
Third-party beneficiary see KL-KWX7 84

Void and voidable contracts

Including pertinent actions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2.A-Z
Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3
Lack of genuine consent
83.3
Mistake (Table K11)

Discharge of contract

83.4
General (Table K11)

Performance

83.5
Payment. Tender

General (Table K11)
83.7
Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
84
Third parties (Table K11)

Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
84.2
Enforced performance (Table K11)
Contracts

Discharge of contract

Performance -- Continued

84.3

Impossibility of performance (Table K11)

Breach of contract

84.4

General (Table K11)

84.5

Damages (Table K11)

Contractual penalty see KL-KWX7 82.3.C65

84.6

Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Including commercial law in general

85

General (Table K11)

Contract of service. Master and servant

85.2

General (Table K11)

Civil service see KL-KWX7 240+

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors

85.4

General works (Table K11)

85.6.A-Z

Particular types of contracts, A-Z (Table K11)

85.6.B84

Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)

85.6.C65

Computer contracts (Table K12)

Engineering see KL-KWX7 85.6.B84

Sale of goods

86

General (Table K11)

Transfer of property and title

Conditional sale see KL-KWX7 90.6

Documents of title

86.7

General (Table K11)

86.9

Bills of lading (Table K11)

Performance

Including conditions, clauses, and warranties

87

General (Table K11)

87.3

Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Right of unpaid seller

87.5

General (Table K11)

Liens see KL-KWX7 91

87.6.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.7

Contracts involving bailments (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments

88

General (Table K11)

88.3

Bills of exchange (Table K11)

88.4

Checks (Table K11)

88.5

Promissory note (Table K11)

Banking

88.6

General (Table K11)

88.7

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 272.6 Bank notes

Monetary policy see KL-KWX7 272+

88.8

Savings banks (Table K11)

88.9

Investment banks (Table K11)

89

Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)

89.15

Microfinance (Table K11)

89.2

Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)

89.4

Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)

Bank credit. Bank loan
Contracts

Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions

Banking

89.5 Bank credit. Bank loan -- Continued

General (Table K11)

89.6 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)

90 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)

Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX7 273.4+

90.15.A-Z Other, A-Z

Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

90.15.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)

Including bank secrets, money laundering

90.2 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

90.3 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)

Secured transactions

90.4 General (Table K11)

90.6 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)

91 Liens (Table K11)

91.2 Pledge (Table K11)

Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX7 90.3

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions

91.4 General (Table K11)

91.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

91.7 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table K11)

Particular securities

91.8 General (Table K11)

91.9 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Mortgages see KL-KWX7 71.4+

92 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)

Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers

Cf. KL-KWX7 106.2+ Transportation

92.5 General (Table K11)

Carriage by land

92.6 General (Table K11)

Motor carriers see KL-KWX7 106.4

Railroads see KL-KWX7 106.6+

92.7 Carriage by air (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 107+ Commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

93 General (Table K11)

93.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

93.3 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)

Admiralty courts and proceedings

93.5 General (Table K11)

Prize law

see KZ6590+

93.7 Carriage of goods. Affreightment (Table K11)

94 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)

Including passengers’ luggage

Maritime social legislation

94.2 General (Table K11)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

94.3 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Maritime social legislation -- Continued
94.5 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Social insurance
94.7 General (Table K11)
94.8 Health insurance (Table K11)
94.9 Workers’ compensation (Table K11)
Inland water transportation see KL-KWX7 107.8
Fisheries see KL-KWX7 101.4+
95 Marine insurance (Table K11)
95.2 Insurance (Table K11)
Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
For social insurance see KL-KWX7 143.8+
95.5 Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts (Table K11)
Quasi-contracts. Restitution
95.7 General (Table K11)
95.8 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
96 General (Table K11)
96.3 Damages (Table K11)
96.4 Torts in respect to persons (Table K11)
96.5 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX7 121.5
96.8 Nuisance (Table K11)
Particular torts
97 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)
Negligence
97.2 General (Table K11)
97.25.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
97.25.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
97.25.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
97.25.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX7 107.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX7 93.2
97.25.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
97.3 General (Table K11)
97.4 Products liability (Table K11)
97.5 Environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
97.6 General (Table K11)
97.7 Government torts (Table K11)
97.74 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
97.75 Agency (Table K11)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
97.8 Unincorporated associations (Table K11)
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
97.85 General (Table K11)
Associations
97.87
Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
 Including foundations, endowments and non-government organizations
Business corporations. Companies
97.9
General (Table K11)
Particular types of corporations or companies
98
General (Table K11)
98.2
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
98.25
Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
98.3
General (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
98.4
General (Table K11)
98.5
Bankruptcy court and procedure (Table K11)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
99
General (Table K11)
99.2
Economic policy (Table K11)
99.3
Organization and administration
 Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
99.5
National planning (Table K11)
99.55
Investments (Table K11)
 Including foreign investments
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 273.4+
Economic assistance
 Including industrial promotion
99.6
General (Table K11)
Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
 see the state or municipality
99.7
Prices and price control (Table K11)
Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
 Including semi-public enterprises
 For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
99.8
General (Table K11)
Public utilities see KL-KWX7 105.4+
99.85
Competition rules. Restraint of trade control (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 272+
99.9
Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11)
 For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
100
General (Table K11)
100.13
Consumer protection (Table K11)
100.16
Advertising (Table K11)
 For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
100.2
General works (Table K11)
 Including organization and administration
Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX7 66.4
Common lands. Stool land (chieftaindom land) see KL-KWX7 254.15+
Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX7 70
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
 For public land law and policy see KL-KWX7 253+
100.5
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation -- Continued
100.6 Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state
100.7 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
100.8 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KL-KWX7 253.4 Land reclamation
Economic assistance
100.9 Price supports (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading
100.95.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
100.95.C68 Cotton (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade
101 General (Table K11)
Meat industry see KL-KWX7 104
Dairy industry see KL-KWX7 104.2
101.2 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
101.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
Game laws see KL-KWX7 101.2
Fishing industry
Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation
101.4 General (Table K11)
101.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
101.5.T84 Tuna (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Resources
101.8 General (Table K11)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
101.9 General (Table K11)
102 Conservation (Table K11)
102.2 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
102.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
102.4.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
102.6 Natural gas (Table K11)
102.7.A-Z Other resources
102.7.C63 Coal (Table K12)
102.7.C66 Copper (Table K12)
102.7.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
102.7.G64 Gold (Table K12)
102.7.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
102.7.T56 Tin (Table K12)
102.7.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
103 General (Table K11)
103.3 Chemical industries (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

103.4 Textile industries (Table K11)
103.5.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
103.5.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
103.5.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
103.5.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
103.5.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
103.5.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
103.5.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
103.5.I76 Steel industry see KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
103.6.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
103.6.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
103.6.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
103.6.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

103.7 General (Table K11)
103.8 Sugar refining (Table K11)
103.9 Fruit and vegetables (Table K11)
104 Meat industry (Table K11)
104.3.2 Dairy industry (Table K11)
104.3.2 Dairy industry (Table K11)
104.4.2 Dairy industry (Table K11)
104.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors
Cf. KL-KWX7 255+ Building laws

Trade

104.7 General (Table K11)
104.8 International trade. Foreign trade (Table K11)
104.9 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
105 Secondhand trade (Table K11)
105.2 Service trades (Table K11)
105.4 Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
105.4 General (Table K11)
105.5 Public service commissions (Table K11)

Energy policy. Power supply
Including energy resources and development in general

105.6 General (Table K11)
105.7 Electricity (Table K11)
105.8 Gas (Table K11)
105.9 Water (Table K11)

For water power development see KL-KWX7 251.5+

106 Atomic power (Table K11)

Transportation and communication

106.2 General (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX7 438+

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

106.3 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
      106.4   Passenger carriers (Table K11)
      106.5   Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
   Railroads
      Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
      106.6   General (Table K11)
      106.7   Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      106.8   Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      106.9   Pipe lines (Table K11)
 Aviation
      107   General (Table K11)
      107.2   Airports (Table K11)
      107.3   Commercial aviation. Airlines
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.4   General (Table K11)
      107.5   Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.6   Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.7   Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.8   General (Table K11)
      107.9   Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.10  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.11  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.12  General (Table K11)
      107.13  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.14  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.15  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.16  General (Table K11)
      107.17  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.18  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.19  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.20  General (Table K11)
      107.21  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.22  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.23  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.24  General (Table K11)
      107.25  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.26  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.27  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.28  General (Table K11)
      107.29  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.30  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.31  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.32  General (Table K11)
      107.33  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.34  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.35  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.36  General (Table K11)
      107.37  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.38  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.39  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.40  General (Table K11)
      107.41  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.42  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.43  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.44  General (Table K11)
      107.45  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.46  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.47  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.48  General (Table K11)
      107.49  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.50  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.51  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.52  General (Table K11)
      107.53  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.54  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.55  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.56  General (Table K11)
      107.57  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.58  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.59  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.60  General (Table K11)
      107.61  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.62  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.63  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.64  General (Table K11)
      107.65  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.66  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.67  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.68  General (Table K11)
      107.69  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.70  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.71  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.72  General (Table K11)
      107.73  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.74  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.75  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.76  General (Table K11)
      107.77  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.78  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.79  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.80  General (Table K11)
      107.81  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.82  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.83  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.84  General (Table K11)
      107.85  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.86  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.87  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.88  General (Table K11)
      107.89  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.90  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.91  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.92  General (Table K11)
      107.93  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.94  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.95  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      107.96  General (Table K11)
      107.97  Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      107.98  Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)
      107.99  Pipe lines (Table K11)
      108   Postal service
      Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
      108.2   Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
      Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX7 456+
      Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX7 416.6
      108.3   Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
 Communication. Mass media
      108.35  General (Table K11)
 Press law
      Including legal status of journalists
      For works on freedom of the press see KL-KWX7 211.8
      108.5   General (Table K11)
      108.6   Criminal provisions (Table K11)
      Including procedural aspects
 Telecommunication
      109   General (Table K11)
      109.2   Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
      109.3   Telegraph. Teletype. Fax (Table K11)
      Including telegraph and telephone combined
      109.4   Telephone (Table K11)
      Including radio telephone
      109.5   Radio and television communication (Table K11)
 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
 Professions. Intelligentsia
      110   General (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia -- Continued

Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX7 416.4

Individual professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises

The health professions

General see KL-KWX7 110.4+

Physicians

Including works on medical personnel in general

110.4 General (Table K11)
110.45 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 410 Offenses against the person

110.5 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
111 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions (Table K11)
111.3 Economic and financial advisers (Table K11)
111.5 Engineering and construction (Table K11)

Graphic artists see KL-KWX7 111.7

111.7 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
111.8 Real estate agents (Table K11)
111.9 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Intellectual and industrial property

112 General (Table K11)

Copyright

112.2 General (Table K11)

International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)

see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention

see K1414+

112.3 Authorship (Table K11)

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

112.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
112.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

112.6 Protected works (Table K11)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title

112.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
112.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
112.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)

Branches of copyright

113 Literary copyright (Table K11)
114 Musical copyright (Table K11)

Fine art and photography

114.5 General (Table K11)

Motion pictures see KL-KWX7 115

114.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
114.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

115 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)
115.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
115.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract
Intellectual and industrial property
Author and publisher -- Continued

115.5 General (Table K11)
115.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
115.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
115.8 Music (Table K11)
115.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)
International copyright
see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks
116 General (Table K11)
117 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
117.2 General (Table K11)
Invention
including priority and novelty
117.3 General (Table K11)
118.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
118.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
including compulsory licenses and fees
118.7 General (Table K11)
118.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
including know-how

119 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+

Trademarks
120 General (Table K11)
120.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KL-KWX7 99.85
121 General (Table K11)
Advertising
121.3 General (Table K11)
121.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
including comparative advertising
121.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

Pushing for sales
121.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
122 Special sales (Table K11)
122.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
122.4 Torts (Table K11)
cf. KL-KWX7 96+ Civil law
122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
including arbitration and award

Social legislation
including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies
to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
123 General (Table K11)
124 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
including all branches of social legislation and labor

Labor law
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
125 General (Table K11)
Labor law -- Continued

125.3  Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

125.4  Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts.
   For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district.

Labor contract and employment

125.5  General (Table K11)

126  Types of employment (Table K11)

126.3  Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
   Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

127  General (Table K11)

127.3  Preferential employment (Table K11)
   Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.

127.5  Formation of contract (Table K11)

127.7  Parties to contract (Table K11)
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX7 130+
   Extinction of employment
   Cf. KL-KWX7 83.4+ Contracts

128  General (Table K11)

128.3  Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
   Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

129  Job security (Table K11)

129.3  Nonperformance (Table K11)

129.4  Liability (Table K11)
   Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

130  General (Table K11)

130.3  Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

130.4.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z

130.4.A33  Aged. Older people (Table K12)

130.4.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

130.4.D58  Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
   Foreign workers see KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
   Older people see KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
   People with disabilities see KL-KWX7 130.4.D58

130.4.T72  Transgender people (Table K12)

130.4.W58  Women (Table K12)

Wages

131  General (Table K11)

131.3  Types of wages and modes of remuneration
   Incentive wages (Table K11)
   Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.

131.4  Collective wages (Table K11)

131.5  Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)

132  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)

132.4.A-Z  Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

132.4.T73  Transport workers (Table K12)

Labor-management relations

133  General (Table K11)

133.3  General (Table K11)
Labor law

Labor-management relations
  Works councils -- Continued
  133.4  Works assembly (Table K11)
  133.5  Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX7 136

Union participation (Table K11)
  134  Employee participation in management and planning
  135  General (Table K11)
        Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX7 137.5
  135.6  Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
  136  Personnel management (Table K11)

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
  Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,
  industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
  137  General (Table K11)
  137.5  Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes
  138  General (Table K11)
  138.3  Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)

Corporate representation
  139  General (Table K11)
  139.3  Unions (Table K11)
        Including personality and capacity
  139.5  Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor
  140  General (Table K11)
  140.3  Hours of labor (Table K11)
        Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations
  140.5  General (Table K11)

Sick leave (Table K11)
  141  Holidays (Table K11)
  141.3  Child and youth labor (Table K11)
        Including hours of labor

Women's labor
  141.7  General (Table K11)

Maternal welfare (Table K11)
  141.8  Home labor (Table K11)
  142  Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
        Including safety regulations for equipment
  142.3  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
        Sex workers (Table K12)
  142.5.A-Z  Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)

Practice and procedure. Courts
  143  General (Table K11)
  143.3  Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
  143.5  Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
  143.6  Arbitration (Table K11)
  143.7  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Social insurance. Social security
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX7 123+
  143.8  General (Table K11)

Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
Social legislation. Social insurance

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX7 4.3+

Coverage and benefits

144.2
General (Table K11)

144.3.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+

144.5
Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Health insurance

145
General (Table K11)

145.3
Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions

145.5.A-Z
Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public employees and officials see KL-KWX7 241.4

145.8.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers’ compensation

146
General (Table K11)

147.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

148.4
General (Table K11)

148.6
Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.7+

148.7
Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX7 241.4

Social services. Public welfare

149
General (Table K11)

149.5
Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Social service beneficiaries

149.6
General (Table K11)

149.7
The poor and destitute (Table K11)

149.8
Older people (Table K11)

149.9
Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities

150
General (Table K11)

150.4.A-Z
Beneficiaries, A-Z

150.4.B54
Blind (Table K12)

150.4.D42
Deaf-mute (Table K12)

150.4.S38
Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)

150.5
Asocial types (Table K11)

150.6
Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

150.7
General (Table K11)

150.8
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

150.9
Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)

151
Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

151.2
General (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
Children. Youth -- Continued
  Measures and provisions
  151.5 General (Table K11)
  151.6 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
    Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
  151.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Human reproduction
  152 General (Table K11)
  152.3 Birth control (Table K11)
  152.4 Abortion (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
  152.5.A36 Abortion clinics (Table K12)

Public health
  153 General (Table K11)
  153.5 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
  153.6 Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
    General (Table K11)
    AIDS (Table K12)
  153.7.S27 SARS (Table K12)
    Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
    Tuberculosis (Table K12)
  153.7.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
    Public health measures
      Including compulsory measures
    154 General (Table K11)
    154.2 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
    154.3 Quarantine (Table K11)
    154.4.A-Z Environmental pollution see KL-KWX7 155.3+
    154.4.R43 Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
    154.4.S77 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
    154.5 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
    154.6 Food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
    154.7 Mental health (Table K11)
    154.8 Narcotics see KL-KWX7 159.3
    154.9 Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+

Environmental law. Environmental policy
  155 General (Table K11)
    Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
    For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX7 254.3
    Environmental pollution
    155.3 General (Table K11)
    155.35 Air pollution (Table K11)
      Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
    155.4 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
      Including pollutants and sewage control
    Pollutants
    156 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
    156.2 Noise (Table K11)
      Including traffic noise, and noise control
      Cf. KL-KWX7 96.8 Nuisance
Environmental law. Environmental policy

Environmental pollution -- Continued

156.6
Recycling of refuse (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests

157
General (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds

157.2
General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX7 101.2
Fishery laws see KL-KWX7 101.4+

Environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX7 97.5

Medical legislation

157.3
General (Table K11)

Patients’ rights (Table K11)

Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals

157.4
General (Table K11)

157.6
Health resorts and spas (Table K11)

157.7
Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)

158.A-Z
Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX7 152.5.A36

158.D39
Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)

158.E43
Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX7 158.O42

158.O42
Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults

158.3.A-Z
Health organizations. By name, A-Z

158.3.R43
Red Cross (Table K12)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX7 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine

158.5
General (Table K11)

158.6
Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX7 158.8

158.7
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

158.8
Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

158.9.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

158.9.C65
Confidential communications (Table K12)
Hospital records see KL-KWX7 158.9.R42

158.9.I64
Informed consent (Table K12)

158.9.R42
Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)

159
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

159.12
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
For food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+

159.2
General (Table K11)

159.3
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs (Table K11)
Including psychopharmacas
Poisons see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+
Police and public safety

160
   General (Table K11)

160.2
   Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)

Public safety

160.3
   General (Table K11)

160.4
   Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
   Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
   Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
   For product safety see KL-KWX7 97.4

160.5
   Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
   Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal

160.6.A-Z
   Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z

160.6.P47
   Pesticides (Table K12)

160.7
   Accident control (Table K11)

160.8
   Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
   Flood control see KL-KWX7 251.7
   Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX7 110

Control of individuals

160.9
   General (Table K11)
   Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX7 214.4
   Emigration see KL-KWX7 215
   Particular groups
   Aliens see KL-KWX7 215.5.A43

Control of social activities

161.2
   General (Table K11)

161.3
   Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
   Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

161.4
   Vacationing (Table K11)
   Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

161.5
   Sports activities (Table K11)

161.8.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

161.8.D45
   Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
   Gambling
   see KL-KWX7 440.6
   Processions see KL-KWX7 161.8.D45

161.8.T73
   Traveling shows (Table K12)
   Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Cultural affairs

162
   General (Table K11)

162.2
   Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)

162.3
   National language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

162.5
   General (Table K11)
   School government. School districts
   Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

162.7
   School discipline (Table K11)

Students

162.8
   General (Table K11)

162.9
   Compulsory education (Table K11)

163
   Teachers. School functionaries (General)
   For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX7 164 Teachers in higher education

163.2
   Preschool education (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

163.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

163.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)

163.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

163.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
   Including teachers

Higher education. Universities
   For legal education see KL-KWX7 5+

163.7 General (Table K11)

163.9 Administration. Institutional management in higher education (Table K11)

164 Teachers (Table K11)
   Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.

Students

164.2 General (Table K11)

164.3 Political activities (Table K11)
   Including strikes

164.4 Student societies (Table K11)

164.5.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

164.6.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

165 Private schools (Table K11)

165.2 Religious schools (Table K11)
   Including Quran schools

165.3 Adult education (Table K11)

165.5 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
   Cf. KL-KWX7 161.5 Sports activities

Science and the arts

166 General (Table K11)

166.2 Public institutions (Table K11)

166.3.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z

166.3.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)

166.3.C37 Cartography (Table K12)

166.3.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
   Language see KL-KWX7 162.3
   Meteorology see KL-KWX7 110

166.3.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)

166.3.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)

The arts

166.4 General (Table K11)

166.5 Fine arts (Table K11)

166.7 Performing arts
   Music. Musicians (Table K11)
   Theater
      Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
   For copyright see KL-KWX7 115.6

167 General (Table K11)

167.2 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Motion pictures

168 General (Table K11)

168.4 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued
Public collections

168.5
General (Table K11)

168.6
Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

169
Libraries (Table K11)

169.2
Museums and galleries (Table K11)

169.3
Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)

169.4
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX7 6.5

169.5
General (Table K11)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see class J

169.7
Rule of law (Table K11)

Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX7 171.92+

170
Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

171.A12
Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

171.A15
Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KL-KWX7 171.A15
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A2
Collections. Compilations. By date

171.A31<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry

171.A32<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry

Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies

171.A473
Indexes and tables. Digests

171.A48
Serials

171.A49
Monographs. By date

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX7 171.A473+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
Form books see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
Yearbooks see KL-KWX7 171.A15
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

171.A67
Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law

171.A9-.Z9
General works. Treatises

Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX7 171.A31<date>
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX7 12.3+
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period -- Continued
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Including colonial periods to independence
172
General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7
174
Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
175
Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
176
Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
177
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or
interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
178
Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power.
Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
179.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Celebrations see KL-KWX7 179.C45
179.C45
Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)
180
Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
180.5
Amending process (Table K11)
Modern constitutional principles
181
General (Table K11)
182
Legitimacy (Table K11)
184
Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7
186
Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)
187
Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
190
General (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX7 202
195
Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
196
Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
198
Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
199
International law and municipal law (Table K11)
200
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
201
Socialist plans (Table K11)
202
Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
203
General (Table K11)
204
Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.)
disputes (Table K11)
205
National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions)
(Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at
independence
Foreign relations
206
General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX7 228.4
207
Executive agreements (Table K11)
208
Neutrality (Table K11)
Constitutional law -- Continued

Individual and state

209
General (Table K11)
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

209.5
General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

210
General (Table K11)

210.7.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

210.7.C37
Caste (Table K12)

210.7.G38
Gays (Table K12)
Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Jews see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56

210.7.M56
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
(210.7.W65)
Women
see KL-KWX7 210.8

210.8
Sex discrimination (Table K11)

210.9.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Dialects see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

210.9.L36
Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX7 162.3
Script see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

Freedom

211
General (Table K11)

211.2
Personal freedom (Table K11)
Including protection of life and health

211.25
Free choice of employment (Table K11)

211.3
Freedom of expression (Table K11)

211.4
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech

211.6
General (Table K11)

211.8
Freedom of information (Table K11)

212
Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

212.2
Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

212.4
Freedom of movement (Table K11)
Including emigration

212.5
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

212.6
Due process of law (Table K11)

212.8
Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

213
Political parties and mass organizations
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

Control of individuals see KL-KWX7 160.9+

Nationality and citizenship

214
General (Table K11)

214.4
Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)

214.6
Expatriation (Table K11)

215
Emigration (Table K11)

215.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

215.5.A43
Aliens (Table K12)
Including stateless persons

215.5.R43
Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers

216
Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Constitutional law -- Continued

Religion and state

For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)

216.2 General (Table K11)

Sources

Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB

216.3 Collections. Compilations

216.4 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)

Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen
see class KB

Education and training of the leadership
see class KB

216.5 Membership (Table K11)

216.6 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

216.65 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)

216.7.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z

Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere

Religious courts see KL-KWX7 335.3+

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

217 General (Table K11)

The people

217.4 General (Table K11)

217.5 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Political parties see KL-KWX7 213

Election law

217.6 General (Table K11)

217.7 Contested elections

The legislature. Legislative power

218 General (Table K11)

218.2 Control of government (Table K11)

218.4 Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress (Table K11)

Including bicameral and unicameral systems

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

218.6 General (Table K11)

218.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

219 Bill drafting (Table K11)

219.2 Committees. Advisory and consultative councils (Table K11)

219.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

219.8 Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

220 General (Table K11)

Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers

220.2 General (Table K11)

220.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

220.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)

220.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

220.5.E43 Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents. Governor-General. Governors

Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege

Treatymaking power (Table K11)
Veto power (Table K11)
War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs (Table K11)
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

The executive branch. Government
National Executive Councils see KL-KWX7 221.8
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX7 221.8

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
Council of Ministers (Table K11)
Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government

Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law of subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

General (Table K11)
Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
The foreign service (Table K11)
National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General. Minister of Justice. Law Officers’ Department (Table K11)
Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.
General (Table K11)
Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
General (Table K11)
Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal -- Continued

230.7 Tribal government (Table K11)
   For the law of specific indigenous peoples, regardless of their identification with one or more
   countries in the region, see the region in KM, KQ, etc., e.g. Indigenous peoples of Africa,
   KQ2010-9000

231.5.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
   Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as
   works on specific legal topics

Municipal government
   Including village and town government

232 General (Table K11)
232.8 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
233 Municipal territory (Table K11)
   Including boundaries and incorporation

233.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government

234 General (Table K11)
234.3 Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
234.5 Executive branch. Officers and employees (Table K11)
   Including elected and honorary offices
   For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

Municipal finance and economy

235 General (Table K11)
235.2 Property (Table K11)
   Budget see KL-KWX7 308.2

Municipal public services

235.4 General (Table K11)
235.5 Public utilities (Table K11)
   For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX7 105.4+
   Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX7 105.7
236 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects see KL-KWX7 155.4
236.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
236.5 Public transportation (Table K11)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation

236.8 General (Table K11)
237 Special districts
   For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state

237 General (Table K11)
237.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For water districts see KL-KWX7 252.2.A+

237.5 Public foundations (Table K11)

(238) Government business enterprises
   see KL-KWX7 99.8+

239 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
239.4 Political oath (Table K11)
239.6 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
239.8 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
239.9 Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries

240 General (Table K11)
240.2 Tenure (Table K11)
240.5 Appointment and election (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued

240.8  Discipline (Table K11)
241  Illicit political activities (Table K11)
241.4  Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
  Including health benefits
241.9  Dismissal (Table K11)
242  State civil service (Table K11)
  For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
242.4  Municipal civil service (Table K11)
  For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
243  Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
243.4  Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)

Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure

245  General (Table K11)
  Regulatory agencies
  Including rulemaking power and regulations
245.4  General (Table K11)
245.6  Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
245.8  Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
246  Administrative tribunals (Table K11)
246.8  Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
  Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX7 97.7

Public property. Public restraints on private property

250  General (Table K11)
  Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX7 155.2
  Recycling of waste see KL-KWX7 156.6
  Roads and highways
250.2  General (Table K11)
250.4  Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
250.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
250.6  Common use. Toll (Table K11)
250.8  Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
  Including regional planning

Water resources
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
251  General (Table K11)
251.2  Common use (Table K11)
251.4  Water rights (Table K11)
  Cf. KL-KWX7 69.3 Riparian rights in civil law
  Protection against pollution see KL-KWX7 155.4
  Development and conservation of water resources
251.5  General (Table K11)
251.7  Flood control (Table K11)
  Including dams and dikes
252.A-Z  Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
252.2.A-Z  Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX7 169.3

Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
  Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
252.4  General (Table K11)
252.6  Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)

Public land law
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law -- Continued

253
General (Table K11)

253.2
Land policy legislation (Table K11)
For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX7 100.5+

253.4
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.

253.6
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
National preserves. Forests. Savannas

253.8
Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX7 157+
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX7 101.6+
Native (customary) land

254
General (Table K11)

254.15
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)

254.16 A-Z
Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government

254.17
General (Table K11)

254.18
Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11)
e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand

254.19
Native reserves (Table K11)

254.2
Land claims (Table K11)

Regional planning. Land development

254.23
General (Table K11)

254.3
Ecological aspects (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment

254.4
General (Table K11)

254.5
Zoning (Table K11)

Building and construction laws
Including administrative control and procedure

255
General (Table K11)

255.2
Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

255.3
Building safety and control (Table K11)

Government property

256
General (Table K11)

257
Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control

257.2
General (Table K11)

258
Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection

Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX7 252.4+

Particular properties

259.15
Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K11)

259.3
Government buildings (Table K11)

260
Embassies. Consulates (Table K11)

260.2
Military installations (Table K11)

260.4
Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)

260.5
Public works (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

262
General (Table K11)

Particular measures
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
   Particular measures -- Continued

262.4    Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
         For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+

263    Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
         Including enemy and alien property
         For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+

264    Finances (Table K11)
         For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX7 267+
         For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX7 300

264.2    Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
         Strategic material. Stockpiling

265    General (Table K11)
265.4.A-Z    By commodity, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Rationing. Price control

265.5    General (Table K11)
265.6.A-Z    By commodity, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

265.7    Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation
   Including foreign claims settlement

266    General (Table K11)
266.2.A-Z    Particular claims, A-Z
         Confiscations see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
         Demontage see KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
         Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

266.2.P47    Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
         Property loss or damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.P47

266.2.R46    Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

266.2.R47    Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
266.4.A-Z    Particular victims, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

267    General (Table K11)
         Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

Public finance
   Finance reform and policies

268    General (Table K11)
         Monetary policies see KL-KWX7 272+

269    General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
   Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local
departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative
districts
   For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district,
see the state or administrative district

269.2    General (Table K11)
Public finance
Organization and administration -- Continued
269.3 Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
    Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
Budget. Government expenditures
270 General (Table K11)
270.3 Accounting (Table K11)
270.4 Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting (Table K11)
    Including central or local organs of national government
271 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
    Including revenue sharing
Money. Monetary policy
    Including control of circulation
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Currency reforms (Table K11)
272.4 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
272.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
    Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
    For banking law see KL-KWX7 88.6+
273 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
273.2 Silver regulation (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
273.4 General (Table K11)
273.6 Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 429.2
National revenue
274 Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
Taxation
    Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 268+
275 General (Table K11)
275.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
    Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
276 General (Table K11)
276.2 Investments (Table K11)
    Including foreign investments
276.5 Export sales (Table K11)
276.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
276.6.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
    Motels see KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
276.6.T45 Television industry (Table K12)
276.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
276.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
    For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
277 General (Table K11)
    National departments and agencies see KL-KWX7 269.3
    Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
277.2 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
Collection and enforcement
277.4 General (Table K11)
277.6 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
    Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
    For a particular tax, see the tax
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

278.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
278.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
278.3 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)

Income tax

279 General (Table K11)
279.3 Assessment (Table K11)
280 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

Deductions

280.3 General (Table K11)
281 Expenses and losses (Table K11)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300

Particular sources of income

281.4 Salaries and wages (Table K11)

Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

281.6 Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

281.6.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
281.6.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
281.6.T78 Trusts (Table K12)

Corporation tax

282 General (Table K11)
283 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

284 General (Table K11)
284.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cooperatives

285 General (Table K11)
285.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

286 General (Table K11)
286.2 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
286.3 Assessment (Table K11)
286.5 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
289 Deductions (Table K11)

Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300

Corporate reorganization

290 General (Table K11)
290.2 Conversions (Table K11)
290.4 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
290.6 Liquidation (Table K11)

291 Limited partnership (Table K11)
292 Stock corporation (Table K11)
293 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)

294 Government business corporations (Table K11)


295.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)

Foreign corporations and stockholders

296 General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2

Multi-national corporations
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
   Income tax
      Corporation tax
         Multi-national corporations -- Continued
297
         General (Table K11)
         Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2

Property tax. Taxation of capital
   Including real property tax
      For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX7 311+
      For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
298
         General (Table K11)
298.4
         Tax valuation (Table K11)
298.5
         Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
299
         Capital gain tax (Table K11)
300
         Surtaxes (Table K11)
         Poll tax see KL-KWX7 315.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
301
   General (Table K11)
   Sales tax
      Including value-added tax
301.2
         General (Table K11)
         Turnover tax
302
   General (Table K11)
302.2
   Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
   Personal companies and stock companies
302.3
   Municipal corporations (Table K11)
303
   Government monopolies (Table K11)
      Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
303.2.A-Z
   Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
303.2.A3
   Admissions. Amusements (Table K12)
      Methods of assessment and collection
         For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
304
   General (Table K11)
304.4
   Stamp duties (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Customs. Tariff
   For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX7 104.8
305
   General (Table K11)
   Trade agreements
305.2
      General (Table K11)
305.3
      Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
   Including officers and personnel
306
   General (Table K11)
306.2
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
   Practice and procedure
      Including remedies and enforcement
307
   Duty by weight (Table K11)
307.3
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Public finance -- Continued

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

308
General (Table K11)
Finance reform see KL-KWX7 268+

308.2
Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing

308.3
Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
Taxation

309
General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KL-KWX7 277+
Income tax see KL-KWX7 279+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX7 301.2+

310
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+

311
General (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

312
Assessment (Table K11)
312.3
Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
312.5
Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)

Real property tax

313
General (Table K11)
313.3
Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains

314
Business tax (Table K11)
Other taxes, A-Z
315.155
Impact fees (Table K12)
315.P65
Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

316
General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
316.3
Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX7 316.3

317
Procedure (Table K11)
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX7 459.9+

318
Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX7 262+

319
General (Table K11)
319.2
Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
The armed forces

320
General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
320.2
General (Table K11)
320.3
Deferment (Table K11)
Including disqualification
321
Discharge (Table K11)
321.2
Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX7 150.9
National defense. Military law
The armed forces -- Continued

321.4 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations

322.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

322.5 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

323 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure

324 General (Table K11)

324.2 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
Individual offenses

325 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

325.2 Insubordination (Table K11)

325.3 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

325.4 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

325.5 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)

326 Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
Including procedure in honor cases

326.3 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

326.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces

327 General (Table K11)

327.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)

327.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
327.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

328 General (Table K11)
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice

329 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several
states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state

329.2 General (Table K11)

329.3 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
Including legal opinions, e.g. Attorneys General’s opinions
For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX7 3+
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

330 General (Table K11)

330.2 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

330.3 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Courts
Class works on Federal courts whose jurisdiction is limited to a state with the number for the federal
jurisdiction
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

332 General (Table K11)
332.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts -- Continued

Lowest courts. Local courts

Including law courts

332.52 General (Table K11)
332.53 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
333 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
333.2 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
333.3 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
334 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
334.2 High courts of the states or republics. Superior state courts (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

335 General (Table K11)
335.2 Special tribunals (Table K11)
335.3 Religious courts and councils

General (Table K11)
336 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
336.2 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
337 Customary (native) courts of law

General (Table K11)
337.2 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
337.3 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
338 Consular courts (Table K11)
338.2 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 326 Military courts

339 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
339.2 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
340 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
340.2 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
340.3 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

341 General (Table K11)

Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX7 5+
341.2 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

Judges

342 General (Table K11)
342.4 Independence of judges (Table K11)
343 Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution (Table K11)

Notaries see KL-KWX7 5.52

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office
343.2 Clerks to the court (Table K11)
344 Bailiffs (Table K11)
345 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor

procedure combined

346 General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
347 Parties to action (Table K11)
347.2 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Trial
Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued

348
General (Table K11)
348.2 Cross-examination (Table K11)
348.3 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof

349
General (Table K11)
349.2 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)
349.3 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
349.4 Witnesses (Table K11)
350 Judicial decisions (Table K11)

Remedies

351 General (Table K11)
351.2 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Civil procedure

352 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
353 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles

353.2 General (Table K11)
353.3 Stare decisis (Table K11)
353.5 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Principles of evidence see KL-KWX7 364.2
354 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
355 Equity practice and procedure (Table K11)
Jurisdiction. Venue

355.2 General (Table K11)
355.3 Removal of causes (Table K11)
355.4 Disqualification of judges (Table K11)
Action

356 General (Table K11)
357 Process and service (Table K11)
Pleading and motions

357.2 General (Table K11)
357.3 Motions (Table K11)
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

357.4 General (Table K11)
357.5 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
357.6 Lis pendens (Table K11)
357.7 Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)
Parties to action

358 General (Table K11)
358.5 Citizen suits (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures

359 General (Table K11)
359.2 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
359.3 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines

359.4 General (Table K11)
359.5 Default and restitution (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance

360 General (Table K11)
360.2 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
360.3 Right to litigate (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX7 361.5.L58
## Courts and procedure

### Civil procedure

**Procedure at first instance -- Continued**

- Res judicata see KL-KWX7 361.5.R48
- Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX7 359.4+

### Actions and defenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>361.2</td>
<td>Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.3</td>
<td>Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Defenses and exceptions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.L55</td>
<td>Limitation of actions (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.L58</td>
<td>Lis pendens (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.5.R48</td>
<td>Res judicata (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Particular proceedings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>362.2</td>
<td>Joinder of parties (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.3</td>
<td>Intervention (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.3</td>
<td>Interpleader (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.4</td>
<td>Default judgments (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.5</td>
<td>Settlement out of court (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.6</td>
<td>Compromise (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evidence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>364.2</td>
<td>Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.3</td>
<td>Burden of proof (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.4</td>
<td>Prima facie (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365.2</td>
<td>Admissibility and exclusion of evidence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

### Witnesses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365.4</td>
<td>Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365.5</td>
<td>Expert testimony (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>Jury and jurors (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.2</td>
<td>Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Judicial decisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>366.3</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.4</td>
<td>Judgment (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367.2</td>
<td>Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367.3</td>
<td>Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367.4</td>
<td>New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.2</td>
<td>Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.32</td>
<td>Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

### Advisary opinions (Table K11)

### Particular procedures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Matrimonial actions (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369.3</td>
<td>Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX7 61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clause</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>369.4</td>
<td>Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure
Particular procedures -- Continued

369.5 Public summons (Table K11)
Settlement see KL-KWX7 376

369.7 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX7 332.52+

Remedies and special proceedings

370 General (Table K11)
370.1 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
370.2 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
370.3 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
Interpleader see KL-KWX7 362.3
370.4 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
Extraordinary remedies
Including older remedies
371 General (Table K11)
Particular remedies
372 Quo warranto (Table K11)
Habeas corpus see KL-KWX7 370.2
373 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Execution of judgment

374 General (Table K11)
375 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
376 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
377 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
378 Costs (Table K11)

Criminal law

379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
379.5 General (Table K11)
380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
380.2 General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX7 395+
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law
381.2 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
381.4 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
381.5 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
Territorial applicability
382 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
382.2 General (Table K11)
382.3 Press delicts (Table K11)
383 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including intertemporal law

Criminal offense
Criminal law

Criminal offense -- Continued

384
General (Table K11)

384.4
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

384.5
Criminal act

384.6
Corpus delicti (Table K11)

384.7
Omission (Table K11)

385
Causation (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KL-KWX7 391+

385.5
General (Table K11)

385.6
Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

386
Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)

386.5.A-Z
Other grounds for justification, A-Z

386.7
Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

387
Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)

387.5
General (Table K11)

387.7
Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity

388.2
Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

388.3
Minors (Table K11)

388.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

388.5.D58
Distemper (Table K12)

388.5.I58
Intoxication (Table K12)

388.7
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

390
Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

390.3
Error (Table K11)

391
Forms of the criminal act

391.2
Attempt (Table K11)

392
General (Table K11)

392.2
Principal and accessories

392.5
Co-principals (Table K11)

392.7
Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

393
Complicity (Table K11)

393.4
Agent provocateur (Table K11)

394
Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)

395
Theory and policy of punishment

General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Punishment

Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued

395.2
Retaliation, Retribution, Vendetta (Table K11)

395.4
Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6
General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6035+

396
Criminal sociology (Table K11)

For non-legal works, see HV6001+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX7 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+

396.2
General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397
General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KL-KWX7 482.4

Reformatories see KL-KWX7 472.8

397.2
Short-term sentence (Table K11)

397.4
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing

(Table K11)

Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

397.8
Fines (Table K11)

398
Reprimand (Table K11)

398.2.A-Z
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z

398.2.C64
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)

398.2.C65
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)

398.2.C66
Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)

398.2.C67
Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)

Disfranchisement see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.D75
Driver's license revocation (Table K12)

398.2.E96
Expulsion (Table K12)

398.2.F68
Forfeiture (Table K12)

Infamy see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67

398.2.L67
Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)

398.2.P76
Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)

398.2.P765
Property confiscation (Table K12)

398.2.P77
Protective custody (Table K12)

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

398.2.P78
Protective surveillance (Table K12)

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment

398.3
General (Table K11)

398.6
Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX7 472.2

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

Including principals and accessories

402.2
General (Table K11)

402.4
Recidivism (Table K11)

402.6
Detention pending investigation (Table K11)

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

403
General (Table K11)

403.2
Active repentance (Table K11)

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency -- Continued

403.4
General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX7 482.8
Probation and parole see KL-KWX7 484

403.8
Limitation of actions (Table K11)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX7 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX7 3.2

Individual offenses

Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including
comparative state (provincial) law

For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

403.9
General (Table K11)

403.95A-.95Z
Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z

403.95.M56
Minorities (Table K12)
Including hate crimes

403.95.W65
Women (Table K12)

Homicide

404
General (Table K11)
Murder

404.2
General (Table K11)

404.3
Dowry killing (Table K11)

405
Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6
Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8
Euthanasia (Table K11)

406
Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

406.2
Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

406.4
Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5
Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7
Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Illegal abortion

407
General (Table K11)

407.2
Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX7 152+

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4
General (Table K11)

407.6
Battery (Table K11)
Child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

407.7
Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)

407.8
Communicating disease (Table K11)

408
Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2
Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX7 419

408.4
Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
Including sports injuries
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX7 409.6+

409
Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2
Dueling (Table K11)

409.4
Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KL-KWX7 110.45 Civil liability

410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KL-KWX7 405.8

410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KL-KWX7 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX7 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)

412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KL-KWX7 60.2+ Parental kidnapping

412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)

Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)

413.8 Duress (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)

Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)

415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KL-KWX7 108.5+

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

416 General (Table K11)

416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)

416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)

416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

417 Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418 General (Table K11)

418.2 Incest (Table K11)

418.4 Adultery (Table K11)

418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)

(418.8) Parental kidnapping

see KL-KWX7 60.2

419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Abortion see KL-KWX7 407+

419.6
Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420
General (Table K11)

420.2
Rape (Table K11)

Child molesting see KL-KWX7 419

420.6
Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)

420.8
Bestiality (Table K11)

422
Obscenity (Table K11)

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

Prostitution. Procuring

422.4
General works (Table K11)

422.45
Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)

Offenses against private and public property

423
General (Table K11)

Larceny and embezzlement

423.4
General (Table K11)

423.6
Burglary (Table K11)

424
Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)

424.2
Domestic and family theft (Table K11)

425
Embezzlement (Table K11)

425.4
Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)

425.6
Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)

Fraud

425.8
General (Table K11)

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX7 427.6

426
Extortion (Table K11)

426.6
Breach of trust (Table K11)

426.8
Usury (Table K11)

427.6
Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

428
Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

428.2
Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6
General (Table K11)

429
Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2
Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4
Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8
False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX7 434.6

Offenses against public property see KL-KWX7 423+

430.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

430.5
General (Table K11)

430.7
Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9
Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431
Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.4
Parasitism (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
432.4 Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX7 435.3+
432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
434.6 Counterfeiting money, stamps and securities (Table K11)

Customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX7 316.3

435.12.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.12.F34 False certification (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.3 General (Table K11)
435.4 Arson (Table K11)
435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy
435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism

437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
438 General (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
439.2 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)

439.8 Riots (Table K11)

Crimes against public health

440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Communicating sexually transmitted disease see KL-KWX7 407.8
Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

440.6  Gambling (Table K11)
   Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation

440.7  Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

440.8  Loitering (Table K11)

Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the people

441  General (Table K11)

High treason and treason

441.5  General (Table K11)

441.7  High treason against the state (Table K11)
   Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts

442.4  Treason against the constitution (Table K11)

442.6  Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

442.8  Inciting treason (Table K11)

443.2  Sabotaging endangering the state (Table K11)

443.4  Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)

443.8  Lese majesty (Table K11)

444  Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)

444.2  Treasonable espionage (Table K11)

444.4  Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6  Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8  Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5  Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
   Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8  General (Table K11)

446  Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.4  Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6  Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447  General (Table K11)

447.3  Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6  General (Table K11)

447.8  Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448  Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z  Other forms of opposition, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.4  General (Table K11)

448.5  False testimony (Table K11)
   Including false unsworn testimony and perjury

448.6  False accusation (Table K11)

448.8  Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450  Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2  Failure to report felony. Mispriison (Table K11)

450.4  Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6  Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7  Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
   Including execution

450.8  Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

451  Contempt of court (Table K11)
Criminal law

Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses. Offenses against the peace --

451.4 Crimes against the civil service
  General (Table K11)
452 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
452.4 Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)

Crimes against humanity
453.8 General (Table K11)
454 Genocide (Table K11)
454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
454.5 War crimes (Table K11)

456 Offenses committed through the mail
  General (Table K11)
  Obscenity see KL-KWX7 422
  Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX7 426
  Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 143.7
  Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 108.6
  Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
  Military criminal law see KL-KWX7 324+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX7 352+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX7 379+

460 Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 379
  General (Table K11)
  Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
  Court organization see KL-KWX7 332+

Procedural principles

461 General (Table K11)
462 Due process of law (Table K11)
462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

  Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
  Defendant see KL-KWX7 463.A25
463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
  Person charged see KL-KWX7 463.A25
  Public defender see KL-KWX7 463.D43
463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)

  Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
  For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX7 343
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
  Investigation
463.6 General (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Pretrial procedures
Investigation -- Continued
463.62 Techniques of criminal investigation
    see HV8073+
463.8 Examination of the accused
    Cf. KL-KWX7 467.9+ Admissability of evidence
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
464.2 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
464.6 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
    Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
    Detention pending investigation
    Cf. KL-KWX7 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)
466 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
    Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
    Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX7 464.8
    Limitation of action see KL-KWX7 403.8
Trial
467.3 General (Table K11)
467.5 Evidence. Burden of proof
    General (Table K11)
    Admissibility of evidence
    General (Table K11)
    Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
    Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
    For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
    Including wiretapping
469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
469.2 General (Table K11)
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
    For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Particular proceedings
471 General (Table K11)
471.3 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
471.5 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX7 387.5+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+
Judicial decisions
473.6 General (Table K11)
Judgment
473.8 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX7 398.3+
474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
474.6 Conviction (Table K11)
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KL-KWX7 484
475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
475.4 General (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX7 478.8
476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
476.2 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
Special procedures
476.5 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX7 398.2.C67
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 316+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX7 324+
Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
478 Appellate procedure. Cassation
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

479
Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)

479.2
Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
   For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX7 239

Execution of sentence
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

479.5
General (Table K11)
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX7 379

Imprisonment
   Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

479.8
General (Table K11)

480
Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner
   General (Table K11)
   Particular, A-Z

481.2.A-Z
   Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.P77

481.2.E38
   Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
   Insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.C65

481.2.J88
   Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

481.2.P64
   Political prisoners (Table K12)

482
Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including wages
   Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX7 395.6

482.4
Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
   Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX7 403.4+

482.8
Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

484
Probation. Parole (Table K11)
   Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents

484.3
Community-based corrections (Table K11)

485
Criminal registers (Table K11)

Extradition see KL-KWX7 466

486
Costs (Table K11)

Victimology
   General (Table K11)

488
Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
   Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX7 97.74

Criminology and penology
   see HV6001+
1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3 Monographic series

Official gazettes
For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.4 Indexes (General)

1.5.A2-.A29 General

Arranged chronologically

Legislative and executive papers
Including historical sources
see class J

Legislation

Indexes and tables

1.55 Serials

1.6 Monographs. By date

1.7 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, privileges, edicts, mandates, etc.

2 Collections. Compilations

Individual
see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections. Compilations
Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2 Serials

2.3 Monographs. By date

3.3 Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33 Digests. Summaries
For indexes and digests relating to a particular publication, see the publication

3.4 Several courts. By date

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K18)
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including reports of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5 Collective (Table K18)

Court decisions and related materials
   Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
      Trial courts
   3.7   Collective (Table K18)
   4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
      Local courts
         Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrates' courts, etc.
   4.2   General (Table K18)
   4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
   4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
Encyclopedias
   see the numbers provided for encyclopedias at the national level
Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
   see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
Form books
   see see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
Judicial statistics
   5.2   General
   5.3   Criminal statistics
          Including juvenile delinquency
   5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Trials
   see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
Legal research
   see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level
Legal education
   see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
The legal profession
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
   see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
Bar associations. Law societies and associations
   see the numbers provided for bar associations and law societies at the national level
History of law
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For collections and compilations of sources see KL-KWX8 2+
Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice
   For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KL-KWX8 91+
General works
   Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
      By subject, A-Z
   9.C65 Computers. Internet
      Internet see KL-KWX8 9.C65
Private law
   11   General (Table K11)
      Private international law. Conflict of laws
         For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
   12   General (Table K11)
      Interlocal (interstate) law
         see KL-KWX4 483.5 ; KL-KWX6 483.5
Private law

13. A-Z

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

13.2

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)

Including conflict of laws

Civil law

13.3

General (Table K11)

Persons

13.4

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

13.5

General (Table K11)

Personality and capacity

Including incapacity

13.6

General (Table K11)

Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)

Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44

13.8

Citizenship (Table K11)

13.9

Personality rights (Table K11)

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

Juridic persons of private law

14.2

General (Table K11)

14.3

Personality and capacity (Table K11)

Including personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

14.4

Associations (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

14.5

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

14.6. A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Things

14.7

General (Table K11)

14.8. A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

15

Rights (Table K11)

Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

15.2

General (Table K11)

15.3. A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

15.3.T78

Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

15.4

General (Table K11)

15.5

Marriage (Table K11)

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

15.6

Marital property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

15.7

General (Table K11)

15.8

Parental power (Table K11)

16

Adoption (Table K11)

16.2

Illegitimate children (Table K11)

16.3

Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)

16.4

Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)

For guardianship courts see KL-KWX8 38.2.G82

Property

16.5

General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property -- Continued

16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
   Including coownership

Real property. Land law
17 General (Table K11)
   Land registration law see KL-KWX8 19.2+
   Public and private restraint on real property
17.2 General (Table K11)
   Zoning laws see KL-KWX8 60.5
   Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
   Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land
17.4 General (Table K11)
17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
   Space above ground see KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
   Water rights see KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
17.7 Superficies (Table K11)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
18 General (Table K11)
18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
   Life annuities see KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
18.4 Right of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
18.5.C66 Condominiums. Horizontal property (Table K12)
   Horizontal property see KL-KWX8 18.5.C66

Hypothecation
18.6 General (Table K11)
18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8 Land charge (Table K11)
19 Pledges (Table K11)

Land register and registration
19.2 General (Table K11)
19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Inheritance. Succession upon death
19.5 General (Table K11)
   Intestate and testamentary succession
      Including wills
19.6 General (Table K11)
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations
20 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
  Nonperformance. Damages
  20.2
  General (Table K11)
  20.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
  20.4
  General (Table K11)
  20.5.A4-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  20.6.P76
  Protected rights (Table K12)
  20.6.A-Z
  Individual torts, A-Z
  20.6.A87
  Automobile accidents (Table K12)
  20.6.N43
  Negligence (Table K12)
  20.6.V56
  Violation of integrity (Table K12)
    Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Contracts and transactions
  20.8
  General (Table K11)
  Individual contracts and transactions
  20.9
  Sale (Table K11)
  21
  Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
  21.2
  General (Table K11)
  21.3
  Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
  21.4
  Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
    Including eviction
Housing
  21.5
  General (Table K11)
  21.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Disaster relief see KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
  21.6.E45
  Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
  21.7
  Land lease (Table K11)
  Contracts of service and labor
  21.8
  General (Table K11)
  21.9
  Servants (Table K11)
  Employees and labor contract see KL-KWX8 30.4
  22.A-Z
  Other contracts, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial contracts and transactions
  22.2
  General (Table K11)
  Commercial courts see KL-KWX8 31.8
  22.3
  Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
    Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
  22.4
  Agency (Table K11)
    Including commercial agents
  22.5
  Commercial registers (Table K11)
  22.6
  Sale (Table K11)
  22.7
  Consignment (Table K11)
  22.8
  Warehousing (Table K11)
  Freight forwarders and carriers see KL-KWX8 25+
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  23
  General (Table K11)
  23.2
  Bills of exchange (Table K11)
  23.3
  Checks (Table K11)
  Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Commercial contracts and transactions

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued

23.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Banking. Stock exchange

23.6 General (Table K11)
23.7 State supervision (Table K11)
23.8.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
23.8.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
23.8.S29 Savings banks (Table K12)
24.A24 Account current (Table K12)
24.D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)
24.L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)
24.3 Investments (Table K11)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KL-KWX8 82.5+
25 General (Table K11)
25.3 Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11)
Including passengers and goods
Bus lines see KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
Railroads see KL-KWX8 83.4+
Airlines
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+
25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
26.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Insurance
26.5 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business associations
27 General (Table K11)
27.3 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)
28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
29 Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued

29.3 General (Table K11)
29.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor
   contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform
   see KL-KWX4 1468 ; KL-KWX6 1208

30 General (Table K11)
30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including state and local departments and boards
30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.5 Labor-management relations (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Collective labor disputes
   Including strikes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5 C44 Child labor (Table K12)
   Holidays see KL-KWX8 31.5 V32
31.5 H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5 H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5 L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
   Leave of absence see KL-KWX8 31.5 V32
   Safety equipment see KL-KWX8 31.5 L32
   Sick leave see KL-KWX8 31.5 V32
31.5 V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
   Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5 W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6 A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
   Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
   Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)
32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   For department of labor and social affairs see KL-KWX8 30.3
Social insurance
32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5 Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5 H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
32.5 S62 Social security (Table K12)
Social legislation

Social insurance

32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
32.5.W67 Workers’ compensation (Table K12)
32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Social services. Public welfare

33 General (Table K11)

33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z

33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)

Juveniles see KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
33.5.P66 Poor (Table K12)
33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
33.5.W37 War (Table K12)

(33.6) Disaster relief

see KL-KWX8 58.4

33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX8 92.38+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 7

34 General (Table K11)

34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state and local departments and boards

Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+

Courts

History

34.3 General (Table K11)

34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

34.4.F48 Feudal and servity courts (Table K12)

Manorial courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.P38

Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)

Servity courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.F48

35 General (Table K11)

35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

35.2.D57 District courts (Table K12)
35.2.H54 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K12)

Supreme Court see KL-KWX8 35.2.H54

35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX8 31.8 Labor courts; KL-KWX8 33.7 Social courts; etc.

35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)
35.4.S38 Sharia courts (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel
Courts and procedure
The legal profession -- Continued
35.6 General (Table K11)
Law school education
See KL-KWX4 50+ ; KL-KWX6 50+
35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
36 Judges (Table K11)
36.2 Office of the public prosecutor. Procuratura (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)
Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
36.5 General (Table K11)
36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Judicial review see KL-KWX8 54
37 Procedure in general (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
Civil procedure
37.2 General (Table K11)
37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4 Remedies (Table K11)
37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Noncontentious jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Children (General) see KL-KWX8 38.2.D65
Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
Including children (General)
38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
Recording see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.R44 Registration. Recording (Table K12)
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
Insolvency
38.5 General (Table K11)
38.6 Execution (Table K11)
Including procedures
Bankruptcy
38.7 General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
39 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2 Costs (Table K11)
40 Public law
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
41 General
Estates. Classes
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
Estates. Classes -- Continued
42
42.2
Nobility
Peasantry see KL-KWX8 71.4+
42.3.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Feudal law
43
43.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
43.3
Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
43.4
General (Table K11)
Sources
Including historical sources and related material
43.5
Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Collections see KL-KWX8 43.5
44.5<date>
Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and
deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
44.6<date>
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
44.7.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z
44.7.R85
Rule of law (Table K12)
44.7.S46
Separation of power (Table K12)
45
45.3
Foreign relations (Table K11)
Individual and state
45.5
General (Table K11)
46
46.2-46.2.Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
46.2.O84
Descendants of émigrés see KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
46.3
General (Table K11)
46.5.A-Z
Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
46.7
Civic duties (Table K11)
47
47.2.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
47.3
Internal security (Table K11)
Organs of government
47.5
General (Table K11)
The people
47.6
General (Table K11)
48
48.2
The legislature. Legislative power
General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

48.3 Legislative bodies. Peoples' assembly (Table K11)
   Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.4 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

The head of state

48.5 General (Table K11)
48.6 Kings. Princes and other rulers
   General (Table K11)
48.7 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Birth rights (Table K12)
   Election (Table K12)
   Emergency powers see KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
48.7.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
48.7.S92 Succession (Table K12)
48.7.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
48.7.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)

49-51 The central government. Executive power
49 General (Table K11)
49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
50 The Governor (Table K11)
50.5 A-Z Other, A-Z
50.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
50.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
50.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
51 A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Class here departments not provided for by subject

The judiciary see KL-KWX8 33.92+

52 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)

State and religion

see KL-KWX4 2685+ ; KL-KWX6 2162+

Administrative law

53.3 General (Table K11)
53.4 Administrative process
53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)
54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Including judicial review of administrative acts
   Indemnification for acts performed by government
54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6 A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Administrative organization

55 General (Table K11)
55.5 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal (Table K11)
56 Municipal government
   General (Table K11)
56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government -- Continued
56.5
Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
For works on municipal civil service (General), see KL-KWX4 2989 ; KL-KWX6 2424
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
56.6
Civil service. Functionaries (Table K11)
Police and public safety
57
General (Table K11)
57.3
Police magistrates (Table K11)
Public safety
57.4
General (Table K11)
57.5.A-Z
Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of individuals
57.6
General (Table K11)
57.7
Identification and registration (Table K11)
58.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of social activities
58.3
General works (Table K11)
58.35
Gambling (Table K11)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
58.4
Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
59
General (Table K11)
59.3
Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
59.4
Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
59.5
General (Table K11)
59.6
Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
60
General (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation see KL-KWX8 63.6
Architectural and historic monuments see KL-KWX8 69
Public land law
60.2
General (Table K11)
Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KL-KWX8 73.4+
60.3
General (Table K11)
Regional planning
For jurisdiction and organization, see KL-KWX4 3057+ ; KL-KWX6 2570+
60.4
General (Table K11)
60.5
Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
60.6
Building laws (Table K11)
Entail see KL-KWX8 73
Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
Public health
61
General (Table K11)
61.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
61.2.B87
Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Cemetery laws see KL-KWX8 61.2.B87
Public health

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
    Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KL-KWX8 61.2.D78

Medical legislation

62.3 General (Table K11)
62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)

Environmental law

63 General (Table K11)
63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
    Environmental pollution
63.4 General (Table K11)
63.5.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
    Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

64 General (Table K11)
64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
    Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)

Education

65 General (Table K11)
65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
66 Higher education (Table K11)
66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)

Science and the arts

67.2 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Academies see KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)

Public collections

68 General (Table K11)
68.5 Archives (Table K11)
68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69 Historic buildings (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

70 General (Table K11)
70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
70.45 Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade (Table K11)
70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Guilds (Table K11)

Standards and norms
   see KL-KWX4 3254+ ; KL-KWX6 981+

Labeling
   see KL-KWX4 3268 ; KL-KWX6 981.7

71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
Advertising
   see KL-KWX4 3280+ ; KL-KWX6 982.4+

Agriculture

History

71.3 General
   Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

71.4

71.5 Mark communities. Village communities
   Manorial estates. Seigniories

72 General

72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom
72.3.S47 Serfs
   Leasehold for years and inheritance

72.5 General

72.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

73 Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation

73.4 General (Table K11)
73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)

74 General

74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
   Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards

74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)

75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)
75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)
75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)

76 Horticulture (Table K11)

76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
   Including timber and game laws

77 Fishery (Table K11)

Mining and quarrying

77.3 General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z By resource, A-Z
   Natural gas see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
   Oil see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
77.4.P48 Petroleum. Oil. Natural gas (Table K12)
77.4.S34 Salt (Table K12)

Manufacturing industries

78 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

78.3.A-Z
Types of manufacture, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Food processing industries

78.5
General (Table K11)

78.6.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

79
Construction and building industry (Table K11)

79.3
International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

79.5
General (Table K11)

79.6
Wholesale trade (Table K11)

79.7
Retail trade (Table K11)

80.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

80.3.A-Z
Products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

80.4
Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

80.5.A-Z
Service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

80.5.T68
Tourism (Table K12)

Artisans

81
General (Table K11)

81.2
Corporate representation (Table K11)

81.3.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5
General (Table K11)

81.6.A-Z
By utility, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

81.6.E43
Electricity (Table K12)

82
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

82.3
Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

82.4
Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation

82.5
General (Table K11)

Road traffic

82.6
General (Table K11)

82.7
Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)

83
Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

83.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

83.3.B88
Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4
General (Table K11)

83.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines
see KL-KWX4 3466 ; KL-KWX6 1049

Aviation
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
Transportation
  Water transportation. Domestic shipping -- Continued
  83.6  General (Table K11)
  83.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media
  84  General (Table K11)
  84.3  Postal services (Table K11)
  84.4  Telecommunication (Table K11)
  84.5  Radio communication (Table K11)
  84.6  Press law (Table K11)
  84.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

Professions
  85  General (Table K11)
  85.3.A-Z  Individual professions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  85.4  Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
    For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
  85.5  General (Table K11)
  85.6  Organization and administration (Table K11)
  86  Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
    Including courts
  86.3  Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
  86.4  Money. Coinage (Table K11)
    Including mint regulations

State revenue
  86.5  General (Table K11)
  Taxation
    Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
    For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
    locality or municipality
  86.6  General (Table K11)
  Income tax
    see the appropriate number for income tax at the national level
  Sales tax
    see the appropriate number for sales tax at the national level
  86.7  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
  Property tax. Taxation of capital
  87  General (Table K11)
  87.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  87.4  Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
  87.5  Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
  87.6.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  87.6.B87  Business tax
  87.6.R43  Real property tax
  87.6.S73  Stamp duties
  Customs. Tariff
  87.7  General (Table K11)
  87.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  88  Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Public finance
State revenue -- Continued
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
see KL-KWX4 3693+ ; KL-KWX6 3315+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
88.3
General (Table K11)
88.4.A-Z
Particular measures or claims, A-Z
88.4.I53
Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
89
General (Table K11)
89.3.A-Z
Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
89.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military law
89.6
General (Table K11)
89.7
Compulsory service (Table K11)
89.8.A-Z
Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90
Civil defense (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure
90.3
General (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law
91
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
91.2
General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
see KL-KWX4 3812+ ; KL-KWX6 3812+
91.3
Concepts and principles (Table K11)

Punishment
91.4
General (Table K11)
91.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
91.6
Criminal registers (Table K11)
92.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
92.B74
Breach of trust (Table K12)
92.B75
Bribery. Corruption (Table K12)
Corruption see KL-KWX8 92.B75
92.F36
Family violence (Table K12)
92.F73
Fraud (Table K12)
92.I45
Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics (Table K12)
92.L37
Larceny (Table K12)
92.M87
Murder (Table K12)
92.R33
Racketeering (Table K12)

Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
92.3
General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
92.4
General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KL-KWX8 34.2
Criminal law
   Criminal courts and procedure
      Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
         Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+
      Judicial assistance
         General (Table K11)
   93.3
      International judicial assistance (Table K11)
   93.4
      Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
   Court organization
      General (Table K11)
   94.3.A-Z
      Particular courts, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   94.5
      Procedural principles (Table K11)
   95
      Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
   95.3
      Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
   95.4
      Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
   Execution of sentence
      Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
   95.5
      General (Table K11)
   Imprisonment
   96
      General (Table K11)
   96.3.A-Z
      Penal institutions, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   96.4.A-Z
      Other special, A-Z
   96.4.B56
      Blood money. Compensation (Table K12)
   96.4.C36
      Capital punishment (Table K12)
   96.4.C66
      Community-based corrections (Table K12)
      Compensation see KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
.A1A-.A1Z Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17A-.A17Z Official gazettes
Including historical sources

Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS300+ Municipal documents of local governments

.A2 Serials
.A25 Monographs. By date
Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc.
Including historical sources

.A29A-.A29Z Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

.A4 Serials
.A45 Collections. By date
.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

.A6 Serials
.A65 Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7 Serials
.A75 Monographs
.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts or topics, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level

History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

.A85A-.A85Z Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z General works
Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form
Private law
Including civil and commercial law

.12 General
.125 Persons. Status. Capacity and incapacity
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13 General
Property. Law of things. Real property

.15 General
Particular subjects

Private law
  Property. Law of things. Real property -- Continued
    .18  Land register
    .19.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
    .2  General
    .23.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Obligations
    .24  General
    .25.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    .25.L43  Leases. Rent
      Rent see KL-KWX9 .25.L43
    .26  Merchant and business enterprise
    .27  Commercial registers
    .28  Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
    .29  Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
  .3  General
  .32.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  .32.F67  Foster children. Foster parents
  .33.A-Z  Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KL-KWX9 .38

City constitution and government
  .34  General
  .35  Legislative functions. City council, etc.
      Including elections
  .36  Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service
      Including elections
  .38  Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
      Municipal civil service see KL-KWX9 .36
      Including equality before the law, antidiscrimination, political parties, nationality and citizenship

Police and public safety. Police force
  .4  General
  .44.A-Z  Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
  .44.F57  Fire
  .46.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Flags see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
      Insignia see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
  .46.N34  Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals, etc.
      Seals see KL-KWX9 .46.N34

Public property. Public restraints on private property
  .47  General
  .5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  .5.B84  Building laws
  .5.C84  City planning and redevelopment

Public health. Medical legislation
  .54  General
  .55  Burial and cemetery laws
  .58.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  .58.D74  Drinking water
  .58.N37  Narcotics
  .6  Environmental laws

Cultural affairs
Particular subjects
  Cultural affairs -- Continued
    .63  General
    .64  Education, Schools, Institutions
    .65  Theater, Orchestra
    .66  Public collections
    .67  Historic buildings and monuments
    .68.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Industry, trade, and commerce
    .7  General
    .73  Agriculture
        Including viticulture and forestry
    .74  Mining and quarrying
    .75.A-Z  Artisans, A-Z
    .76.A-Z  Professions, A-Z
    .78.A-Z  Corporate representation, A-Z
    .78.B62  Boards of trade
    .78.C42  Chambers of commerce
    .78.G55  Guilds
    .78.T72  Trade associations
    .8  Public utilities
  Public finance
    .83  General
        Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
    .85  General works
    .855.A-Z  Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z
    .855.S25  Sales tax, Value-added tax
    .86  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions
.x  Legislation
.x2  Decisions
.x3  General works
    Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics
<p>| 0.1 | Royal (Imperial) statutes. Code of law |
| 0.2 | Treaties |
| 0.3 | Royal (Imperial) privileges, decrees, mandates, etc., A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |
| 0.4 | Judicial decisions and opinions, A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |
| 0.5 | Contracts. Deeds, A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |
| 0.6 | Testaments. Wills, A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |
| 0.7 | Boundary stones (e.g. Kudurru), A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |
|     | Census lists |
|     | see PJ3851+ |
| 0.8 | Inventories, A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |
| 0.9 | Formularies. Clauses and forms, A-Z |
|     | Subarrange each by Table K21 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA4</td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence. By date. Including individual letters, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National (Federal) law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Including treaties, statutes, regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A6-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Domestic relations. Family law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marriage. Dissolution of marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Matrimonial property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Grazing and hunting rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Family property. Ancestral property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Inheritance and succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Customary (native) courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Constitution. Political organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Criminal law and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Particular crimes (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Particular punishments (not A-Z)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.xA1-.xA119  General works
.xA1191-.xA11919  Persons
.Domestic relations. Family law
.xA12-.xA129  General
.xA13-.xA13  Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
.xA14-.xA149  Marriage. Matrimonial property
.xA15-.xA159  Marriage. Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship
.Property
.xA16-.xA169  General
.xA17-.xA179  Personal property
.Land law
.xA18-.xA189  General
.xA19-.xA199  Land tenure
.xA21-.xA219  Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
.xA22-.xA229  Grazing and hunting rights
.xA23-.xA239  Family property. Ancestral property
.xA3-.xA39  Contracts
.xA4-.xA49  Inheritance and succession
.xA5-.xA59  Customary (native) courts and procedure
.xA6-.xA69  Constitution. Political organization
.Criminal law
.xA7-.xA79  General
.xA8-.xA89  Particular crimes (not A-Z)
.xA9-.xA99  Particular punishments (not A-Z)
A

Abandoned property: KL-KWX6 649
Abandonment
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.E96
Land law: KL-KWX2 204
Abduction: KL-KWX4 4125+, KL-KWX5 412.5+, KL-KWX6 4125+, KL-KWX7 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KL-KWX4 4206, KL-KWX5 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KL-KWX4 4132, KL-KWX5 413.2, KL-KWX6 4132, KL-KWX7 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KL-KWX4 4188, KL-KWX5 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KL-KWX4 4130, KL-KWX5 413, KL-KWX6 4130, KL-KWX7 413, KL-KWX7 413.4
Abettor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
Aboriginal Australians: KU350+
Aborigines
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
Abortion: KL-KWX6 1483.4, KL-KWX7 152.4
Forced abortion for population control: KL-KWX4 3125.A36, KL-KWX5 313.5.A36
Abortion clinics: KL-KWX6 1485.A36, KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
Abron: KQ9000.A37
Absence and presumption of death (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 143, KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Abstracts (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Abuse of a child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Abuse of defenseless persons: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of legal process
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4507.5
Abuse of legal process (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.3
Abuse of rights: KL-KWX4 444.7
Abuse of rights (Concept of law): KL-KWX6 444.7
Abutting property (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3047, KL-KWX6 2529
Academic degrees: KL-KWX2 723.5
Academic freedom: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Academies (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
Acceptance (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.A22
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Access to children
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Access to public records: KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Accessions (Property): KL-KWX1 125, KL-KWX4 659, KL-KWX5 65.9, KL-KWX6 727.A33, KL-KWX7 72.7.A33
Accessories
Parties to action in torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
Accessory
Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.A32, KL-KWX5 73.5.A32
Accessory after the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3929
Accessory at attempted crime (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3931, KL-KWX5 393
Accessory before the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
Accident control (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015+, KL-KWX5 301.5+, KL-KWX6 1566+, KL-KWX7 160.7
Accident insurance: KVJ758, KL-KWX4 1015+, KL-KWX5 105.3, KL-KWX6 934
Accidents
Liability (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1324, KL-KWX6 1274
Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
Torts: KL-KWX4 842.3, KL-KWX5 85.3
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.A25, KL-KWX6 1160.5.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1422.3, KL-KWX5 1422.3
Accountants: KL-KWX4 3517, KL-KWX5 352.3, KL-KWX6 1083
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
Accounting
Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
Business: KL-KWX4 923, KL-KWX5 97.25, KL-KWX6 956.6, KL-KWX8 22.3
Commercial contracts: KL-KWX4 244.7
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Courts and proceedings: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Decedents’ estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
Accounting
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
Property tax
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3618, KL-KWX6 3104
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3257
State and local property tax: KL-KWX4 3665
Public finance: KL-KWX8 86
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3629
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Trustees: KL-KWX6 753
Accounting and financial statements (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
Accounting law: KL-KWX6 952.3
Acculturation: KVJ1789
Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4624, KL-KWX5 462.4, KL-KWX6 4624, KL-KWX7 462.4
Achievement of purpose (Obligations): KL-KWX4 647.A28
Acquittal
Criminal procedure: KVJ2978
Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4744, KL-KWX5 474.4, KL-KWX6 4744, KL-KWX7 474.4
Acronyms and pseudonyms (Authorship): KL-KWX6 1104.22
Act of God (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
Act of government (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
Actio libera in causa: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7
Actio negatoria: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
Action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3586+
INDEX

Administrative acts (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2735+, KL-KWX5 274
Administrative and executive publications (Legislation): KL-KWX4 17+, KL-KWX5 1.95+, KL-KWX6 17+, KL-KWX7 1.95+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2764+, KL-KWX5 276.4+, KL-KWX8 54
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 620+, KL-KWX4 2711+, KL-KWX5 272+, KL-KWX6 2450+, KL-KWX7 245+, KL-KWX8 53.3+
China: KNN39+
Administrative organization: KL-KWX4 2858+, KL-KWX5 285+, KL-KWX8 55+
Ancient China: KNN184+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Administrative power, Control of abuse of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Administrative process: KL-KWX4 2730+, KL-KWX5 273+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
Administrative sanctions: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7, KL-KWX6 2465
Administrative tribunals: KL-KWX6 2460+, KL-KWX7 246
Admiralty: KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX9 93+
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents (India): KNS19.3
Admiralty courts and proceedings: KL-KWX6 922+, KL-KWX7 93.5+
Admission of evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4679+, KL-KWX5 467.9+, KL-KWX6 4679+, KL-KWX7 467.9+
Admission of evidence (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 487, KL-KWX4 1775+, KL-KWX5 177.5
Admission to the bar
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
Adnyamatana: KU356
Adopted children (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 791
Adoption: KVJ294
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 86, KL-KWX2 183.3, KL-KWX4 609+, KL-KWX5 61+, KL-KWX6 600, KL-KWX7 60, KL-KWX8 16
Adoption procedure: KL-KWX4 1872, KL-KWX5 187.2
Adult education: KL-KWX2 724+, KL-KWX4 3158.5, KL-KWX5 318.6, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 165.3, KL-KWX8 66.5
Divorce: KL-KWX2 178, KL-KWX6 578.A48
Adverse possession
Real property: KVJ455
Advertising: KL-KWX2 766, KL-KWX4 1237+, KL-KWX5 123.3+, KL-KWX6 982.4+, KL-KWX7 100.16
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
Economic law: KVJ1004
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3280+, KL-KWX5 328+
Unfair competition: KVJ1277+, KL-KWX6 1177+, KL-KWX7 121.3+
Advisory opinions
Courts: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
Advisory opinions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1802, KL-KWX5 180
Aeronautics (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3
Aestimatum: KL-KWX4 879.4, KL-KWX5 90.4
Aeta: KPM356
Affiliation
Parent and child: KVJ290
Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal): KL-KWX4 616.5+, KL-KWX5 62+, KL-KWX6 598, KL-KWX7 59.8, KL-KWX8 16.3
Affreightment (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 217, KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+, KL-KWX6 923+, KL-KWX7 93.7
Affreightment (Maritime law): KL-KWX2 342+
Afghanistan: KNF0+
Agalega: KSV1+
Age limit
Employment: KL-KWX4 1297.A34
Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.A34
Age of consent
Marriage: KL-KWX6 544.A35
Age of tyrants
History of Greek law: KL4361
Agency: KVJ890+
Agency and prokura: KL-KWX4 924
Agent for both contracting parties: KL-KWX4 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3934, KL-KWX5 393.4, KL-KWX6 3934, KL-KWX7 393.4
Agents, Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Aggravated negligence (Torts): KL-KWX4 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 402.2+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+, KL-KWX6 4305+, KL-KWX7 430.5+
INDEX

Aggravating circumstances
Offenses against the person: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+, KL-KWX6 4049+, KL-KWX7 403.9+
Agrarian colonies: KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX8 73.4+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+
Agreed judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1793, KL-KWX5 178.7, KL-KWX6 3678, KL-KWX7 367
Agreements, Status of forces: KL-KWX4 3751
Agricultural banks: KL-KWX4 3322
Agricultural contracts: KL-KWX2 785+, KL-KWX4 3306, KL-KWX5 329.6, KL-KWX6 989+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Agricultural cooperatives: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3316+, KL-KWX5 331.6+
Agricultural courts and procedure: KL-KWX2 769, KL-KWX4 3330, KL-KWX5 333, KL-KWX6 985.7, KL-KWX8 75.3
Agricultural credit: KL-KWX4 3322, KL-KWX6 997.5
Agricultural insurance: KL-KWX4 1022.A47
Agricultural laborers
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX6 1454.A34
Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
Agricultural law: KL-KWX1 224+
Agricultural loans: KL-KWX4 3322
Agricultural mortgages: KL-KWX4 3322
Agricultural pests, Control of: KVJ1023+
Agricultural pledges and liens: KL-KWX6 998
Agricultural production: KVJ1030+
Agricultural products and production: KL-KWX6 998.3+, KL-KWX7 100.95+
Food processing: KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX2 836.A57
Agricultural research: KL-KWX4 3165.A35
Agriculture: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX9 .73
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
Agriculture (Regulation): KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 71.3+
Ahmedabad: KNU9505
Ahoms: KNS356
Aiding and abetting suicide: KL-KWX4 4060, KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KL-KWX4 4282, KL-KWX5 428.2, KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
AIDS (Disease)
Air and space above ground (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
Air charters: KL-KWX6 1053
Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
Air fields (Antarctica): KWX870
Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3
Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+
Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
Antarctica: KWX709
Air raid shelters: KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
Air safety: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8, KL-KWX6 1050.3
Antarctica: KWX872
Air traffic rules: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
Air transport (Antarctica): KWX868+
Air worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5, KL-KWX6 1050.4+
Crimes aboard: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
Territorial applicability: KL-KWX6 3833, KL-KWX7 383
Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2
Aircraft mortgages: KL-KWX2 284.M65, KL-KWX4 935.2
Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.A43
Liquor laws: KL-KWX6 1543+
Tariff: KVJ2533.A43
Airlines: KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX4 935.2, KL-KWX5 98.8, KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
Airmail: KL-KWX2 884.A57
Airports: KL-KWX4 3468.3, KL-KWX6 1051, KL-KWX7 107.2
Airspace: KL-KWX2 205
Ajmar (Law reports): KNS20.15
Alcohol: KL-KWX4 3097
Alcoholic beverages: KVJ1542+, KL-KWX4 3097
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.A43
Liquor laws: KL-KWX6 1543+
Tariff: KVJ2533.A43
Alcohols (Guardianship): KL-KWX4 628.5.A45
Alcoholism: KVJ1523
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3120
Alcoholism (Public health): KL-KWX6 1505
Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A54, KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+, KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
Algeria: KQG0+
Alibi (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4706, KL-KWX5 470.6, KL-KWX6 4706, KL-KWX7 470.6
Alien ownership
Real property: KL-KWX6 658.5, KL-KWX7 66.2
Alien property: KVJ333
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Alien tort claims: KVJ863
Alienation, Restraints on: KVJ427+
Aliens
Capacity and disability: KVJ207, KL-KWX6 519.A54, KL-KWX7 52.55.A54
INDEX

Aliens
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.A64, KL-KWX7 76.5.A64
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 565+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.A55
Public law: KL-KWX1 277.5.A58
Registration: KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
Taxpayers: KL-KWX2 920.A45
Allahabad: KNU9507
Alliances: KL-KWX1 284
Allied Council for Japan: KNX2219
Allied Occupation of Japan: KNX2201+
Allocations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Allocial title
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Allowances (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
Alternatives to imprisonment: KL-KWX2 998
Alyawara: KU357
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KL-KWX4 3494.5
Ambrym (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Amending process
Constitutional law: KL-KWX7 180.5
Amending process (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 1892
Amendment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1753
American Samoa: KHV1+
Ammunition (Police): KL-KWX2 632
Amnesty
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Criminal procedures: KL-KWX1 299.5.A46
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Amortization (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Amputation of limbs
Criminal punishment
Ancient China: KNN281.A66
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.A66
Amusements
Control of social activities: KL-KWX4 3036.5.A48
An-tung sheng: KNN5101+
Ancestral continuity: KVJ120, KVJ235
Ancestral property: KVJ430.A53, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Ancient Orient (History of law): KL2+
Andaman and Nicobar Islands: KNT1+
Andong Sheng: KNN5101+
Ancestry (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Angami: KNS358
Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominum: KWR1+
Anhui Sheng: KNQ5001+
Anhwei Province: KNQ5001+
Animal experimentation and research: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Animal industry
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.A55
Animal protection: KVJ1535, KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Animal welfare laws
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
Animals
Tort liability: KVJ822
Animals (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.A54, KL-KWX6 947.3
Annam: KPV0+
Annexation: KVJ1755
Annulment: KVJ254
Annulment (Dissolution of marriage): KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Anonymous (Authorship)
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
Antarctic marine ecosystems: KWX801+
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime: KWX801+
Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission: KWX827
Antarctic Minerals Regime: KWX821+
Antarctic Postal services: KWX879+
Antarctic Protected Area System: KWX718+
Antarctic research: KL-KWX4 3165.A68, KL-KWX5 319.A68
Antarctic Treaty, 1959: KWX343.31959
Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting: KWX484+
Antarctic Treaty System: KWX341+
Antarctica: KWX1+
Antecedents
Land tenure: KVJ430.A53
Competition: KL-KWX4 3222
Antidumping duties: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
Antitrust laws: KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
INDEX

Antitrust laws and patent law: KL-KWX4 1197, KL-KWX6 1137
Antitrust laws and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1224
Antitrust violations: KL-KWX4 4300.A58
Aoba (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Aos: KNS357
APEC: KVE601+
Apiculture: KL-KWX1 235, KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
Apolima Islands: KWW1+
Apostasy
  Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
  Appeals courts: KL-KWX6 3465
  Appellate courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3553, KL-KWX7 351.2, KL-KWX8 3.5+
  Appellate procedure
    Civil procedure: KVJ2757+, KL-KWX2 497, KL-KWX4 1822+, KL-KWX5 182+, KL-KWX6 3740
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX1 299+, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4780+, KL-KWX5 478+, KL-KWX6 4780, KL-KWX7 478
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2
  Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1687
  Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3690, KL-KWX5 369.5
  Appellate procedures: KL-KWX5 168.7
  Appertinent rights: KVJ403+
  Appointment
    Judges: KVJ2674
    Appointment and election (Civil service): KL-KWX3 43.6, KL-KWX4 2975, KL-KWX6 2405, KL-KWX7 240.5
    Appointment of heir: KL-KWX4 786, KL-KWX5 78.6
    Appraisers: KL-KWX4 3521.A67
    Apprentices, Artisans: KL-KWX4 3427, KL-KWX5 342.7
    Apprenticeship contract: KL-KWX1 191
    Aquae ductus (Real property): KL-KWX1 150
    Aquatic sports
      Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.A65
    Arab Common Market: KME451+
    Arab Cooperation Council: KME551+
    Arab countries (Law and legal systems compared):
      KMC112+
      Arab League: KME51+
      Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989: KQE1201+
      Arabian Peninsula (General): KMC117
      Aranda: KU358
      Arbitral awards
        Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
      Arbitration
        Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2800, KL-KWX5 280
        Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9, KL-KWX8 37.5
        Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX6 1349
        Courts: KL-KWX6 3760
        Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1464+, KL-KWX5 145.3, KL-KWX6 1405+
        Arbitration
          Labor law: KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349, KL-KWX7 143.6
          Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
          Arbitration agreement (Obligations): KL-KWX2 233
          Arbitration awards: KL-KWX2 500
          Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76
          Arbitration clause (Contracts): KL-KWX6 823.A72, KL-KWX7 82.3.A72
          Archaeological excavations: KL-KWX2 735
          Archaeology
            Africa: KQ78
            China: KNN85+
            History of law: KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
            Russia: KLA94+
          Archaic periods
            History of Greek law: KL4361
            Archaeic periods (History of Greek law): KL4111
            Archipelagic territorial regimes: KL-KWX2 555
            Architects: KL-KWX1 237.A73, KL-KWX4 3519, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
            Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
            Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
            Architecture
              Ancient China: KNN198.A73
              Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
              Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
              Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
              Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
              Architecture
                Ancient China: KNN198.A73
                Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
                Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
                Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
                Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
          Arrest
            Africa: KQ83
            China: KNN87
            History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
            Arrapha: KL2215.A78
            Arrest
              Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817

806
INDEX

Arrest
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75
Arson: KL-KWX4 4354, KL-KWX5 435.4, KL-KWX6 4354, KL-KWX7 435.4
China: KNN79.A78
Criminal law: KVJ2894
Artesian water: KVJ1470
Artesian wells: KVJ2142
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.13+
Artificial insemination
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 699, KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KL-KWX6 1066.2, KL-KWX7 109.2
Artisans: KL-KWX1 237.A78, KL-KWX2 852, KL-KWX4 3426+, KL-KWX5 342.6+, KL-KWX8 81+, KL-KWX9 .75.A+
Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
Artists
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A77, KL-KWX7 7.3.A77
Artists' contracts: KL-KWX4 3169
Arts: KVJ1632+
Arunāchal Pradesh: KNT1001+
Arushi: KQ9000.A67
Asbestos
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3014.A83
Ascension: KTE1+
ASEAN: KNE151+
Ashanti: KQ3001+, KQ3001+
Ashanti Empire: KQ3071+
Ashanti Protectorate and Colony: KRX1+
Ashanti State: KQ3041+
Ashmore and Cartier Islands: KU2315.A74
Asia and Middle East studies: KL-KWX4 3165.A75, KL-KWX5 319.A75
Asia Minor: KL6901+, KMC116
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation: KVE601+
Asocial types (Social services): KL-KWX4 1535, KL-KWX5 153.5, KL-KWX6 1469, KL-KWX7 150.5, KL-KWX8 33.5.A88
Assam: KNT2001+
Assassination
Trials: KL-KWX6 40.A87
Assault and battery: KVJ2818, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
Assault on taxicab drivers: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
Assault on the head of state: KL-KWX4 4426, KL-KWX5 442.6, KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
Assessment
Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
Income tax
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3
Income tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3576, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312
Property tax
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3619, KL-KWX6 3106
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3665.5, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312
Real property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630
Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566
Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77
Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065
Assignment for the benefit of creditors: KL-KWX6 969.A77
Assignment of chose in possession: KL-KWX6 671
Assignment of contracts: KL-KWX6 827
Assimilation: KVJ1789
Assistance at sea: KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Assistance in emergencies (Civil law): KL-KWX4 510
Assistance to developing countries: KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Association or integration of states (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 547
Associations: KVJ895+, KL-KWX4 522+, KL-KWX5 53.3+, KL-KWX6 952+, KL-KWX7 97.8+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Insolvency procedure: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 150+
Associations, Unincorporated: KVJ898+
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of risk: KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
Assumption of risk by injured party: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Assumption of risk (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3862
Assur: KL2215.A77
Assyria: KL1601+
Assyro-Babylonian law: KL700+
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KL-KWX4 1925
Asylum, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8
Asylum seekers: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Attorneys: KL-KWX4 3518, KL-KWX5 352.4, KL-KWX6 1084
Auditors: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
Stock companies: KL-KWX2 310
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1075.5
Australian Antarctic Territory: KWX125
Australian Capital Territory: KUA1+
Australian Capital Territory: KU+
Author and publisher: KVJ1247, KL-KWX2 387, KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+, KL-KWX7 115.5+
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
Authors
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A85, KL-KWX7 7.3.A85
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
Atypical or mixed contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
Atypical contracts: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
Auction houses: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
Auction sales (Contracts): KL-KWX6 665.5
Auctioneers: KL-KWX4 930, KL-KWX5 97.9, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
Auctions: KL-KWX5 97.9
Automobile accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A85, KL-KWX8 20.6.A87
Automobile accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.A85
Automobile emission control: KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5
Automobile emissions: KL-KWX7 155.35
Automobile industry: KL-KWX6 1018.A95, KL-KWX7 103.5.A95
Automobile insurance: KL-KWX4 1031+, KL-KWX5 106.8, KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A87
Automobile theft: KL-KWX4 4244
Automobiles
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
Customs: KL-KWX4 3653.A87, KL-KWX5 364.5.A87
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3422.A88
Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Automotive insurance
Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
Automotive transportation: KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88
Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KL-KWX4 4244
Autonomy
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148.3, KL-KWX6 1647
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2938
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
INDEX

Autopsy
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Auxiliary medical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX5 162+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3749, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-KWX7 322.5
Avalanche (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436
Average
Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
Maritime law: KVJ731
Average (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 219, KL-KWX2 346, KL-KWX4 978+, KL-KWX5 102.6+, KL-KWX6 921.3
Aviation: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+, KL-KWX6 1050+, KL-KWX7 107+
Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1035, KL-KWX5 107
Aviation accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
Aviation accidents (Torts): KL-KWX4 850, KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
Aviation insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A94
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A94
Award (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
Awards (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Azerbaijan: KLE1+
Azerbaijan S.S.R.: KLE1+

B

Baalbek: KL5915.B33
Babua: KQ9000.B33
Babylon: KL2215.B33
Babylonia: KL2201+
Babylonian and Egyptian legal systems compared: KL170
Bafokeng: KQ9000.B34
Baggara: KQ9000.B36
Bagobo: KPM359
Bahrain: KMF1001+
Bail
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4659, KL-KWX7 465.9
Bail (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7
Bailiffs: KL-KWX4 1624, KL-KWX5 162.4, KL-KWX6 3508, KL-KWX7 344
Bailment: KVJ528.B35
Contracts: KVJ620+,
Bailment of securities: KL-KWX6 878
Baltic states (General): KLA475
Bamileke: KQ9000.B36
Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34
Bangalore: KNU9510
Bangladesh: KNG1+

Banishment
Criminal law
Ancient China: KNN281.B36
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B36
Banishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.B36
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Bank credit: KVJ680+, KL-KWX6 900+, KL-KWX7 89.5+
Bank holding companies: KL-KWX4 950.5
Bank insurance: KL-KWX4 1017
Bank notes: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
Bank secrets: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Bankers (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.B36
Banking: KVJ660+, KL-KWX1 213+, KL-KWX2 260+, KL-KWX4 978+, KL-KWX5 100.4+
Bankruptcy
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Bankruptcy: KVJ950+, KL-KWX2 364+, KL-KWX4 1942+, KL-KWX5 194+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Bankruptcy and execution (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy court and procedure: KL-KWX6 965+, KL-KWX7 98.5
Bankruptcy courts: KVJ952
Bankruptcy, Receivers in: KL-KWX2 365.R42
Banks
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
Tort liability: KVJ849.B36
Banks of issue: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 941+, KL-KWX5 99.6, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
Bantu: KQ9000.B37
Bar associations: KL-KWX2 58, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
Bar examinations
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
Barbary States (General): KQC116
Barotseland: KQ3401+
Barren wife
Dismissal of: KL-KWX2 177
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.B37
Barrier-free design
Building and construction: KL-KWX4 3072.B37, KL-KWX5 308.35.B37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barter</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX2 235.B37, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath houses</td>
<td>KPM360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tang and post-Tang China</td>
<td>KNN345.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath houses (Ancient China)</td>
<td>KNN195.B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batlokwa Kingdom</td>
<td>KQ3801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 288.B37, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill posting (Advertising)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting securities</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindubi</td>
<td>KU360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bini</td>
<td>KQ9000.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binjiang Sheng</td>
<td>KNN6301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biodiversity conservation</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1509.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological terrorism</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical engineering</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 391.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patented products</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1150.B56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biram</td>
<td>KQ6381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 513, KL-KWX5 51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1862, KL-KWX5 186.2, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth control</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 445+, KL-KWX5 313.4+, KL-KWX6 1483, KL-KWX7 152.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth right</td>
<td>KVJ1769+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>KNN137.B57, KNN287.B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisexuals</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 575.5.G39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 982.O34, KL-KWX6 4172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapu</td>
<td>KVJ2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasphemy</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3188.B53, KL-KWX5 4172, KL-KWX6 417.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood banks</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2, KL-KWX6 1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood donations</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood money</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 96.4.B56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Blood tests
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Bloodline: KVJ120
Board of controllers and supervisors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1099
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1059, KL-KWX4 1125
Board of directors and officers (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 956.3
Boarding schools: KVJ1624
Boards and commissions
Education: KL-KWX4 3138.4, KL-KWX6 1612
Boards of trade: KL-KWX4 3429.7
Body
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.8
Body (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 519.5
Bombay: KNU9511
Bombay Presidency: KNS19.1+
Bombay Supreme court (1823-1862): KNS286.B66
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Bona fides: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66
Bond issues: KVJ2335
Bond issues (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2746+
Bonded labor
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
Corporations: KVJ930
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
Bontoks: KPM364
Bonus system
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.B64
Bookdealers: KL-KWX4 3504.5+, KL-KWX5 350.5, KL-KWX5 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KVJ2550
Bophuthatswana: KTL5000
Borno State: KTA6000
Bornu Empire: KQ7301+
Borno State: KQ7101+
Botswana: KQK1+
Bottomry and respondentia: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.B68
Boundaries
Property: KL-KWX7 69.2
Real property: KVJ407
Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Boundaries (Property): KL-KWX1 140, KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 698
Boundary disputes
National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
Boundary questions: KVJ1753+
Boundary stones (Real property): KL-KWX1 140
Brawling: KVJ2821, KL-KWX6 4094, KL-KWX7 409.4
Breach of contract: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 826, KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1316, KL-KWX6 1266
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4, KL-KWX6 419.4
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2, KL-KWX6 4192, KL-KWX7 419.2
Breach of trust: KL-KWX8 92.B74
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4266, KL-KWX5 426.6, KL-KWX6 4266
Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
Bribery: KL-KWX8 92.B75
Civil service: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452, KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Criminal law: KVJ2877, KL-KWX1 288.B75
Elections and voting: KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Bridges: KVJ2130
Briges
Taxes: KVJ2500
Bringing false complaint: KL-KWX4 4498, KL-KWX5 449.8, KL-KWX6 449.8, KL-KWX7 448.8
British Antarctic Territory: KWX145
British Central Africa Protectorate: KQM0+
British Indian Ocean Territory: KQP1+
British New Guinea: KWH1001+
INDEX

British period (India): KNS132+
British Somaliland: KQP1000+
British West Africa: KQC121
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3495+, KL-KWX5 349.6+
Broadcasting rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.73, KL-KWX4 1160.73, KL-KWX6 1104.73
Brokerage: KL-KWX4 929+, KL-KWX5 97.8
Brokers: KVJ892.B76
Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Brother and sister, Marriage between: KL-KWX1 53
Brunei: KNK1+
Buandik: KU361
Budget: KVJ2317+
Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Business names: KVJ1272
Buhid: KPM366
Building accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.B84
Building accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.B84
Building across boundaries
Real property: KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
Building across boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners):
KL-KWX4 701.B68
Building and construction
Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
Building and construction law: KVJ2300+
Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
Building construction
Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2590+, KL-KWX7 255+
Building safety and control: KVJ2302
Buildings
Ancient China: KNN198.A73
Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Bukharskai͡a Narodnai͡a Sovetski͡a Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
Bukidnon: KPM367
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1326, KL-KWX5 131, KL-KWX6 1276
Burden of proof: KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX7 349+
Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX6 3650, KL-KWX7 364.3
Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX6 4675+
Burden of proof (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1773, KL-KWX5 177.3
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
Bureaucracy: KL-KWX4 272+, KL-KWX5 27.2+
Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Burden of proof: KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1773, KL-KWX5 177.3
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
Byzantine
Ancient China: KNN184+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Burera: KU362
Burghers (free)
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Building and construction
Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
Building and construction law: KVJ2300+
Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
Building construction
Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2590+, KL-KWX7 255+
Building safety and control: KVJ2302
Buildings
Ancient China: KNN198.A73
Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Bukharskai͡a Narodnai͡a Sovetski͡a Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
INDEX

Business insurance: KL-KWX4 1017
Business names: KL-KWX4 922
Business records: KL-KWX6 952.4
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Business tax: KVJ2480, KL-KWX8 87.6.B87
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3674+, KL-KWX5 367.5, KL-KWX6 3300+, KL-KWX7 314
Businesspeople (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.8B7, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.8B7, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
Buxas: KNS361
Byelorussian S.S.R.: KLF1+

C
C.I.F. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
C.I.F. clause (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
Cabinet, The (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
Cable communication, Inter-island: KVJ1219
Cable railways: KL-KWX4 3465.C32, KL-KWX5 346.5.C32
Cabo Verde: KQX0+
Cadasters and cadastral surveys: KL-KWX2 214.5, KL-KWX4 758, KL-KWX5 75, KL-KWX8 19.3
Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Calcutta: KNU9515
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency: KNT3101+
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency): KNS19.2+
Calcutta Supreme court (1774-1862): KNS286.A+
Calumny: KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4149, KL-KWX5 414.9
Military law: KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
Cambodia: KNM0+
Camera
   History of law: KL-KWX4 260, KL-KWX5 26
   Cameron: KWQ0+
Campgrounds (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Cancellation of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863.3
Cancer
   Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.C35
Cannabis
   Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
   Canvassing (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.8
Capacity
   Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
   Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37

Capacity
   Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3880+, KL-KWX5 387.7+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.7+
   Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
   Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+, KL-KWX8 13.6+
   Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
   Private law: KL-KWX1 27
   Capacity and disability: KVJ194+
   Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+
   Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 771+, KL-KWX7 76.4+
   Capacity to sue and to be sued: KL-KWX4 1743
Cape of Good Hope: KTL5501+
Cape Verde: KQX0+
Capital: KVJ925
   Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
   Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
   Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
   Taxation: KVJ2460+
   Taxation of
      National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4
      State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX8 87+
   Capital gains tax
      National revenue: KL-KWX2 937, KL-KWX4 3623, KL-KWX5 361, KL-KWX6 3130, KL-KWX7 299
      State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294
   Capital investment
      Income tax: KVJ2437
      Capital investment (Income tax): KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
      Capital punishment: KL-KWX2 995.5, KL-KWX4 3964, KL-KWX6 3964, KL-KWX8 96.4.C36
      Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.4, KL-KWX5 396.4
      Capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062
      Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
      Caravan parks: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
      Caravan traffic: KL-KWX1 209
      Cargo: KL-KWX6 1053.3
      Carpenters: KL-KWX1 237.A78
      Carriage by air: KL-KWX2 282+, KL-KWX6 917, KL-KWX7 92.7
      Carriage by land: KVJ722, KL-KWX6 916.5+, KL-KWX7 92.6+
      Carriage by sea: KVJ725+, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
      Carriage of goods: KVJ738
      Road traffic: KVJ1148
      Carriage of goods and passengers: KVJ720+
INDEX

Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464.3, KL-KWX5 346.4, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Water transportation: KL-KWX4 3479, KL-KWX5 347.9, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Carriage of goods and passengers at sea and inland waters
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 976, KL-KWX5 102.4
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KVJ740
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 976
Carriers (Carriage of goods and passengers): KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KL-KWX4 3244+, KL-KWX5 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KL-KWX4 3246, KL-KWX5 324.6
Cartels: KL-KWX2 755+, KL-KWX4 3225+, KL-KWX5 322.5+, KL-KWX6 978.3+
Cases, Court (China): KNN62.5+
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Casinos
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Casinos (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Cassation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1825, KL-KWX5 182.5
Cassation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4786, KL-KWX5 478.6
Caste
Marriage: KL-KWX7 54.5.C37
Natural persons: KL-KWX6 513.3
Castes
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Marriage: KL-KWX2 163, KL-KWX6 544.C37
Castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313
Castration (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.C37
Castration (Criminal law)
Ancient China: KNN281.C37
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.C37
Catalogs (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Caucasus Region: KLA475.5
Causation
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3851, KL-KWX6 3851+, KL-KWX7 385
Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 435.6, KL-KWX7 435.6
Causing false testimony: KL-KWX4 4494, KL-KWX5 449.4
Cebuano: KPM369
Celebrations
Cemeteries: KVJ2250
Cemeteries (National): KL-KWX6 2626, KL-KWX7 260.4
Censors
Government officials
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN339.C46
Government officials (Ancient China): KNN189.C46
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C46
Censorship
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Constitutional law: KVJ1806
Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Census: KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Centennials
Central administration
Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX5 331.8
Government business enterprises: KL-KWX4 3218
Publishers and publishing: KL-KWX4 3504
Central African Republic: KRB1+
Central Asia (General): KLA477
Central banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Central government: KL-KWX4 2570, KL-KWX5 257, KL-KWX6 2235
Central Treaty Organization (CENTO): KME801+
Centralization and decentralization in government: KL-KWX4 2860, KL-KWX5 285
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX4 3380, KL-KWX5 338
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX1 240.C47
Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
Certificates of origin
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Certification
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Ch'a-ha-erh sheng: KNN5201+
Chad: KRC1+
Chaga: KQ9000.C53
Chaha'er Sheng: KNN5201+
Chancellery: KL-KWX8 50.5.C42
Chandigarh: KNT3501+
Channel waters: KVJ2135
Charges brought against a person (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Charitable bequests: KL-KWX6 777, KL-KWX7 77.7
Charitable educational trust schools: KVJ1627.C48
Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3580, KL-KWX6 2846
Charitable pawnbrokers
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
Charitable trusts: KVJ536, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
Charities: KL-KWX2 618.5
Social legislation: KL-KWX4 442+
State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Charter parties (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 974, KL-KWX6 923.5
Chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
Charters, ordinances, and local laws: KL-KWX9 .A4+
Chattel mortgages: KL-KWX4 720.C48, KL-KWX6 904.5+
Chattels
Torts: KL-KWX7 97
Chattells, Torts affecting: KVJ803
Checks: KVJ650, KL-KWX2 255+, KL-KWX4 939+, KL-KWX5 99.4, KL-KWX6 882, KL-KWX7 88.4, KL-KWX8 23.3
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Cheese: KL-KWX4 3390, KL-KWX5 339
Chekiang Province: KNN5201+
Chemical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX5 337.47, KL-KWX6 1016.3+, KL-KWX7 103.3
Chemical industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.C48, KL-KWX5 142.5.C48
Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Chemicals
Tort liability: KVJ832.C48
Chennai: KNU9565
Cheroots
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Cheros: KNS362
Chicanery: KL-KWX4 444.7, KL-KWX6 444.7
Chicanery and abuse of legal process: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX6 4507.5
Chiefdoms (Mossi States): KQ7981+
Chiefdoms (Niger Delta): KNN5248
Children
Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+
Private law: KL-KWX1 34.5
Protection against obscenity: KL-KWX4 1547
Protection in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1572+
Children and sexual crimes: KL-KWX4 4857, KL-KWX5 487.4, KL-KWX6 4857, KL-KWX7 488
Children borne by slaves of the household: KL-KWX1 89
Children, Crimes against: KVJ2828
Children with disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX2 721, KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
Children with mental disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1636
Children with physical disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1635
Children with social disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Chilean Antarctic Territory: KWX155
China: KNN1+
China (People's Republic, 1949- ): KNQ0+
China (Republic, 1949- ): KNP1+
Choice of law: KL-KWX4 482+, KL-KWX5 48.4, KL-KWX6 482+, KL-KWX7 48.3+
Choses in action: KVJ510, KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 730.5.C46
Assignment of: KL-KWX4 816.5
Warranty: KL-KWX4 875.3
INDEX

Choses in action and obligation: KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Choses in possession: KL-KWX6 729+, KL-KWX7 72.9+
Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801)
India: KNS19.38
Christmas Island: KU2315.C57
Chubu region: KNX476.5
Chugoku region: KNX477.5
Chunxi chi ling ge shi (before 1170): KNN17
Chunxi tiao fa shi lei: KNN17.6
Church lands: KVJ2265
Church property, Protection of
Civil law: KL-KWX4 2990, KL-KWX5 299
Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695
Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
Civil law: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Civil suits
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Circuit judges: KVJ2670
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4020+, KL-KWX5 402+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1781, KL-KWX6 3658
Criminal: KL-KWX4 4705
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX5 470.5, KL-KWX6 4705, KL-KWX7 470.5
Circuses (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7
Circuses (Public safety): KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Ciskei: KTL6000
Citizen suits
Courts: KL-KWX4 1658
Citizenship: KVJ1769+, KL-KWX2 146, KL-KWX4 518.7, KL-KWX5 52.6, KL-KWX8 13.8
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 563+, KL-KWX8 46
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Citizenship and nationality: KL-KWX9 .39
Citizenship of children: KL-KWX4 593
Citrus fruit: KL-KWX6 1022.5.C57
City council: KL-KWX9 .35
City courts: KL-KWX9 .38
City director: KL-KWX4 2946
Civic (socialist) duties: KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX8 46.7
Civil and natural obligations: KL-KWX2 228.3.C5, KL-KWX4 814
Civil and political rights: KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX4 897+, KL-KWX5 93.9+
Civil defense: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
Civil procedure: KVJ2710+, KL-KWX6 3557+, KL-KWX7 352+
Civil procedure (Courts): KL-KWX2 480+, KL-KWX4 1695+, KL-KWX5 169.5+, KL-KWX8 37.2+
Civil registry: KVJ96+
Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Civil rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX9 .39
Torts: KVJ854
Civil rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
Ancient China: KNN188+
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
History of law: KL-KWX4 275, KL-KWX5 27.5
Public corporations other than state or municipal: KL-KWX4 2990, KL-KWX5 299
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Civil status
Natural persons: KVJ189
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KL-KWX4 3750, KL-KWX6 3369
Civil status (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 142, KL-KWX6 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
Civil status of married women: KL-KWX2 169
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KL-KWX4 4767, KL-KWX5 476.7
Civil unions, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
Claim drafting and registration
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1226
Claims
Adjustment of (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832
Claims and actions resulting from ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 131, KL-KWX4 675+, KL-KWX5 67.5+
Claims drafting and registration
Trademarks: KL-KWX6 1166+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KL-KWX4 1930+, KL-KWX5 193+
Clan society to the Taika reform: KNX122+
Class action
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57
Class action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3606
Class structure (Constitutional order): KL-KWX4 264+
INDEX

Classes
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Classification of acts: KL-KWX4 2737
Clauses
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.C52
  Contracts: KL-KWX1 169, KL-KWX4 870+, KL-KWX5 89.6+
  Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KL-KWX4 870.3, KL-KWX5 89.66
  Clearinghouses: KL-KWX4 949, KL-KWX5 100.2
  Clemency
    Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+
    Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
  Clemency (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 403.4, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
  Clerks
    Court employees: KVJ2686
    Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C54
    Law manuals (China): KNN127.C54
  Clerks (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
  Clerks to the court: KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX4 1621+, KL-KWX5 162+, KL-KWX5 162.3+, KL-KWX6 3505+, KL-KWX7 343.2
  Climatic changes: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3
  Clinical method
    Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.5.C55
  Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5
  Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114
  Clothing and dress
    China: KNN129.C56
    Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
  Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58
  Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5
  Co-ownership
    Land tenure: KVJ382
  Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+
    Land: KL-KWX4 694
  Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
  Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63
  Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+
  Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
  Antarctica: KWX707
Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
  Antarctica: KWX876.5
  Coastwise navigation: KVJ1177
  Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192
  Cochín-China: KPV0+
  Cocoa
    Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62
    Economic law: KVJ1032.C63
  Coinage: KVJ2347, KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
  Collapsible (Construction danger): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
  Collecting of accounts: KL-KWX6 896, KL-KWX7 89.4
  Collecting of accounts (Banking): KL-KWX4 960.3
  Collection
    Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
    Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+
  Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
  Collective agreement and individual labor contract
    Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
    Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
  Collective education (Children): KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
  Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
  Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
  Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+
  Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4
  Colleges: KVJ1626
  Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
Collision at sea: KVJ730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
Collision of patents: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Collision of trademarks: KL-KWX4 986.3
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources: KWX806+
Commissioners
Court employees: KVJ2683
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts of institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commodatum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
Commercial and industrial property: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9
Commercial art (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Commercial aviation: KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
Commercial companies: KL-KWX2 304+
Commercial contracts and transactions: KL-KWX2 242+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX8 22.2+
Commercial crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C65
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C65
Commercial liens: KL-KWX4 936, KL-KWX5 98.9
Commercial loans and credit: KL-KWX2 272
Commercial mandate and consignment: KL-KWX2 245+
Commercial maritime law: KVJ725+
Commercial papers
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.C655
Commercial registers: KL-KWX2 244.8, KL-KWX4 925, KL-KWX5 97.3, KL-KWX8 22.5, KL-KWX9 27
Commercial sales: KL-KWX2 247+, KL-KWX4 926+, KL-KWX5 97.5+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources: KWX806+
Commissioners
Court employees: KVJ2683
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts of institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commodatum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
Commodity exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
Common danger: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
Common lands: KL-KWX6 2563+
Common law marriage: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
Common-law partners: KVJ274
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA): KQE101+
Common schools: KVJ1620+
Common use
Natural resources: KVJ2124
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
Common use (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3046.5, KL-KWX6 2525, KL-KWX7 251.2
Commonage and pasture: KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8
Commoners
Commons and enclosures (Land): KL-KWX6 708, KL-KWX7 70.7
Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE350
Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983: KQE251+
Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE300+
Communicable disease, moribic agents, or parasites, Spreading: KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8
Communicating disease: KL-KWX7 407.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
Communication: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 106.2+, KL-KWX8 84+
Antarctica: KWX878+
Communist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
Communists
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.C68
Community-based corrections: KL-KWX4 4843, KL-KWX8 96.4.C66
Community procedure: KL-KWX7 484.3
Community legal services: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Community of inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Community of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 574, KL-KWX5 57.4
Community property: KVJ243
Commutative and aleatory contracts: KL-KWX6 814, KL-KWX7 81.4
Comoros: KRE1+
Companies: KVJ920+, KL-KWX1 222, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
Company finance (Private companies): KL-KWX4 1101+, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Comparative advertising: KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 1123, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Comparative law societies: KL-KWX2 74.A+
Compensation: KL-KWX8 96.4.B56
Expropriation of land: KL-KWX4 2833
Nationalization: KL-KWX6 2544.3, KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
Compensation for improvements by tenants: KL-KWX4 881
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KL-KWX4 822
Compensation for unjustified execution: KL-KWX4 1938
Compensation to victims of crimes: KVJ887, KVJ2994, KL-KWX6 950, KL-KWX7 97.74
Competence conflict (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2810, KL-KWX5 281
Compentence conflict courts: KL-KWX4 1590
Compentence in subject matter and venue
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1450
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
Compensation and incentives for high performance: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
Competition between media: KL-KWX4 3483.3
Economic law: KL-KWX8 70.45
Complaint (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
Complicity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3933, KL-KWX5 393.3, KL-KWX6 3933, KL-KWX7 393
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Composition to end bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1959, KL-KWX5 195.9
Compound offense
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
Compulsory labor: KVJ1802
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX6 2664
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Compulsory military service: KL-KWX4 2664, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Computer crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C67
Computer games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
Computer programs
Computer programs and software (Copyright): KL-KWX2 384, KL-KWX4 1183, KL-KWX5 118.3, KL-KWX6 1123, KL-KWX7 115.3
Computer security (Computer programs)
INDEX

Computers
Sale: KL-KWX4 926.5.C65
Computers and privacy
Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
Comrades’ courts: KL-KWX4 1593.C65, KL-KWX5 159.3.C65, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Concept of law: KVJ2628, KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Concessions (Economic law): KL-KWX2 749
Concessions (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
Conciliation (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349
Concordats and contracts
Secular ecclesiastical law: KL-KWX4 2685+
Concubinage: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX2 166
Concurrent ownership
Estates: KL-KWX6 685+
Land tenure: KVJ382
Personal property: KVJ516, KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Real property: KL-KWX2 206+
Conditional sale: KL-KWX1 177, KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX4 877+, KL-KWX5 89.85+, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Conditional sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Conditions
Contractual acquisition: KL-KWX4 667, KL-KWX5 66.8
Conditions of employment: KL-KWX4 2977, KL-KWX5 297.7
Conditions of probation: KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Conditions of trading: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Condominium: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+
Condominiums: KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Conduct of court proceedings: KVJ2647, KL-KWX4 1595
Confectionary industry: KL-KWX4 3382, KL-KWX5 338.3
Confederation of Arab Republics: KME651+
Confederations: KL-KWX1 284
Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982: KL-KWX11+
Conference on Antarctica, 1959: KWX10+
Confession
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3596
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Confidential communication
Banking: KL-KWX4 953
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
Confidential communications: KL-KWX4 3563.5
Confidential disclosure
Violation of by professional persons: KL-KWX4 4164, KL-KWX5 416.4, KL-KWX6 4164, KL-KWX7 416.4
Confidential disclosure (Torts): KL-KWX4 843.3

Confiscation
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
Confiscation of property (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P765, KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
Confiscations (Government measure in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660
Confiscations (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
Confiscations (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX7 263
Conflict of interest
Courts: KVJ2630
Conflict of interests: KVJ1731
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Conflict of laws: KVJ174+, KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX2 126+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
Congo (Brazzaville): KRG1+
Congo (Democratic Republic): KTX0+
Conjugal community: KL-KWX1 59
Conjugal partnership: KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
Conjugal violence: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Consanguinity: KVJ555.C66
Consanguinity and affinity: KVJ280+, KL-KWX1 80+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+, KL-KWX8 15.7+
Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX4 858.5.C65, KL-KWX6 812.2
Consent
Contracts: KL-KWX6 819+, KL-KWX7 82
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4084, KL-KWX5 408.4, KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Marital contracts: KL-KWX1 46
Consent of the injured party
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3861+, KL-KWX5 386+, KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
Torts: KL-KWX4 838.5.C65
Conservation: KL-KWX8 63.6
Agricultural and forest lands: KVJ1013
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Fisheries
   Antarctica: KWX795+
   Fishery: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3
Petroleum, oil, and gas: KL-KWX2 818, KL-KWX4 3366.3
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KL-KWX4 3299, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Conservation of environmental resources: KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Conservation of mineral resources: KL-KWX6 1006.3
Conservation of natural resources: KL-KWX2 706
Common heritage commons management systems (Antarctica): KWX706
Conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+
Consignation
   Obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
   Sale: KL-KWX4 926.2.C65
Consignment: KL-KWX1 205, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX8 22.7
Consolidation
   Corporations: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
   Consolidation and merger: KL-KWX7 98.25
   Corporations: KL-KWX6 962.3
   Public finance: KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
   Consolidation and merger of corporations: KVJ947
   Consolidation and merger (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1045.3
   Consolidation of land holdings: KL-KWX8 73.6
   Consolidation of urban landholdings: KL-KWX4 3063
   Consortium (Industrial trusts): KL-KWX4 1138, KL-KWX5 113.3
   Constastation (Property): KL-KWX4 735
   Constitution and organization of municipal government:
      KL-KWX4 2942+, KL-KWX5 294
   Constitution of 1889 (Japan): KNX2064.51889
   Constitution of 1946 (Japan): KNX2064.51946
   Constitution of 1950 (India): KNS1744.5195
Constitutional aspects
   Business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
   Competition rules: KL-KWX4 3220.3
   Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3810, KL-KWX5 380, KL-KWX6 3810, KL-KWX7 380
   Punishment: KL-KWX4 3948, KL-KWX5 394.8
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4612, KL-KWX5 460.2
   Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
   Extradition: KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466
   Government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2, KL-KWX6 2603+, KL-KWX7 257
   Higher education: KL-KWX4 3147.3
   Labor law: KL-KWX2 405, KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
   Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1377, KL-KWX6 1337
Constitutional aspects
   Labor law
      Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
      Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
      Vacations: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
   Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
   Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
   Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
   Paints: KL-KWX4 3515.5
   Public finance: KL-KWX4 3526.3
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3272.5
   Social security: KL-KWX4 1473
   Services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1543
   State and religion: KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+
   Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
   Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
   Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4162, KL-KWX5 416.2
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure: KL-KWX4 2620+, KL-KWX5 262+, KL-KWX6 2390, KL-KWX7 239, KL-KWX8 52
Constitutional guaranties
   Family law: KL-KWX4 541
   Inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
   Property: KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64
   Constitutional history: KVJ1700+, KL-KWX2 527+, KL-KWX4 2089.2+, KL-KWX5 208.2+, KL-KWX6 1754.12+, KL-KWX8 41+
   India: KNS1754.12+
   History of Greek law: KL4360+
   India: KNS1733.2+
   Japan: KNX2049.2+
   Russia: KLA2049.2+
   Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.66
Constitutional order and principles: KL-KWX3 25
Antarctica: KWX455
Constitutional principles: KVJ1715+, KL-KWX4 2110+, KL-KWX5 212+, KL-KWX6 1779.2+
Constitutional reform: KVJ1674, KL-KWX2 522, KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
Constitutional remedies (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495
Constitutional right to recreation: KL-KWX4 3134.5
Constitutional rights
   Recreation: KL-KWX6 1515.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
   Family law
      Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
Constitutional safeguards
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 482
   Education: KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
   Constitutional torts: KL-KWX5 266.C65
Constitutional torts: KVJ854
Government employees: KVJ1678+
Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KL-KWX4 4478, KL-KWX5 447.8, KL-KWX6 4478, KL-KWX7 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
Construction
Causing danger in: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6
Construction and building industry: KVJ1097
Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Construction contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Construction industry
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.C66
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C65
Construction workers
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.C66
Consular courts: KL-KWX2 467, KL-KWX4 1589, KL-KWX5 158.8, KL-KWX6 3482, KL-KWX7 338
Consumer cooperatives: KL-KWX5 112.5.C65
Consumer credit: KL-KWX6 903.6.C65
Consumer credit (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Consumer products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
Consumer protection: KVJ1000, KL-KWX2 765, KL-KWX4 3276, KL-KWX5 327.6, KL-KWX6 982.3, KL-KWX7 100.13
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Contagious and infectious diseases
Public health: KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
Contagious and infectious diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX4 3080+, KL-KWX5 308.9+
Contagious and public diseases (Public health): KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Contagious diseases: KVJ1400+
Containers
Economic law: KVJ992
Containers (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Contango (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KVJ2881
Press law: KL-KWX4 3511, KL-KWX5 351.5, KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
Contested elections: KL-KWX6 2177, KL-KWX7 217.7
Contested wills: KL-KWX6 781.C66
Continental shelf and its resources: KL-KWX2 820, KL-KWX4 3347, KL-KWX5 334.7, KL-KWX6 1006.8
Continuing education: KL-KWX8 66.5
Contract for services: KVJ606+
Contract for work and labor: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
Contract of service: KVJ602
Contract systems (Government control): KL-KWX4 3200
Contract with oneself: KL-KWX6 826
Contractors
Contractors liens: KL-KWX6 860
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1023.5
Contracts: KVJ563+, KL-KWX2 234+, KL-KWX4 858+, KL-KWX5 87.6+, KL-KWX6 801+, KL-KWX7 81+, KL-KWX8 20.8+
Labor: KL-KWX6 1245+, KL-KWX7 127.5
Marital: KL-KWX1 46
Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
Private law: KL-KWX1 154+
Theater: KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KL-KWX4 3403, KL-KWX5 340.3
Contracts, Artists': KL-KWX4 3169
Contracts by adhesion: KL-KWX6 820
Contracts by mail, etc.: KL-KWX4 869.4, KL-KWX6 819.7
Contracts for service and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C67
Contracts for work and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C66, KL-KWX4 893+, KL-KWX5 93.6
Contracts imposed by the law: KL-KWX6 813.3
Contracts involving bailments: KL-KWX6 876+, KL-KWX7 87.7
Contracts of inheritance: KL-KWX1 113, KL-KWX2 221, KL-KWX4 790+, KL-KWX5 79, KL-KWX6 783, KL-KWX7 78.2
Contracts of service and labor: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Contracts of unspecified duration: KL-KWX6 815
Contractual acquisition
Property: KL-KWX4 666+, KL-KWX5 66.5+
Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Contractual discharge: KL-KWX4 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KL-KWX5 89.67
Contractual pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 727+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
Contributory negligence: KVJ807
Contributory negligence (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.4
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals: KL-KWX4 3300, KL-KWX6 994.3+
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KL-KWX8 70.45
Control of government: KL-KWX4 2512, KL-KWX5 251.2, KL-KWX6 2182, KL-KWX7 218.2
Control of individuals: KVJ1566+
Control of individuals (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+, KL-KWX6 1572+, KL-KWX7 160.9+
Control of property (Government measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Control of social activities: KVJ1582+
Control of social activities (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Control of unemployment: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
Contumacy
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C68
Conversion
Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
Conversions, Corporate (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3022, KL-KWX7 290.2
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3607, KL-KWX6 3022
Convertible bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.C54
Conveyance
Land law: KL-KWX2 203.5, KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Real property: KVJ477
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
Conveyance and life annuities (Servitudes): KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
Conviction (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Cook Islands: KVL1+
Cooperation of states
Antarctica: KWX465+
Cooperative banking: KVJ669
Cooperative insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Cooperative retail trade: KL-KWX4 3421, KL-KWX5 342.2
Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 948, KL-KWX5 100, KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
Business corporations: KVJ940
Corporate structure: KL-KWX4 3316+
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3250+, KL-KWX5 325
Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
Income tax: KL-KWX2 927
Public law: KL-KWX4 2885, KL-KWX5 288.5
Cooperatives
Finances: KL-KWX4 1127+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3595+, KL-KWX5 358.6, KL-KWX6 2890+, KL-KWX7 285+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C66
Coral
Corals
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Coram nobis (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3718
Corn (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C65
Coroners: KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
Corporate charters and bylaws: KL-KWX6 956.22
Convertible bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.C54
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KL-KWX2 753, KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
Corporate finance: KVJ925, KL-KWX4 1061+, KL-KWX5 109.8+
Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporate representation: KL-KWX6 980
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1063
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Management-labor relations (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2986
Corporate rights and personality (Social security): KL-KWX4 1474.2
Corporate structure
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974, KL-KWX5 197.4
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Execution: KL-KWX4 1979
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67
KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
INDEX

Corporations
Tort liability: KVJ847+
Torts: KL-KWX6 948.3
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
(Corporate reorganization): KL-KWX4 1150
Corporations and cooperatives (Mining and quarrying): KL-
KWX4 3355, KL-KWX5 335.5
Corporeal punishment: KL-KWX2 996
Corpus delicti: KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6
3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
Correction of faulty decision
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1798
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3,
KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4
4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4,
KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4, KL-KWX9 .86
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-
KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 472.6+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX4 4726+
Correctional personnel
Tort liability: KVJ856
Correspondents (Press law): KL-KWX5 895
Corrupt practices
Civil service: KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Corrupt practices (Election and voting): KL-KWX4 4460,
KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-
KWX5 451.6+
Criminal law: KVJ2877
Corruption (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5
451.6+
Corruption, Judicial
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4513
Cosmetics
Public health: KL-KWX4 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments: KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5
132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5
Costs
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1965, KL-KWX5 196.5
Bankruptcy courts: KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1830, KL-KWX5 183
Civil register: KL-KWX4 1866, KL-KWX5 186.6
Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2, KL-KWX6
3765+, KL-KWX7 378
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5
197.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4850, KL-KWX5 486, KL-
KWX6 4850, KL-KWX7 486
Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
Costs
Execution: KL-KWX4 1928
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1928, KL-KWX5 192.9
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1882, KL-KWX5
188.2
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1848, KL-KWX5 184.8
Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1634
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1568, KL-KWX5 156.8
Côte d'Ivoire: KSH0+
Cotton
Agricultural production: KL-KWX7 100.95.C68
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C68
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C66
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C66
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.C66
Cotton industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C68
Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964: KME151+
Council of Ministers: KL-KWX4 2585, KL-KWX6 2265, KL-
KWX7 226.5
Council of Ministers (Socialist): KL-KWX5 258.5
Councils
Government: KL-KWX7 50.5.C68
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2943
Councils and civic association (Municipal government): KL-
KWX4 2943
Councils of elders: KL-KWX1 275
Councils of state
Heads of state: KL-KWX1 275
Legislature: KL-KWX7 221.8
Counterclaim (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-
KWX5 175.6.S48
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KVJ2922
Counterfeiting money, stamps, and securities: KL-KWX4
4346+, KL-KWX5 434.6+, KL-KWX6 4346, KL-KWX7
434.6
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Court
Bankruptcy court: KL-KWX4 1943
Court congestion and delay: KL-KWX4 1654
Court decisions: KL-KWX2 19.5+, KL-KWX3 14, KL-KWX4
17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX7 2.2+, KL-KWX8
3.33+
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX6 160+, KL-KWX7
16+
Medieval and early modern history: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-
KWX5 16+
Court decorum and discipline: KL-KWX4 1595
Court employees: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Court jurisdiction: KVJ2835
Court officials and councils: KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Court organization and procedure
Ancient China: KNN225+
British period in India: KNS283+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Court organization and procedure (History of law): KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KVJ2647
Court records: KVJ2690
Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX7 368.32
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
Court structure: KVJ2640+
Court, The (History of law): KL-KWX4 250, KL-KWX5 25, KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Ancient China: KNN164+
Officials and councils
Ancient China: KNN164+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN164+
Courts: KL-KWX1 246, KL-KWX2 459+, KL-KWX6 3441+, KL-KWX7 332+
Administrative courts: KL-KWX4 2770
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2630, KL-KWX5 263
Costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 986+, KL-KWX8 94+
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1400+, KL-KWX7 143.3+
Courts and procedure: KVJ2600+, KL-KWX1 244+, KL-KWX2 455+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3407+, KL-KWX7 328+, KL-KWX8 33.92+
Military law: KL-KWX4 3770, KL-KWX5 376.7, KL-KWX6 3395, KL-KWX7 326
National revenue: KVJ2560
Courts martial: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
Courts of appeal: KL-KWX8 3.5+
Courts of assizes: KL-KWX2 986.5, KL-KWX4 1585
Courts of cassation: KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2
Courts of first instance
China: KNN69+
Courts of honor: KL-KWX4 1591, KL-KWX5 158.9, KL-KWX6 53.8, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 5.48, KL-KWX7 111.9
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.H65
Professions: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX8 85.4
Courts of human rights: KL-KWX4 469
Courts of justice: KL-KWX3 40+
Courts of last resort: KL-KWX2 462
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.L38
Courts of the last resort
Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Covenant not to sue (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.C69
Covenants running with the land: KVJ442
Coverage and benefits
People with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.A+
Social security: KL-KWX4 1533.A+
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1516.A+, KL-KWX6 1453.A+
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1500.A+, KL-KWX6 1442.A+
Credit: KL-KWX5 100.5
Banks and banking: KVJ680+, KL-KWX1 214, KL-KWX4 955+
Credit card fraud: KL-KWX4 4263
Credit institutions
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
Credit insurance: KL-KWX4 1025, KL-KWX5 106.3
Credit unions: KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
Creditor's rights: KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
Creditor
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KL-KWX4 1956
Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
History of Greek law: KL4115.C74
Crimes aboard aircraft: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
Crimes against dignity and honor: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
Crimes against foreign states: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
Crimes against humanity: KL-KWX2 982.157, KL-KWX4 4538+, KL-KWX5 453.8+, KL-KWX6 4538+, KL-KWX7 453.8+
Crimes against inchoate life: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Crimes against national defense: KVJ2870, KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
Crimes against personal freedom: KL-KWX4 4116+, KL-KWX5 411.6+, KL-KWX6 4116+, KL-KWX7 411.6+
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
Crimes against property: KL-KWX2 982.C75
Crimes against public health: KVJ2900, KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
INDEX

Crimes against public order and safety
   Criminal law: KVJ2890+
   Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KL-KWX4 4330+, KL-KWX5 433+, KL-KWX6 4330+, KL-KWX7 433+
   Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
   Crimes against the environment: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
   Crimes against the person: KVJ2812+
   Crimes against women: KL-KWX2 982.W66
   Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KL-KWX4 3844, KL-KWX5 384.4, KL-KWX6 3844, KL-KWX7 384.4
   Crimes by commission or omission: KL-KWX4 3842, KL-KWX5 384.3
   Crimes involving danger to the community: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
   Crimes, White collar: KL-KWX6 4230+
   Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 384.5+, KL-KWX6 3845+, KL-KWX7 384.5+
   Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+
   Criminal intent: KVJ2795.C74, KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
   Criminal jurisdiction: KVJ2780, KVJ2940
   Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
   Criminal justice: KL-KWX9 .86
   Criminal justice, Administration of: KVJ2775
   Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 379+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 379+, KL-KWX8 91+
   China: KNN30+
   China, Ancient: KNN265+
   Reform: KVJ2775
   Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C75
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN415+
   Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+
   History of law: KL-KWX5 29.2, KL-KWX6 292+
   Criminal law and psychology: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
   Criminal law and society: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3818
   Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
   Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
   Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 384+
   Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+
   China: KNN30+
   Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
   Criminal provisions: KL-KWX5 113.85

Criminal provisions
   Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2
   Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
   Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153
   Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3
   Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
   Communication (Antarctica): KWX950
   Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493
   Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9
   Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958
   Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4
   Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3726, KL-KWX5 372.7
   Labor law: KL-KWX4 1439, KL-KWX5 143.5, KL-KWX6 1408, KL-KWX7 143.7
   Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1375, KL-KWX6 1335
   Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1395, KL-KWX6 1355
   Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1502
   Libraries: KL-KWX4 3182.2, KL-KWX6 1699
   Press aspects: KL-KWX7 108.6
   Press law: KL-KWX6 1065.3+
   Radios and television broadcasting: KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498+, KL-KWX5 349.9
   Rationing and price controls in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX5 372.7, KL-KWX6 2684, KL-KWX7 265.7
   Salvage and shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981.3
   Savings banks: KL-KWX4 946
   Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
   Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1480
   Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 110.65
   Titles of credit: KL-KWX8 23.5
   Criminal registers: KL-KWX4 3845, KL-KWX5 485, KL-KWX6 4845, KL-KWX7 485
   Criminal societies: KL-KWX4 4314
   Criminal sociology: KL-KWX4 3960, KL-KWX5 396, KL-KWX6 3960, KL-KWX7 396
   Criminal statistics: KVJ68, KL-KWX8 5.3
   Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KL-KWX4 3704, KL-KWX6 3335
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 39+, KL-KWX5 3.5+, KL-KWX6 39+, KL-KWX7 3.5+
   China: KNN78+
   Crops, Field (Production): KL-KWX2 797.A+
   Cross-examination (Procedure at first instance): KL-KWX6 3536, KL-KWX7 348.2
   Cross River State: KTA6200
   Crossings (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.C75
   Crown lands: KVJ2254
   Crown, Powers and prerogatives of the: KVJ1910+
   Crown privilege: KL-KWX4 2554, KL-KWX5 255.4
   Crown, The: KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX7 24.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Customary law and observances:</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customhouse boat:</td>
<td>KVJ2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs:</td>
<td>KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs administration:</td>
<td>KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs and observance (Sources of law):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs courts:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3190+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs crimes:</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs crimes and delinquency:</td>
<td>KVJ2545+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs organization and administration:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3648, KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custumals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa:</td>
<td>KQ2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia:</td>
<td>KU350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India:</td>
<td>KNS350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines:</td>
<td>KPM350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyberterrorism:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrene (History of Greek law):</td>
<td>KL4115.C97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czar, The (Russia):</td>
<td>KLA2198.3.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural property:</td>
<td>KVJ1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural identity:</td>
<td>KVJ1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural patrimony:</td>
<td>KVJ1785+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural policy:</td>
<td>KVJ1593+, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural property:</td>
<td>KVJ1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency reforms:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum (Higher education):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtesy:</td>
<td>KVJ3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtesy (Freehold estates):</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custodial education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile crime:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 4730, KL-KWX5 472.8, KL-KWX6 4728, KL-KWX7 472.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services for children and youth:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custodianship accounts (Banks):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custody:</td>
<td>KVJ310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custody (Parent and child):</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX2 186, KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom territory:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 554, KL-KWX6 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property):</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 206+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customary (indigenous/native) land rights:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 202+, KL-KWX4 685+, KL-KWX5 68.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customary (indigenous/native) law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law:</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 3829, KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customary law:</td>
<td>KVJ1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic minorities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia:</td>
<td>KNW350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam:</td>
<td>KPV350+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

827
INDEX

Damaging water installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Dams: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Dance: KVJ1636
Danger (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3823.D35
Dangerous articles and materials (Ship cargo): KL-KWX4 3472.5.D35
Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
Dangerous interference with air traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KL-KWX4 4384+, KL-KWX5 438.4+, KL-KWX6 4384+, KL-KWX7 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KL-KWX4 4362, KL-KWX5 436.2, KL-KWX6 4362, KL-KWX7 436.2
Data bases
 Records management: KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
 Data protection
 Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
 Data protection (Government property): KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
 Data transmission systems (Government): KL-KWX4 3078
 Databases: KL-KWX4 3512
 Daura: KQ6261+
 Daywork (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
 Dazhong xing lü tong lei: KNN14.5
 De facto company: KL-KWX4 898, KL-KWX5 94
 De facto contract: KL-KWX4 896.6
 Dead, Disposal of the (Public health): KL-KWX5 308.8
 Dead, Disposal of the the (Public health): KL-KWX4 3078
 Dead, Peace of the, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
 Deadlines (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 172.3, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
 Deaf-mute
 Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.D42, KL-KWX6 1468.D42, KL-KWX7 150.4.D42
 Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
 Death
 Civil law: KL-KWX4 513.5+, KL-KWX5 51.5+
 Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1864, KL-KWX5 186.4, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
 Death by fire (Punishment)
 Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.D43, KL-KWX5 398.2.D43
 Death by wrongful act: KVJ787
 Death by wrongful act (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.6, KL-KWX5 85.6, KL-KWX6 942.5
 Death on the high seas
 Maritime law: KL-KWX4 997
 Debt, Acknowledgment of: KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2+
 Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
 Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 784
 Decedents' estates
 Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.l45, KL-KWX5 48.5.l45
 Decedents' estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
 Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 943.5
 Deceiving voters: KL-KWX4 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
 Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
 Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
 Decision making (Married women): KL-KWX1 64
 Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D44, KL-KWX5 176.D44, KL-KWX6 3642
 Decisions
 Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839
 Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KNN75
 Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
 Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
 Declaratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 4790, KL-KWX6 3677, KL-KWX7 366.4
 Decolonization: KVJ1725
 Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
 Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
 Decorum in court: KVJ2847
 Deductions
 Business tax: KL-KWX4 3678, KL-KWX6 3306
INDEX

Deductions
Income tax: KVJ2430, KL-KWX4 3579+, KL-KWX5 357.3+, KL-KWX6 2844+, KL-KWX7 280.3+
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3602+, KL-KWX5 359.2, KL-KWX6 3010+, KL-KWX7 289
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3667, KL-KWX6 3264

Deeds
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 714
Deeds of arrangement (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX6 968
Renunciation of rights: KL-KWX7 905, KL-KWX6 905
Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
Deeds of arrangement (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX6 968

Defamation
Defamatory statement and truth: KL-KWX4 4154, KL-KWX5 415.4

Defenses
Defeats of creditors: KL-KWX4 4270+, KL-KWX5 427+
Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739
Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX4 126.3
Defective incorporation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556
Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876

Defendents
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Defendents (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 125+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852

Defenses
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+
Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+A
Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3
Deferment of execution (Debtor’s relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48
Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Deforestation: KVJ1486

Degradation, Land: KVJ1446
Degrees
Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649
Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45
Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567
Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+
Delicts
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
Delinquency (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3700
Default of buyer: KL-KWX4 926.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KL-KWX8 92.4+

Demonstrations
Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 432
Demurrage

Denization: KVJ1776
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Deori: KNS364
Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3
Department of Defense: KL-KWX6 3352
Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8
Department of State: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8

Demonstrations
Criminal law: KVJ2912
Public safety: KVJ1588

Delmas Four Trial, 1989: KTL42.D45
Delta (History of Greek law): KL4115.D4
Defective incorporation
Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3

Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3
Department of Defense: KL-KWX6 3352
Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8
Department of State: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8
Department of the Interior
State level: KL-KWX4 2917, KL-KWX5 291.7
Department stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
Deportation (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029
Deposit
Contracts: KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Obligations: KL-KWX1 196
Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6, KL-KWX6 893, KL-KWX7 89.2, KL-KWX8 24.D45
Deposit of goods: KVJ632
Deposit of goods (Contracts): KL-KWX6 877
Deposition and discovery (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Depositors’ fund (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1128
Depositum irregulare: KL-KWX1 196, KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
Depreciation allowances (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KL-KWX4 3603, KL-KWX6 3012
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982+, KL-KWX5 398.3+, KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
Derivative possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.D47
Derivative securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.D47
Descendants and ascendants (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 787+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
Descendants of émigrés: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
Desertion
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.D47
Military law: KL-KWX4 3760, KL-KWX5 376, KL-KWX6 3385
Desertion and non-support: KVJ305+
Design development (Regional planning): KL-KWX6 2592
Designs and models (Fine arts): KL-KWX6 1117, KL-KWX7 114.7
Copyright: KL-KWX2 378, KL-KWX4 1177, KL-KWX5 117.7
Designs and utility models
Patent law: KL-KWX2 392, KL-KWX4 1212, KL-KWX5 120.6, KL-KWX6 1152, KL-KWX7 118.6
Despotism: KL-KWX1 272
Destrue
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Destruction of property and conversion: KL-KWX4 4256, KL-KWX5 425.6, KL-KWX6 4256, KL-KWX7 425.6
INDEX

Directors
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1057+
Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
Disability insurance: KVJ754
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Disabled persons
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
Disabled workers
Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.D58
Disaster control and relief: KL-KWX4 3037, KL-KWX6 1589, KL-KWX8 58.4
Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
Disbarment (Attorneys): KL-KWX6 53.8
Disbarment (Courts of honor): KL-KWX7 5.48
Discharge
Military service: KL-KWX4 3742, KL-KWX6 3359, KL-KWX7 321
Discharge of contract: KVJ578, KL-KWX6 835+, KL-KWX7 83.4+
Disciplinary measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
Disciplinary power
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.7, KL-KWX6 1627
Disciplinary power and tribunals (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
Discipline
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Discipline (Labor law for merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 993, KL-KWX5 103.9
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KL-KWX4 4528, KL-KWX5 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
Discount (Banking): KL-KWX4 959, KL-KWX6 897
Banks of issue
Policy: KL-KWX4 942.D56
Rate: KL-KWX4 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1719
Contracts: KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Discrimination
Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Discrimination in employment: KVJ1335+
Prohibition of: KL-KWX7 130+
Discrimination in employment, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+
Disease, Communicating
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
Disease, Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX7 407.8
Diseased animals
Quarantine: KVJ1533.Q37
Disfranchisement (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Disinheritance: KL-KWX4 791.7, KL-KWX6 779, KL-KWX7 77.8
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.D57
Private law: KL-KWX1 114
Dismissal
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2979, KL-KWX6 2419, KL-KWX7 241.9
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Directors
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.D57
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
Personnel management: KL-KWX6 1322
Trial (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Dismissal and nonsuit (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D57, KL-KWX5 176.D57
Dismissal of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Disparagement
Constitutional organs: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
Disparagement of goods: KVJ1280
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4152, KL-KWX5 415, KL-KWX6 4152, KL-KWX7 415
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
Disposal of the dead: KVJ1395
Dispossession (Property): KL-KWX4 651
Dispute commission (Civil procedure): KL-KWX1 1447
Dispute commissions (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Dispute resolution
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Dispute settlements (Mineral exploration)
Antarctica: KWX842+
Disqualification of judges (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3585, KL-KWX7 355.4
Disrupting the peace of the community: KL-KWX4 4320+, KL-KWX5 432+
Dissection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Dissolution
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
INDEX

Dissolution
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Corporations: KVJ943
Marriage: KL-KWX1 74+, KL-KWX2 173+, KL-KWX4 555+, KL-KWX5 55.5+, KL-KWX6 570+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
Dissolution of marriage: KVJ252+
Distemper (Incapacity)
Distilling: KL-KWX2 836.D57, KL-KWX4 3398, KL-KWX5 339.8
Distribution
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1912
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58
Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6
Djibouti: KRK1+
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5
Documentary credit: KVJ682
Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657

Documentary evidence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+
Dogros: KNS367
Dogs
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.D63
Dolus
Distemper (Incapacity)
Dogs
Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3
Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.D66
Domestic partnerships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
Domestic relation
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX7 54.2
Domestic shipping: KVJ1186, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX2 845+, KL-KWX4 3415+, KL-KWX5 341.5+, KL-KWX8 79.5+
Domestics
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.D66
Domestics (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6
Domicile: KVJ217
Business: KL-KWX4 922.5
Civil court jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1739
Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.3, KL-KWX6 2796
Family law: KL-KWX2 159, KL-KWX4 548, KL-KWX6 548
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.5, KL-KWX5 52.55, KL-KWX6 512
Private company: KL-KWX4 1094
Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.5
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX6 4110
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX7 411
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7, KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
Donation (Property): KL-KWX1 128
INDEX

Donations (Obligations): KL-KWX1 182, KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Dorla: KNS368
Double employment: KL-KWX4 1280.D68, KL-KWX6 1232
Double taxation: KVJ2380, KL-KWX2 917, KL-KWX4 3552+, KL-KWX5 354.2, KL-KWX6 2794+, KL-KWX7 275.2
Dower: KVJ374
Divorce: KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX6 578.D68
Freehold estates: KL-KWX6 679
Intestate succession: KVJ555.D69
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
Dowry: KL-KWX6 46, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
Dowry killing: KL-KWX6 4053, KL-KWX7 404.3
Draft (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX6 1104.82
Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6
Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
Droit d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
Drugs
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.7.D78
Drugs, Force by use of

Due process of law
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1714, KL-KWX5 170.4
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484, KL-KWX5 248.4, KL-KWX6 2126, KL-KWX7 212.6
Court procedure: KVJ2698
Courts: KL-KWX4 1651, KL-KWX5 165.15, KL-KWX6 165.2, KL-KWX7 165.2
Due date of payment: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Due process of law: KVJ1815

Drainage
Antarctica: KWX711+
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Water pollution: KL-KWX2 711
Drawbacks
Customs: KL-KWX6 3208.5

Dress code
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
Dress code (Ancient China): KNN198.D74
Dress laws (Married women): KL-KWX1 66

Drinking water
Standards: KVJ1430
Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Revocation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.D75, KL-KWX7 398.2.D75
Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6

Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62
Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+

Drugs

Dynasty
Ancient China: KNN176
Dynasties
Ancient China: KNN176
Dynasties (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Dynasty
Legal status: KVJ1896+
INDEX

E

Earnest (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871, KL-KWX6 821
Easeements: KVJ439, KL-KWX2 211.5+
East Africa High Commission: KQE200+
East Africa Protectorate: KRL1+
East African Common Services Organization: KQE200+
East African Community: KQE200+
East-Central State: KTA6300
East India Company (India): KNS139+
East Timor: KNW5001+
Eastern Island: KVM1+
Eastern Africa (General): KQC117
Eastern Bengal and Assam: KNU9007
Eastern Cape: KTL5201+
Eastern Region: KTA6275
Eastern Transvaal: KTL6101+
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.E29, KL-KWX5 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
Ebira: KQ9000.E35
Ebonyi State: KTA6306
Eclesiastical courts: KL-KWX4 285.E22
Ecological aspects
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 818
Regional planning: KL-KWX2 675, KL-KWX4 3060, KL-KWX6 2574, KL-KWX7 254.3
Ecological knowledge, Traditional
Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
Ecological knowledge, Traditional (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
Economic and financial advisers: KL-KWX6 1082+, KL-KWX7 111.3
Economic and financial advisors: KL-KWX4 3517+, KL-KWX5 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974: KVE301+
Economic assistance: KVJ1027, KL-KWX2 743+, KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793, KL-KWX4 3321+, KL-KWX5 332.2+, KL-KWX6 996.3+, KL-KWX7 100.9+
Government: KL-KWX4 3206+, KL-KWX5 321.5
Mining industry and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3354, KL-KWX5 335.4
Economic Community of Central African States: KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States: KQE300+
Economic constitution: KL-KWX4 3191+, KL-KWX5 320.8+, KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+, KL-KWX8 70.3
Economic cooperation: KL-KWX2 742
Economic councils (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2524, KL-KWX6 2194
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Economic law: KVJ970+, KL-KWX2 738+, KL-KWX4 3190+, KL-KWX5 320.7+, KL-KWX8 70+
Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793
Economic offenses: KL-KWX6 4230+
Economic policies: KL-KWX6 970.2, KL-KWX7 99.2
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
Economic recovery measures (Government in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372
Economic recovery measures (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Economics of law practice: KL-KWX6 53.84+, KL-KWX7 5.484+
Economists
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E26
Edo State: KTA6310
Education: KVJ1600+, KL-KWX2 743+, KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 818
Finance: KVJ1606+
Effect of bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1963+, KL-KWX5 196.3
Government: KL-KWX4 3206+, KL-KWX5 321.5
Mining industry and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3354, KL-KWX5 335.4
Effectiveness and validity of the law: KL-KWX4 446.5, KL-KWX6 447
Egg products: KL-KWX4 3386, KL-KWX5 338.6
Egypt: KRM0+
History of law: KL2801+
Ejectment: KVJ425
Egyptian and Greek legal systems compared: KL172
Ejectment (Land): KL-KWX6 701, KL-KWX7 69.5

834
INDEX

Elam: KL3501+
Elderly (Social services): KL-KWX8 33.5.E43
Election: KVJ1735
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2975
Directors or executive board
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.E43
Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.E43
Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Election and voting, Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Election crimes: KVJ2868
Election law: KVJ1990+, KL-KWX2 585+, KL-KWX3 32+, KL-KWX4 2506, KL-KWX5 250.6, KL-KWX6 2176+, KL-KWX7 217.6+
Electric industries: KL-KWX6 1018.E43, KL-KWX7 103.5.E43
Electric installation
Construction danger: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Electric installations and engineering (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43, KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
Electricity: KVJ1135, KL-KWX2 856, KL-KWX4 3432, KL-KWX5 343.3, KL-KWX6 1035+, KL-KWX7 105.7
Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.E43
Electronic commerce: KL-KWX2 85.C65
Electronic commerce industry
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.E44
Electronic data processing
Trading of securities: KL-KWX4 957
Electronic evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1780.5
Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
Eminence
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Electronical information resources: KL-KWX4 1182.5
Electronic listening and recording devices (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4689, KL-KWX5 468.9, KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
Electronic mail: KL-KWX6 1068.8
Elementary and secondary education: KL-KWX8 65.3
Elementary education: KL-KWX4 314+, KL-KWX5 316.3, KL-KWX6 1631+, KL-KWX7 163.3
Elementary education: KVJ1620+
Emancipation
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
Emancipation of the serfs, 1861: KLA2200.S4
Embezzlement: KVJ2850, KL-KWX1 288.E63, KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+
Embezzlement in office: KL-KWX4 4250, KL-KWX5 425, KL-KWX6 4250, KL-KWX7 425
Embroideries (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.E63
Emergency management: KL-KWX6 1589
Emergency measures
Housing: KL-KWX8 216.6.E45
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KL-KWX4 1354+, KL-KWX5 135+, KL-KWX6 1304+, KL-KWX7 134+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
Employee rules: KL-KWX4 1365, KL-KWX6 1315
Employee stock options: KL-KWX6 1283.5
Employer liability: KVJ872+
Employment
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3028
Employment agencies: KL-KWX6 1030.3.E46, KL-KWX8 31.7
Employment, Extinction of: KVJ1310+
Encumbrances (Real property): KL-KWX2 209.5+
Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 448.4+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Endowments: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
Enforcement (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2
Enforcement
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
Administrative process: KL-KWX6 2465
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Engineering
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
Entail: KL-KWX4 244, KL-KWX5 24.4
Entailed interests: KVJ366, KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
Enterprise liability: KVJ845
Entertainers
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E57
Enticement (Unfair competition)
Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Enugu State: KTA6320
Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
Environmental crimes
Torts: KL-KWX6 4352+
Environmental damages
Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX6 948
Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
Environmental law: KL-KWX2 705+, KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Minning: KL-KWX5 337.4
Environmental planning: KL-KWX2 706, KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Endowments: KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87
Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
Enforcement (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2
Enforcement
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
Administrative process: KL-KWX6 2465
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Engineering
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
Entail: KL-KWX4 244, KL-KWX5 24.4
Entailed interests: KVJ366, KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
Enterprise liability: KVJ845
Entertainers
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E57
Enticement (Unfair competition)
Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Enugu State: KTA6320
Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
Environmental crimes
Torts: KL-KWX6 4352+
Environmental damages
Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX6 948
Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
Environmental law: KL-KWX2 705+, KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Minning: KL-KWX5 337.4
Environmental laws: KVJ1440+
Environmental planning: KL-KWX2 706, KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Environmental policy: KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Environmental pollution: KVJ1460+, KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+, KL-KWX5 313.8+, KL-KWX6 1510+, KL-KWX7 155.3+, KL-KWX8 63.4+
Antarctica: KWX708+
Ephesus (History of Greek law): KL4115.E65
Epigraphy
China: KNN83
India: KNS123
Equal opportunity (Employment): KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1276+, KL-KWX7 130+
Equal pay for equal work: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Equal protection of the law: KVJ1783+
Equal rights
Marriage bond: KL-KWX4 551
Equal rights of parents: KL-KWX4 600
Equality
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
Equatorial Guinea: KSE1+
Equity procedure: KVJ2712
Eritrea: KRN1+
Equipment
Min safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Equipment (Armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Equitable ownership (Estates): KL-KWX6 681, KL-KWX7 68.2
Equity: KL-KWX4 1788, KL-KWX6 490, KL-KWX7 49
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Equity procedure: KVJ2712
Eritrea: KRN1+
Erosion control: KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Erromanga (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Error
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3902, KL-KWX5 390.3, KL-KWX6 39002+, KL-KWX7 390.3
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 867.3, KL-KWX5 89
Escalator clause (Payment): KL-KWX4 820.5
Escheat: KVJ465.E83
Traditional land tenure: KVJ360
Escrow business (Banking): KL-KWX6 898
Espionage
Industrial (Torts): KL-KWX4 1257.E86
Treasonable: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
Espionage, Industrial (Trots): KL-KWX6 1197.E86
Estate
Intestate and testamentary succession: KL-KWX1 100
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Succession): KL-KWX6 799, KL-KWX7 79.9
Estate of widowed person (Succession): KL-KWX6 800
Estate planning: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 755, KL-KWX6 2834, KL-KWX7 75
Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
Estate planning: KL-KWX6 3680, KL-KWX7 368.2
Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
Estate planning: KL-KWX6 3680, KL-KWX7 368.2
Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
Estates
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Constitutional law: KL-KWX1 264+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Large estates: KL-KWX2 774
Estates and interests
Real property: KVJ374
Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
Estates and interests (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 671+, KL-KWX7 67+
Estates less than freehold: KVJ376
Estoppel by judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Estoppel (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.E88
Ethics: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX6 444.7, KL-KWX7 44.4
Ethics and discipline
Judges: KL-KWX5 160.75
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KL-KWX4 1614
Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Ethiopia: KRP0+
Ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 88
Ethnic minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Ethnological specimens
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.E86
Euahlayi: KU365
Euboea Island (History of Greek law): KL4115.E83
Eugenics: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 3902+, KL-KWX7 390.3
Evasion
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Evacuate persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3754
Eviction: KL-KWX8 21.4
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX5 465+
Evidence
Civil procedure: KVJ2785
Ex post facto (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
Ex post facto law
Criminal law: KVJ2785
Examinations
Ewe: KQ9000.E94
Ex-convicts
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1835+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Ex post facto (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
Ex post facto law
Criminal law: KVJ2785
Examination of the accused
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4638, KL-KWX5 464.12
Examinations
Secondary education: KL-KWX4 1641.E93
INDEX

Exceptio doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
Excess profits tax: KL-KWX2 938.5, KL-KWX4 3625, KL-KWX6 3142
Exchange (Contracts): KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
Excise taxes: KVJ2485+, KL-KWX2 939+, KL-KWX4 3627+, KL-KWX5 361.25+, KL-KWX6 3145+, KL-KWX7 301+
Exclusion of court members: KL-KWX4 4670, KL-KWX5 467, KL-KWX6 4670, KL-KWX7 467
Exclusion of liability (Torts): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1109
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exculpating circumstances: KL-KWX5 388.8
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3897, KL-KWX6 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2795
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Court and procedures: KL-KWX4 1690, KL-KWX5 169
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX6 3555
Costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Insolvency: KL-KWX2 363, KL-KWX4 1888+, KL-KWX5 188.8+
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1462
Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1567, KL-KWX5 156.7
Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.E94
Tax collection and enforcement: KVJ2412.E94
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3570, KL-KWX5 356.3
Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Execution of judgment
Civil procedure: KVJ2763
Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
Executive agreements: KVJ1759
Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
Executive board
Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
Executives
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.E93
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
Executors and administrators
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
Exemptions
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
Taxes (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
Exercise of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
Exhibition
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Exhibition rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 371.65, KL-KWX5 1160.65, KL-KWX6 1104.65
Exile (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.E95
Existence of right (Warranty): KL-KWX4 875.3
Expansion control (Government economic policy): KL-KWX4 3201
Expatriation: KL-KWX4 2445, KL-KWX5 244.5, KL-KWX6 2146, KL-KWX7 214.6
Expectancies (Pledges of rights): KL-KWX4 730.5.E86, KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Expenditure control: KVJ2320
Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX4 3529+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Expense control (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
Expenses and losses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2846+, KL-KWX7 281
Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1779+
Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KVJ2738
Experts and expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1626+, KL-KWX5 162.6, KL-KWX6 3546
INDEX

Experts and expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1779+, KL-KWX5 177.9, KL-KWX6 3656, KL-KWX7 365.5
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4700, KL-KWX5 470, KL-KWX6 4700, KL-KWX7 470
Expiration of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
Expiration of obligations: KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3410, KL-KWX5 341, KL-KWX6 1025.5+
Expropriation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.E96
Expropriation (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+ Real property: KL-KWX4 693
Expropriation or land appropriation by the state: KL-KWX4 2825
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
External debts
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+
Extinction of obligations: KL-KWX1 162, KL-KWX2 229+, KL-KWX4 817+, KL-KWX5 81.5+
Extinctive prescription: KL-KWX2 139.5
Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426
Extortionate kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Extraccontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+

Extractive industries
Extraterritorial industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466, KL-KWX6 4660, KL-KWX7 466
Extradition, Refusal of
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 990.5

F
F.O.B. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
F.O.B. clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
Factors (Agency): KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Factoring: KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4

Families
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.F35
Family
Family companies: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5
Family corporations: KL-KWX4 1083.F36, KL-KWX4 1112, KL-KWX5 110.4.F36, KL-KWX5 111.4
INDEX

Family law: KVJ215+, KL-KWX1 40, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+
Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65
Family name: KVJ235, KL-KWX4 549, KL-KWX6 549, KL-KWX7 55.6
Family names (Registration): KL-KWX4 1857, KL-KWX5 185.7
Family planning: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
Family property: KL-KWX2 192, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Family provisions
Succession upon death: KL-KWX6 773.5, KL-KWX7 76.7
Family violence: KL-KWX8 92.F36
Famous and notorious marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.F35, KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
Fante Kingdom: KQ5001+
Far East (General): KLA478
Far Eastern Commission (Japan): KNX2219.3
Farm corporations: KL-KWX6 995
Farm equipment leasing: KL-KWX4 3311, KL-KWX5 331.2
Farm loans: KL-KWX6 997.5
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX6 995.3
Farm tenancy: KVJ1015, KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+, KL-KWX6 989.3+
Farmers
Income tax: KL-KWX7 281.6.F37
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.F37, KL-KWX6 78.F37, KL-KWX7 7.3.F37
Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
Taxation: KL-KWX8 2825.F37
Farmers’ associations: KL-KWX6 996
Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
Faulty gas installations: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Fauna, Protection of native (Antarctica): KWX723.3+
Favored nation clause (Customs and tariff): KL-KWX4 3647, KL-KWX6 3196, KL-KWX7 305.3
Fax: KL-KWX6 1066.3+
Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172, KL-KWX7 217+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX5 257.5
Federal government: KL-KWX2 554.5
Administrative department: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
Federalism: KL-KWX4 2373, KL-KWX5 237.3, KL-KWX6 2035
Federated Malay States (1896-1942): KPG5500+
Federation of municipal corporations: KL-KWX4 2967
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: KL-KWX5 2967
Fees: KL-KWX7 5.485
Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2
Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540.3
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.85
State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3659
Fellow servant rule (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
Fellowships and grants (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
Fences
Land law: KL-KWX7 69.2
Real property: KVJ407
Fences (Land law): KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX6 698
Feoffment (China): KNN148, KNN298
Fertilization in vitro
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.F45, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Fertilizer industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F47
Fertilizers: KL-KWX2 828+, KL-KWX6 1016.4.F45
Feudal capacity: KL-KWX4 228, KL-KWX5 22.3, KL-KWX6 228, KL-KWX7 22.8
China: KNN149, KNN299
Feudal courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
Feudal institutes: KL-KWX4 222+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 221+, KL-KWX7 22.3+
China: KNN144+, KNN294+
Feudal land grants: KL-KWX2 774
China: KNN140+, KNN290+
Feudal lords: KL-KWX4 223+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 222+, KL-KWX7 22.3+
China: KNN145+, KNN295+
Feudal society (Japan): KNX132+
China: KNN150, KNN300
Feudal tenure (Land): KL-KWX6 660+, KL-KWX7 66.4
Fictions
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.F52
Fiducia (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.S43
Fiduciary transactions: KL-KWX4 733+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+
Fief: KL-KWX1 271, KL-KWX4 226, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 224+, KL-KWX7 22.4+
China: KNN148, KNN298
Field irrigation: KL-KWX2 789, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Fiji: KVN1+
Filming (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Finance
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Ancient China: KNN173+
Corporate: KL-KWX2 312+, KL-KWX6 956.4+
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX6 972.3
History of law: KL-KWX4 259+, KL-KWX5 26+, KL-KWX6 259+, KL-KWX7 25.8+, KL-KWX7 25.8
Merchant fleet: KL-KWX6 1060.6
Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.6
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.5, KL-KWX6 1417+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
Finance and economy, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2950+
Corporate: KL-KWX5 295
Finance policies: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
Finance reform: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
Finances (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3719, KL-KWX5 371.8, KL-KWX6 2668, KL-KWX7 264
Financial courts: KL-KWX2 906
Financial statements
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1103
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3618
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3104
State finance: KL-KWX4 3655
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Fine arts: KVJ1634, KL-KWX4 3169, KL-KWX5 319.3, KL-KWX6 1679, KL-KWX7 166.5
Copyright: KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Fine for debtor's delay: KL-KWX4 1925
Fines
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.F56, KL-KWX4 3976, KL-KWX5 397.8, KL-KWX6 3978, KL-KWX7 397.8
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3642+
Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
Fire
Public safety: KL-KWX9 .44.F57
Fire accidents
Torts: KVJ813.F57
Fire control
Public safety: KVJ1562
Fire ordeals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
Fire prevention
Public safety: KVJ1562
Fire prevention and control: KL-KWX4 3016+, KL-KWX5 301.7+, KL-KWX6 1568+, KL-KWX7 160.8
Ships: KL-KWX4 3472.3
Firearms
Illegal use of (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Police: KL-KWX2 632
Public safety: KVJ1556
Tort liability: KVJ832.F57
Firma: KL-KWX4 922
Fish
Conservation: KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 314.8+
Fish (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.F57
Fish poaching: KVJ2856
Fish protection: KVJ1493+
Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
Antarctica: KWX795+
Fishery law and legislation: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishery products: KVJ1088.A+, KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
Fishery resources: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishing industry: KVJ1044+
Fishing industry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Fishing rights: KVJ415
Land law: KL-KWX2 208.5
Native: KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Ownership: KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7
Five-Year Plans: KL-KWX4 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
Fixtures (Land): KL-KWX6 696
Flag: KVJ2100
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Flag (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
Flags
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
INDEX

Flammable materials (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
Flats: KL-KWX7 67.5
Flats (Fee simple): KL-KWX6 677
Flight crew: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Flourine materials: KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
Foreign currency: KVJ2357
Foreign currency debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
Foreign deployment: KL-KWX4 3755
Foreign employees
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign employment: KL-KWX4 1280.F67
Foreign employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX6 1235.5
Foreign exchange: KL-KWX4 967
Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX2 913, KL-KWX4 3538+, KL-KWX5 353.8+, KL-KWX6 2772+, KL-KWX7 273.4+
Foreign exchange violations: KL-KWX4 4292, KL-KWX5 429.2, KL-KWX6 4292, KL-KWX7 429.2
Foreign governments
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
Foreign investments: KL-KWX2 747+, KL-KWX6 971.5
Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Income tax: KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.3, KL-KWX6 2802
Foreign judgments: KL-KWX2 474, KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6, KL-KWX6 36.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 833+
Foreign letters rogatory: KL-KWX2 475
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.8
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
Foreign office: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Foreign relations: KVJ1757+, KL-KWX4 260+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Foreign stocks: KL-KWX2 322
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
Foreign taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
Foreign trade practice: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
Foreign trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KVJ1338.F67, KL-KWX2 426.A44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foresight</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 839.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>KVJ1006+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 76.3, KL-KWX9 .73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry lands, Conservation of</td>
<td>KVJ1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeiture</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4010, KL-KWX5 401, KL-KWX6 3982.F68, KL-KWX7 398.2.F68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfery</td>
<td>KVJ2922, KL-KWX5 433.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgeries</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of art works</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4351.F67, KL-KWX5 435.15.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of documents and of</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4, KL-KWX6 4334, KL-KWX7 433.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mechanical records:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of mechanical records:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crimes):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of sound recordings and</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electronic data bases:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of stamps:</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form of government</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formalities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contracts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1299, KL-KWX6 1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formalities (Contracts):</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 872.5, KL-KWX6 822, KL-KWX7 82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation of contract</td>
<td>KVJ563+, KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of goods</td>
<td>KVJ616+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation of contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1383, KL-KWX6 1343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contracts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1295+, KL-KWX5 128.5, KL-KWX6 1245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms (Power of attorney)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1738, KL-KWX6 3619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forwarding agents (Transportation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster children</td>
<td>KL-KWX9 .32.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster parents</td>
<td>KL-KWX9 .32.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations</td>
<td>KVJ918.F68, KL-KWX7 97.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associations</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public foundations</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2370, KL-KWX7 237.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowl</td>
<td>KVJ421.B57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchises</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 926.3.F72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchises (Retail trade)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1027.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud</td>
<td>KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+, KL-KWX8 92.F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>KNN79.F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 943.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 40.F73, KL-KWX5 3.6.F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Void and voidable contracts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud by litigation</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent bankruptcy</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 965.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent conveyances</td>
<td>KVJ958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent insurance claims</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free choice of employment</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free evaluation of evidence</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free men (Private law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free ports and zones</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 364.7, KL-KWX6 3211, KL-KWX7 307.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free State (South Africa)</td>
<td>KTL7001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of traditional land</td>
<td>KVJ350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free tenure</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 662+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free will and determinism</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 448.F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom</td>
<td>KVJ1798+, KL-KWX4 2469+, KL-KWX5 246.9+, KL-KWX6 2110+, KL-KWX7 211+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 578+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of assembly</td>
<td>KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of association</td>
<td>KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of coalition</td>
<td>KVJ1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of coalition (Corporate</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>representation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of conscience</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of demonstration</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of employment</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of expression</td>
<td>KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247, KL-KWX6 2115, KL-KWX7 211.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2476, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.8
Freedom of petition: KVJ1810
Freedom of religion and conscience: KL-KWX4 2472, KL-KWX5 247.2, KL-KWX6 2116, KL-KWX7 211.4
Freedom of speech
Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
Freedom of speech (Teachers): KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
Freedom of the press: KVJ1806
Freedom of thought and speech: KL-KWX4 2474+, KL-KWX5 247.4+, KL-KWX6 2118+, KL-KWX7 211.6+
Freehold estates: KVJ364+, KL-KWX6 673+, KL-KWX7 67.3+
Freeing prisoners: KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448
Freight: KVJ1150, KL-KWX1 208+
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046+
Freight Forwarders: KVJ1150
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 343, KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
French Equatorial Africa: KRR1+
French Indochina: KNV1+
French Polynesia: KVP1+
French Southern and Antarctic Territories: KWX165
French West Africa: KRS1+
Fringe benefits
Wages: KL-KWX4 1338+
Fringe benefits (Wages): KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 132, KL-KWX7 281.4
Frivolous suits (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1444
Fruits
Property: KL-KWX2 195.F77
Fruits and vegetables: KL-KWX4 3381, KL-KWX5 338.2, KL-KWX6 1022+, KL-KWX7 103.9
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Fujian Sheng: KNQ5301+
Fukien Province: KNQ5301+
Fula: KQ9000.F85
Fulani Empire: KQ7401+
Fumes (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Functionaries
Functionaries (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3527.5
Funds (Investments): KL-KWX4 3203
Funerary (Private law): KL-KWX1 117
Fur industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F87
Fur seal (Antarctica): KWX730.F87
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KL-KWX4 816.5
Future estates: KL-KWX6 683+, KL-KWX7 68.4
Future interests: KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Futures
Commercial sale: KL-KWX5 97.52.F87
Futures (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.2.F87
G
Gabon: KRU1+
Gacaca justice system
Rwanda: KTD157.7
Gaddaba: KNS370
Gaddang: KPM375
Gadgerong: KU366
Gambier (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Gambia: KRV1+
Gambier (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3
Criminal law: KVJ2902, KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Game and fish poaching: KL-KWX4 4280, KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
Game and fishing rights (Real property): KL-KWX1 138
Game laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX2 805, KL-KWX4 3337+, KL-KWX5 333.7+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2, KL-KWX8 76.3
Game leases and licenses: KL-KWX4 3338, KL-KWX5 333.8
Game poaching: KVJ2856
Game protection: KVJ1493+
Game (Wildlife conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Games of chance
Public safety: KL-KWX6 1588.G35, KL-KWX8 58.35
Games of chance, Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
Gaming operations
Criminal law: KVJ2902
Gangtok: KNU9523
Gansu Sheng: KNQ6201+
INDEX

Garo: KNS373
Gas
   Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
   Power supply: KL-KWX2 857, KL-KWX6 1036, KL-KWX7 105.8
   Regulation: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+
Gases, Noxious (Air pollution): KL-KWX2 709
Gasoline
   State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
Gated communities: KL-KWX6 2579
Gauteng: KTL6301+
Gay men
Gays
   Civil and political rights: KL-KWX6 2107.G38, KL-KWX7 210.7.G38
   Discrimination: KL-KWX4 575.5.G39
Gaza: KMG1+
Gazankulu: KTL6450
   Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
Genealogy: KVJ120
Genes
Genetic engineering
   Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4103, KL-KWX5 410.3, KL-KWX6 4103, KL-KWX7 410.3
   Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3115.5, KL-KWX5 3126.6, KL-KWX6 1525.5, KL-KWX7 158.6
Genetically modified foods: KL-KWX6 1020.5
   Food processing: KL-KWX4 3377.5
Geng ding Da Ming lü: KNN33
Geographic information systems
   Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
Georgia (Republic): KTLH1+
Geothermal power: KL-KWX4 3437.G46
   German East Africa: KRW1+
   German New Guinea: KVP1001+
Ghana: KRX1+
   Ghana Empire: KQ5501+
   Gibraltar: KRY1+
Gift causa mortis: KL-KWX1 115, KL-KWX4 794
Gift taxes: KVJ2475
   National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5, KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
   Public finance: KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
   State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Gifts
   Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
   Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
   Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Global warming: KL-KWX2 706.5, KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
Gobir: KQ6341+
Gauteng: KTL6301+
Gold
   Gold clause (Contracts): KL-KWX4 820.3, KL-KWX6 839.4
   Gold Coast Colony: KRX1+
   Gold standard: KVJ2350
   Gold trading: KVJ2350
   Gold trading and gold standard: KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
   Golden Horde: KLA122+
   Cond: KNS375
Gond: KNS375
Gong
   Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
   Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX4 3318, KL-KWX5 331.8
   Government buildings: KL-KWX6 2619, KL-KWX7 259.3
   Government business enterprises
      Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893, KL-KWX5 289.3
      Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
      Economic law: KVJ983, KL-KWX2 748.5, KL-KWX4 3217+, KL-KWX5 321.9
   Government companies: KL-KWX6 975.3+
   Government contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
   Government control and policy (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3195+, KL-KWX5 321+
   Government control (Economic law)
      Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.2
   Government employees: KVJ2106+
INDEX

Government employees
Tort liability: KVJ852+
Government employees (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
Government enterprises (Book dealers): KL-KWX4 3505
Government, Form and structure of: KL-KWX2 554.5
Government guardianship (Children and youth): KL-KWX4 1548, KL-KWX5 154.8
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2840+, KL-KWX5 283+, KL-KWX8 54.5
Government measures in time of war: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KL-KWX2 956, KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+, KL-KWX6 2650+, KL-KWX7 262+, KL-KWX8 88.3+
Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3639, KL-KWX5 362.2, KL-KWX6 3170, KL-KWX7 303
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.7
Government of India Act, 1915: KNS1744.61915
Government of India Act, 1919: KNS1744.61919
Government of India Act, 1935: KNS1744.61935
Government officials: KVJ2106+
Government-owned corporations: KL-KWX2 332
Government-owned industries
Economic law: KVJ983
Government-owned industry: KL-KWX7 99.8+
Government ownership
Mines and mineral resources: KL-KWX4 3345
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.4
Government property, Purview over: KVJ1933
Government publishing enterprises: KL-KWX4 3504
Government retail trade: KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+
Government torts: KVJ881, KL-KWX2 239.5, KL-KWX6 949.5+, KL-KWX7 97.7
Government wholesale trade: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7
Governors: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
China: KNN145+, KNN295+
Governors-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Grain
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.G73
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3320.5.G7
Grain (Trade regulations): KL-KWX6 1024.3.G73
Grand Comore: KRE1+
Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases: KNN30.7
Granting benefits to civil servants: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452
Grants for students: KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
Graphic artists: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX6 1090, KL-KWX7 111.7
Gratuitous tenancy: KL-KWX6 710.5
Grazing rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
Great Division (Māhele): KVJ2180+
Greek law (History of law): KL4101+
Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX6 622+, KL-KWX7 62.4+, KL-KWX8 16.4
Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 202.4, KL-KWX8 54.5
Groups of companies: KL-KWX4 1140+
Guaranty
Banking transactions: KVJ690
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Guaranty on real property: KL-KWX2 213+
Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX4 622+, KL-KWX5 62.4+, KL-KWX6 622, KL-KWX8 16.4
Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 627+, KL-KWX5 62.8
Guardianship over minors: KL-KWX1 93, KL-KWX4 625+, KL-KWX5 62.58+
Guardianship over women: KL-KWX1 94
Guilts: KL-KWX9 78.G55
Guilt (Criminal offense): KL-KWX1 287, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Guinea: KSA1+
Guinea-Bissau: KSC1+
Guizhou Sheng: KQ8071+
Gujarat: KNT5501+
Gujara: KNS376
Guillotine
Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981: KME751+
Gunwinggu: KU367
Gunwinggu: KU368
Gurindji: KU368
Gurma: KQ6461+

846
INDEX

Gypsies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96

H

Habeas corpus
Court procedure: KVJ2700
Habeas corpus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495, KL-KWX6 3702, KL-KWX7 370.2
Habitation, Right of: KL-KWX2 210
Hainan Province: KNQ5401+
Hainan Sheng: KNQ5401+
Hairdressers: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Ham: KL-KWX6 1076.H42
Hamurabi, Age of
Assyria: KL1612
Babylonia: KL2212
Habor masters: KVJ1179
Harbors: KVJ1179
Harbors and ports: KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7, KL-KWX6 1058+, KL-KWX7 107.6
Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters: KWX795+
Haryana: KNT6001+
Hashish
Drug laws: KL-KWX7 1538.5.C35
Hate crimes: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
Hate speech: KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Hausa States: KQ6201+
Hausaland: KQ6201+
Haverie grosse: KL-KWX4 979, KL-KWX5 102.7
Hawaii (to 1900): KVJ1+
Hawaiian land law: KVJ337+
Haya: KQ9000.H38
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KVJ1560
Hazardous articles and processes (Public safety): KL-KWX2 634+, KL-KWX4 3011+, KL-KWX5 301.2+, KL-KWX6 1562+, KL-KWX7 160.5+
Hazardous occupations: KVJ1326
Hazardous occupations (Liability): KL-KWX4 1323, KL-KWX6 1273
Hazardous substances
Torts: KVJ837
Hazardous wastes
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Head of state: KVJ1890+
Assault on: KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
Heads of state, Collective: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Health
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
Health facilities: KVJ1502
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.H4
Health insurance: KVJ756
Commercial law: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Contracts: KL-KWX6 933
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.3, KL-KWX7 94.8
Health organizations: KVJ1385+
Health professiona: KVJ1517+
Health professions: KL-KWX2 693.A+, KL-KWX4 3099.52+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1073+, KL-KWX8 62.4.A+
Health resorts and spas: KL-KWX4 3111, KL-KWX6 1521.5, KL-KWX7 157.6
Health services: KVJ1502
Heard Island and McDonald Islands: KU2315.H43
Hearsay
Evidence: KL-KWX6 3544.5
Hearsay (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4682
Heat
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
Hebei Sheng: KNQ5801+
Heilongjiang Province: KNQ5501+
Henan Sheng: KNN5501+
Heilongjiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
Heilungkiang Province: KNQ5501+
Heirs: KL-KWX1 101, KL-KWX2 224+, KL-KWX4 778+, KL-KWX5 77+
Unworthiness of: KL-KWX4 791.7
Heirs, Community of: KL-KWX4 782, KL-KWX5 78
Heirship: KVJ1898
Hejiang Sheng: KNN5501+
Heilongjiang Sheng: KNN5501+
Helicopters: KL-KWX6 1050.6.H45
Henan Sheng: KNQ5601+
Heraldry: KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
China: KNN87
Russia: KLA100
Herbicides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
Herbs: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
Heritage: KVJ1785+
Heritage management: KVJ124
Hierarchy
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Hierarchy (Ancient China): KNN184+
INDEX

High courts of the states: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
High school equivalency exams: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
High technology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.H54
High treason: KVJ2862
High treason against the state: KL-KWX4 4420+, KL-KWX5 442+, KL-KWX6 4417, KL-KWX7 441.7
High treason and treason: KL-KWX4 4417+, KL-KWX5 440.8+, KL-KWX6 4415+
Higher education: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+, KL-KWX8 66
Highway robbery: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+
Highway safety: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX4 3453+, KL-KWX5 345.3
Highways: KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+
Hiligaynon: KPM378
Himachal Pradesh: KNT6501+
Hire (Obligations): KL-KWX1 190+, KL-KWX2 235.C67
Hiring: KL-KWX4 1387
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1387
Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+
Historic buildings and monuments: KL-KWX2 735, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700+, KL-KWX7 1693.9, KL-KWX8 69, KL-KWX9 .67
Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6
Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+
History: KL-KWX2 86, KL-KWX9 .85+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.3+
History of law: KL2+, KL-KWX4 85+, KL-KWX5 8.5+, KL-KWX6 85+, KL-KWX7 8.5+
India: KNS85+
Japan: KNX+
Russia: KLA85+
Hit and run driving: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Hittite law: KL4701+
Hittite law (Constitution): KL-KWX4 355.7, KL-KWX5 355.7
HIV-positive persons
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.H58
Ho: KNS377
Ho-Chiang sheng: KNN5501+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Hokkeido: KNX474
Hold harmless agreements
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.153, KL-KWX7 82.3.153
Holding companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1144, KL-KWX6 960
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3050, KL-KWX7 293
Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Holidays
Labor law: KVJ1357
Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 775.H64, KL-KWX7 77.5.H64
Holoholo: KQ9000.H65
Home Affairs (Government departments): KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 229.7
Home detention: KL-KWX4 4830.5
Home labor: KL-KWX4 1367
Commercial law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66
Homestead law: KL-KWX2 192
Honan Province: KNN5601+
Hong Kong: KNR0+
Honor
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66
Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
Honor, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Hopeh Province: KNN5801+
Horiztonal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX6 977.3+
Horizontal and vertical combinations (Competition): KL-KWX2 752+, KL-KWX4 432+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
Horizontal property: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+, KL-KWX5 70.4+, KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5, KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Horses
Hortatory (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3695
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1812, KL-KWX5 181.2
Horticulture: KL-KWX1 234, KL-KWX4 3335, KL-KWX5 333.5, KL-KWX8 76
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
Hospital personnel
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Hospital records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
Hospitallity industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.H67
Hospitals
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3746, KL-KWX6 3364
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 695+, KL-KWX4 3110+, KL-KWX5 312+, KL-KWX6 1521+, KL-KWX7 157.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostels (Public safety)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotels</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3640.H68, KL-KWX5 362.4.H68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3424.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KL-KWX7 276.6.H68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of labor: KL-KWX2 418, KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.H68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and youth labor: KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KVJ1350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's labor: KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household appliances industry</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3373.H68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household (Marriage)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses of Representatives</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>KVJ2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City planning</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 21.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwage payments and fringe benefits</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1338+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional planning</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing condominium</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing cooperatives</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 207.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX8 21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing, Rural</td>
<td>KVJ1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsi-k'ang sheng</td>
<td>KNN5401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsing-an sheng</td>
<td>KNN5601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan</td>
<td>KNN31.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Ming zhao ling</td>
<td>KNN50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Ming zhi shu</td>
<td>KNN41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubei Sheng</td>
<td>KNN6101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human experimentation in medicine</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human reproduction</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1482+, KL-KWX7 152+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human reproductive technology</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights lawyers</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1601.C48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human rights of the child</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1601.C48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human sacrifice (Courts and procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human smuggling</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human smuggling (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 982.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 982.H86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunan Province</td>
<td>KNQ5901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunan Sheng</td>
<td>KNQ5901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting rifles</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378, KL-KWX7 437.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting rights</td>
<td>KVJ418+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 208.5, KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting season</td>
<td>KVJ1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KVJ1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupeh Province</td>
<td>KNQ6101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband abuse</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband and wife</td>
<td>KVJ219+, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 547+, KL-KWX5 55.3+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutu</td>
<td>KQ9000.H87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>KNU9528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroelectric power</td>
<td>KVJ1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional institutions</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene, Labor, and industrial</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene, Labor, and industrial safety</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 422, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.L32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnosis (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3823.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnosis, Force by use of criminal law</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3823.F67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotheecation (Property)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 213+, KL-KWX4 717+, KL-KWX5 72+, KL-KWX8 18.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibadan Empire</td>
<td>KQ8601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibanag</td>
<td>KPM385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice (Antarctica)</td>
<td>KWX653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea (Copyright)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3026.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings banks</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 945.3.L44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification and registration (Control of individuals)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Identity cards: KL-KWX4 3022.5, KL-KWX6 1574
Ideological theories of criminal law: KL-KWX4 3813, KL-KWX6 3813
Ideology and labor law: KL-KWX4 1273, KL-KWX6 1223
Iñi: KSE601+
Igbo: KQ9000.I53
Ignorance
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Igorot: KPM386
Ila: KQ9000.I54
Illes de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago: KWT2001+
Illegal abortion: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KL-KWX4 4522, KL-KWX5 452.2
Illegal international traffic
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Illegal operation of a lottery: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 440.6, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KL-KWX4 3499
Illegal operation of games of chance: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 440.6, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Illegal liquor traffic
Affiliation: KL-KWX4 617, KL-KWX5 62.2
Illegal possession, use, and traffic of narcotics: KL-KWX8 92.145
Illicit liquor traffic
Criminal law: KVJ2924
Illicit political activities: KL-KWX6 2410, KL-KWX7 241
Illicit possession, use, and traffic of narcotics: KL-KWX8 92.145
Illicit use of narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Ilokanos: KPM387
Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897): KQ8701+
Ilorin Empire: KQ8661+
Imennye ukazy: KLA2064.61905b
Imitation (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1245, KL-KWX6 1185
Immaterial rights: KL-KWX4 503, KL-KWX5 50.5
Immigration (Land): KL-KWX4 737+, KL-KWX5 74.4+
Immigration and naturalization: KL-KWX4 2440, KL-KWX5 244, KL-KWX6 2144, KL-KWX7 214.4
Identification and registration: KL-KWX4 3023, KL-KWX5 302.5
Immoral contracts: KVJ574.A+
Labor law: KVJ1306
Immoral contracts (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
Immoral transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 845+, KL-KWX5 86.6
Immunization
Head of state: KVJ1900
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3838
Separation and delegation of powers: KL-KWX4 2300, KL-KWX5 230
Immunity of state-owned ships: KL-KWX6 924.5.I55
Immunization
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
Immunization (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2, KL-KWX6 4372, KL-KWX7 437.2
Impeachment
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.I58, KL-KWX5 254.4.I58
Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.I58
Imperial decree 1905, December 11 (Russia): KLA2064.61905b
Imperial house
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Imperial house (Ancient China): KNN160+
Imperium: KL-KWX4 248.I45
Russia: KLA248.I45
Implied consent (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.6
Import and export sales tax: KL-KWX6 3154, KL-KWX7 302.2
Import controls: KVJ1104+
Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Import trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1026+
Importing (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
Impossibility
  Sale: KL-KWX4 874.3

Impossibility of performance
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1318, KL-KWX6 1268+
  Possibility of performance (Obligations): KL-KWX4 827, KL-KWX5 82.5, KL-KWX6 846, KL-KWX7 84.3

Imprisonment: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX2 997
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2988, KL-KWX4 4798+, KL-KWX5 4798+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
  False imprisonment: KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8

Imprisonment for debt (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3720

Improvements
  Land: KL-KWX6 696
  Payment for (Property): KL-KWX4 681

In capacity
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
  Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
  Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX8 13.6+
  Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
  Private law: KL-KWX1 27
  Incapacity and limited capacity (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
  Incentive wages: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
  Incest (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 288, KL-KWX5 4182, KL-KWX6 4182, KL-KWX7 418.2
  Incestuous marriage: KVJ232
  Inchoate offenses: KL-KWX4 3854
  Incitement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
  Inciting acts against minorities: KL-KWX4 4322, KL-KWX5 432.2, KL-KWX6 4322, KL-KWX7 432.2
  Inciting crime: KL-KWX4 4310, KL-KWX5 431, KL-KWX6 4310, KL-KWX7 431
  Inciting insubordination: KVJ2892
  Inciting insubordination (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4307, KL-KWX5 430.7, KL-KWX6 4307, KL-KWX7 430.7
  Inciting treason: KL-KWX4 4428, KL-KWX5 442.8, KL-KWX6 4428, KL-KWX7 442.8
  Income tax: KVJ2428+, KL-KWX4 3573+, KL-KWX5 356.6+, KL-KWX6 2832+, KL-KWX7 279+

Incompatibility
  Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
  Incompatibility of offices
    Civil service: KL-KWX4 2974
    Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
    Incorporated associations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
    Incorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
  Incorporation
    Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
    Nationalization: KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
    Indemnification
      Acts performed by government: KL-KWX4 2820+, KL-KWX5 282+
    Indemnities
      Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
      Indemnity against liability
        Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
        Indemnity (Expropriation of land): KL-KWX4 2833
        Independence: KVJ1725
        Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 547, KL-KWX6 1934
        Independence of church: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
        Independence of judges: KL-KWX4 1612
        Independent contractors: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
        Independent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
        Indeterminate sentence: KL-KWX4 997.5, KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
        India: KNS+
        India Act 1858: KNS1744.61858
        India Draft Constitution, 1948: KNS1744.51948.A2

Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988

Indigenous
  Discrimination: KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
  Indigenous ancestry: KL-KWX4 2432
  Indigenous law: KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
  Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
  Indigenous ocean governance: KVJ2147

Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 88
  Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
  Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56
  Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
  Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.164, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
Indigenous peoples and intellectual property: KL-KWX2 370.5, KL-KWX6 1102.5
Indigenous peoples (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157.5
Individual and state: KVJ1767+, KL-KWX2 557+, KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX8 45.5+
Individual and the state: KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+
Indians, Control of: KVJ1566+, KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+
Indochina (Federation): KNV1+
Indonesia: KNW0+
Indore: KNU9530
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3438, KL-KWX5 343.8
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
Industrial promotion: KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
Industrial property
Lease: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
Industrial research: KL-KWX6 1676.I53
Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
Industrial safety appliances, Impairing: KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2
Industrial schools: KVJ1627.I53
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+, KL-KWX6 960.3
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 3265, KL-KWX5 326.6
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Infamy (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Infanticide: KL-KWX4 4064, KL-KWX5 406.4, KL-KWX6 4064, KL-KWX7 406.4
Infants
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3888
Inferior courts: KVJ2656
Infiltration (Water pollution): KL-KWX2 711
Antarctica: KWX711+
Informal sector
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.I54
Information
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
Information, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Information services: KL-KWX4 3512
Informed consent
Informers (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
Infringement (Patent law): KL-KWX2 395
Inheritance and succession
Ancient China: KNN157+
Inheritance taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Injuries, Personal
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.P47
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817, KL-KWX6 3704, KL-KWX7 370.3
Inns and innskeepers (Contracts): KL-KWX6 4762+, KL-KWX5 476.2+, KL-KWX6 4762, KL-KWX7 476.2
Innkeeper and guest (Contracts): KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
Inner Mongolia: KNQ8101+
Innocent persons, Prosecuting: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Inquisitiones post mortem: KL-KWX6 667
Insane persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX5 52.5
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX7 52.3+
Insane persons
  Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2

Inscriptions
  History of law: KL-KWX6 98
  Inscriptions (History of law): KL-KWX7 9.8

Insider trading: KL-KWX4 962.6
Insider trading in corporate securities: KL-KWX6 894.4.i57

Insignia: KL-KWX5 10
  Africa: KQ83
  China: KNN87
  City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
  History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
  Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
  Russia: KLA100

Insolvency: KVJ950+, KL-KWX1 254, KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX4 1885+, KL-KWX5 188.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+, KL-KWX8 38.5+
  Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Insolvent debtors (Government measures in time of war):
    KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
  Insolvent estate: KL-KWX4 1950, KL-KWX5 195
  Inspection, Factory: KL-KWX4 1432

Installations
  Telecommunications: KL-KWX4 3487.3
  Installations (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
  Installment plans: KL-KWX4 877.3, KL-KWX5 89.87
  Installment sale: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
  Institutional care: KVJ1376.i57
  Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.i57, KL-KWX6 1458.i57
  Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
  Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
  Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5 312.3
  Instructions to juries
    Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
    Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
  Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
  Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6 3387, KL-KWX7 325.2

Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
  Banking: KL-KWX4 952

Insurance
  Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.i58, KL-KWX5 48.5.i58
  Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
  Insurance companies
    Tort liability: KVJ849.i57
    Intangible property: KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2

Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 1156
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.i583, KL-KWX5 48.5.i583

Inscriptions (History of law): KL-KWX7 9.8

Tort liability: KVJ849.i57

Intangibility: KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2

Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government):
  KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-KWX7 444.6

Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2

Internal misconstruction (Law officers): KL-KWX4 4506, KL-KWX5 450.6, KL-KWX6 450.6

Inter-island cable communication: KVJ1219

Intercity relations: KL-KWX4 4506, KL-KWX5 450.6, KL-KWX6 4506, KL-KWX7 450.6

Interdiction
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
  Intercity relations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
  Intercity relations: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2

Interest: KVJ687
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 903.5
  Interest rate (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.4
  Interests (Personal property): KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
  Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX5 55
Interfaith marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interference
Telecommunication: KL-KWX4 3487.3
Intergovernmental Authority on Development: KQE1501+
Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development: KQE1501+
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences: KL-KWX2 8.A+
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX6 2753, KL-KWX7 271
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3658, KL-KWX6 3228
Intergovernmental relations: KVJ1750, KL-KWX3 28+, KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
Antarctica: KWX465+
Interlocal (Interstate) law: KL-KWX4 483.5, KL-KWX6 483.5
Interlocutory decisions
Judgment: KL-KWX4 1795, KL-KWX5 179
Intermarriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Intermediate appellate courts (China): KNN67+
Internal security: KVJ1830
Internal security (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 569, KL-KWX4 2490, KL-KWX5 249, KL-KWX6 2160, KL-KWX7 216
International cable communication: KVJ1222
International commons (Antarctica): KWX643+
International cooperation: KL-KWX3 26+
International crimes: KL-KWX2 982.I57
International fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
International institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
International judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1644, KL-KWX5 164.4
International law: KL-KWX1 283+
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.I58
International law and municipal law: KL-KWX2 553.5, KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
International loan agreements: KL-KWX2 908, KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
International peacekeeping, Participation in: KL-KWX4 3755
International sale: KL-KWX2 249
International trade: KVJ1104+, KL-KWX2 842+, KL-KWX4 3405+, KL-KWX5 340.5+, KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8, KL-KWX8 79.3
International traffic in hazardous wastes
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Interpellation (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2518, KL-KWX5 251.8, KL-KWX6 2188, KL-KWX7 218.8
Interpleader (Civil procedure)
Parties to action: KL-KWX6 3605
Interpretation and construction
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Interpretation and construction (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2220, KL-KWX5 222, KL-KWX6 1890, KL-KWX7 180
Interpretation and construction of law
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
Interracial marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interrogatories (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Interstate and state highways: KL-KWX4 3044, KL-KWX5 304.8, KL-KWX6 2513, KL-KWX7 250.4
Interstate arbitration: KL-KWX1 284
History of Greek law: KL4101+
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 204
Intertemporal law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 777+, KL-KWX5 76.7+, KL-KWX6 785+, KL-KWX7 78.3+
Intoxication
Crimes against public health: KL-KWX4 4402, KL-KWX6 4402, KL-KWX7 440.2
Intoxication (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.I58, KL-KWX5 388.5.I58, KL-KWX6 3892.I58, KL-KWX7 388.5.I58
Introduced organisms: KL-KWX4 3133.5
Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
Inventions: KVJ1252+
Investories (Stock companies)
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.I58, KL-KWX6 3007.I58
Inventory
Accounting
Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7
Business: KL-KWX4 923
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Investigation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4367+, KL-KWX5 464+, KL-KWX6 4636+, KL-KWX7 463.6+
Investment advisors: KL-KWX6 910.5
INDEX

Investment banks: KVJ666, KL-KWX6 889.3, KL-KWX7 88.9
Investment companies: KVJ708
Investment control (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Investment credits (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3207.3
Investment leasing: KL-KWX4 888.5.I58
Investments: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 275+, KL-KWX4 961.5+, KL-KWX5 100.9+, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+, KL-KWX8 24.3
Banking: KL-KWX6 894+
Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 971.5
Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
Government control: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ977
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Involuntary servitude: KVJ1802
Ionizing radiation, Misuse of: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8
Iran: KMH0+
Iraq: KMJ0+
Iron and steel industry: KL-KWX2 830+, KL-KWX6 1018.I76, KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
Irrigation: KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
Irrigation zones, Public: KL-KWX2 676
Islamic courts: KL-KWX6 3474
Isle of Pines: KVW1+
Isneg: KPM388
Israel: MKM1+
Italian East Africa: KSG1+
Italian Somaliland: KSG1001+
Itawis: KPM390
Ithake (History of Greek law): KL4115.I84
Ivory Coast: KSH0+
Iwaak: KPM391

J

Jabalpur: KNU9540
Jails: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Jaipur: KNT7201+, KNU9545
Jammu and Kashmir: KNT7501+
Japan: KNX+
Je-ho sheng: KNN5901+
Jekri: KQ9000.J45
Jerusalem: KML1+
Jian nu
Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
Jiangsu Sheng: KNO6301+
Jiangxi Sheng: KNQ6501+
Jianlong bian chi: KNN16
Jigawa State: KTA6550
Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
Jiman: KU369
Jing shi da dian: KNN40.5
Jiu chao lü kao (Collected fragments of the Codes from Han to Sui dynasties): KNN13
Job security: KL-KWX4 1310+, KL-KWX5 130
Johor: KPG7501+
Joinder of actions: KL-KWX4 1752
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KL-KWX4 813.5
Joint family property: KL-KWX6 687
Joint heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 107
Joint obligations: KL-KWX4 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
Joint possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.J64
Joint tenancy: KVJ400
Joint tenancy (Estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Joint tortfeasors: KL-KWX4 837.6, KL-KWX5 84.4, KL-KWX6 948.8
Joint use of property by tribe or local association: KL-KWX1 146
Joint ventures: KVJ910
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 1139
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX5 113.4
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 306
Unincorporated associations: KL-KWX6 953.7
Jordan: KMM1+
Jordan (Territory under Israeli Occupation, 1967- ): KMM501+
Jouissance share: KL-KWX4 1070.J68
Journalists: KL-KWX2 895, KL-KWX4 3504.3
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.J68
Judge-made law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Bankruptcy proceedings: KL-KWX4 1945
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1726
Political activity of: KL-KWX4 1613
Judgment
Civil procedure: KVJ2750
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Judgment (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 252
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1787+, KL-KWX5 178.3+, KL-KWX6 3672+, KL-KWX7 366.4+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 294, KL-KWX4 4738, KL-KWX5 473.8, KL-KWX6 4738+, KL-KWX7 473.8+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Tax courts: KL-KWX5 369.3
Judgments (Courts and procedure)
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688
Judgments in rem: KL-KWX4 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5
Judicial assistance: KVJ2620, KL-KWX2 473+, KL-KWX4 1642+, KL-KWX5 164+, KL-KWX6 36.5+, KL-KWX8 93+
Judicial corruption: KVJ2883
Judicial corruption
   Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4513
   Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1679+, KL-KWX5 167.9, KL-KWX6 3548+, KL-KWX7 350, KL-KWX8 95.4
   Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2750, KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1785+, KL-KWX5 178+, KL-KWX6 3671+, KL-KWX7 366.3+
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 993, KL-KWX4 4736+, KL-KWX5 473.6+, KL-KWX6 4736+, KL-KWX7 473.6+
   Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
   Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
   Social courts: KL-KWX4 1564
   Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
   Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KL-KWX4 692
Judicial discretion
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
   Judicial ethics: KVJ2630
   Judicial functions: KL-KWX2 624+, KL-KWX9 .38
   Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1564
   Judicial officers: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
   Judicial officers and personnel
      The legal profession: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
   Judicial opinions: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
   Judicial personnel: KVJ2678+
      Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
   Judicial power: KL-KWX2 608, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
   Judicial power, Supreme: KVJ1922
   Judicial precedents (Feudal Japan): KNX160
   Judicial records
      Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX6 3684
   Judicial review
      Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 495
      Labor law: KL-KWX6 1402, KL-KWX7 143.4
   Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
   Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1454, KL-KWX5 144.6
   Judicial review of voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 1961, KL-KWX5 196
Judicial sale
   Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
   Land transfer: KVJ460
   Judiciary: KVJ1950, KVJ2600+, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Judiciary
   Ancient China: KNN225+
   British period in India: KNS283+
   History of law: KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
   Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
   Judiciary and foreign relations: KL-KWX4 1574
   Jukeboxes (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
   Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
   Jurisdiction: KVJ1750
   Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
   Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
   Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2650, KL-KWX5 265
      Constitutional history: KL-KWX4 2170+, KL-KWX5 217+, KL-KWX6 1840+, KL-KWX7 177+
      Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
      Court of: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
      Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1664
      Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
      Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6
      Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6
      Customs: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
      Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1450
      Private international law: KL-KWX4 481.7, KL-KWX5 48.37
   Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1618
   Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
   Jurisdiction, Court: KVJ2635
   Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KL-KWX4 3661
   Jurist acts and events: KL-KWX2 139+
   Juristic facts: KL-KWX2 139+
   Juristic personality
   Ruling dynasty
      Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
   Ruling dynasty (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
   Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 149+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
   Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1723, KL-KWX6 3599
   Criminal liability: KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
   Offenses against the persons: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
   Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
   Public law
      Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
      Juristic persons of private law: KL-KWX4 521+, KL-KWX5 53+, KL-KWX8 14.2+
      Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2875+, KL-KWX5 287+
   Jurists: KL-KWX1 17
INDEX

Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 492, KL-KWX6 3665+, KL-KWX7 366
Criminal procedure: KVFJ2974+, KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX5 470.95, KL-KWX6 4710
Jury room procedure: KL-KWX4 1585
Justice, Obstruction of
Criminal law: KVFJ2879+
Justice of the peace: KL-KWX8 4.2+
Juvenile courts, Administration of
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+
Juvenile courts (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4724, KL-KWX5 472.4, KL-KWX6 4724, KL-KWX7 472.4
Juvenile delinquency (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4720+, KL-KWX5 472+, KL-KWX6 4720+, KL-KWX7 472+
Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Organization and administration: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KVFJ2995+
Juveniles
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

K
Kaapland: KTL5501+
Kadi courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474
Kaffa: KQ9000.K34
Kāi Tahu: KUQ359
Kaihuang lü: KNN13.3
Kamahameha schools: KVFJ1627.C48
Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates: KNX132+
Kamba: KQ9000.K36
Kamehameha III lands: KVFJ2233
Kamilaroi: KU370
Kanarese: KNS379
Kandh: KNS380
Kanem Bornu: KQ7001+
Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
KaNgwane: KTL6470
Kano: KQ6281+
Kanpur: KNU9549
Kansu Province: KQ7201+
Kantō region: KNX476
Kanut: KQ9000.K365
Kāti Irakehu: KUQ355
Katsina Kingdom: KQ6241+
Katsina State: KTA6800
Kaarna: KU371
Kazakh S.S.R.: KLR1+
Kazakhstan: KLR1+
Kebbi: KQ6441+
Kedah: KPG8001+
Kelantan: KPG8501+
Kenya: KS1K+
Kerala: KNT8001+
Khorëzmskaja Sovetskaia Sotsialisticheskaja Respublika (to 1924): KLR1001+
Kiangsi Province: KNQ6501+
Kiangsu Province: KNQ6301+
Kidnapping
Extortionate: KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Kievans: KLA122+
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Killing on request: KL-KWX4 4056, KL-KWX5 4056, KL-KWX6 4056, KL-KWX7 405.6
King: KVFJ1890+
Kings: KVFJ1721
Kink region: KNX477
Kinship: KVFJ280+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+
Kipsigis: KQ9000.K57
Kirgiz S.S.R.: KLS1+
Kiribati: KVR1+
Kirin Province: KNR6701+
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154
Koknas: KNS383
Kolkata: KNU9515
Kollam: KNS384
Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65
Konkans: KNS385
Koragas: KNS386
Korea: KPA0+
Koreans
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K67
Krill (Antarctica): KWX6.813.K85
Kuang-hsi: KNQ8201+
Kudurr: KL-KWX6 140
Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo): KNX136
Kuku (African people): KQ9000.K75
Kuku (Indic people): KNS387
Kumaon: KNX9301+
Kunama: KQ9000.K76
Kurds
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K87
Kuria: KQ9000.K77
Kurnai: KU372
Labuan: KPH4501+
Land
Land banks: KL-KWX4 3322
Land cessions: KVJ448+
Land charges: KVJ485+, KL-KWX4 718, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717.4, KL-KWX7 18.8
Land claims: KVJ1446
Land development: KVJ1285+, KL-KWX4 718, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717.4, KL-KWX7 18.8
Land degradation: KVJ1446
Land grants: KVJ2166+
Land holders
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 4820, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+, KL-KWX6 2420
Judicial statistics: KL-KWX4 32.L34, KL-KWX5 3.3.L34
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 357
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 987.5+, KL-KWX5 103.7+
Miners: KL-KWX4 3360+, KL-KWX5 336+
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3497, KL-KWX5 349.8
Labor-management relation
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2982+, KL-KWX5 298.2+
Labor policies: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KL-KWX4 1358, KL-KWX6 1308
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1362+, KL-KWX5 136, KL-KWX6 1312+, KL-KWX7 1357+, KL-KWX8 21.8+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
Labor unions: KL-KWX4 416, KL-KWX8 31.2
Torts: KL-KWX6 948.7
Laboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 1510.34
Laboratories, Medical: KL-KWX4 3114.L32
Laborers abroad
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.34
Labuan: KPH4501+
Lacunae in law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.8
Lakes (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Lakshadweep: KNT9501+
Land banks: KL-KWX4 3322
Land cessions: KVJ448+
Land claims: KVJ1446
Land development: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+
Land grants: KVJ2166+
Land holders
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
INDEX

Land holders (Ancient China): KNN153+
Land law: KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+
Ancient China: KNN152+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
Land lease: KL-KWX8 21.7
Land policy: KVJ2160+, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2
Land possessed in common by ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 687+
Land reclamation
  Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
  Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.4
Land reclamation (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX5 337.5, KL-KWX6 1007
Land reform
  Agriculture: KL-KWX8 73.4+
  Public land policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX5 306.5, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KL-KWX5 328.42+
Land register and registration: KL-KWX2 214+, KL-KWX5 74.4+, KL-KWX8 19.2+, KL-KWX9 .18
Land registers: KVJ481
Land registers and registration: KL-KWX4 737+
Land registry: KVJ479+
Land rent
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land settlements: KVJ2165
Land surveying: KL-KWX2 214.5
Land taxes
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
  Land tax: KVJ340+, KL-KWX6 659+, KL-KWX7 66.3+
  Land tax, Traditional: KVJ342+
  Land title system: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Land titles
  Registry: KVJ2230+
  Land trusts: KVJ534.L36
  Land use: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+, KL-KWX8 60.5
  Land use, Urban: KVJ2290+
Landed gentry
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
  Landed gentry (Ancient China): KNN153+
  Landings: KVJ1179
  Landlord and tenant: KVJ386+
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ347
Landlords
  Ancient China: KNN153+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
  Language: KL-KWX2 719, KL-KWX8 64.4
Language
  National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
  Language rights: KVJ1785+
  Language schools: KVJ1627.L36
  Laos: KPE0+
  Language: KL-KWX2 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+, KL-KWX8 92.L37
  Laridil: KU373
  Language: KL-KWX2 152.9, KL-KWX6 1465, KL-KWX7 149.9
  Laos: KL2215.L36
  Law
    Practice of: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+
    Law and economics (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22.5
    Law and justice: KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
    Law and public policy: KL-KWX4 465.5, KL-KWX6 465.5
    Law and the state: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
    Law dictionaries: KL-KWX4 483.6
    Africa: KQ54
    Law enforcement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
    Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX9 .15+
    Law office management: KL-KWX4 1633
    Law Officers' Department: KL-KWX7 228.5
    Law reform: KVJ165, KL-KWX2 108, KL-KWX6 470, KL-KWX7 46.8, KL-KWX8 7
    Law schools: KL-KWX2 48, KL-KWX4 52.5+, KL-KWX5 5.3+, KL-KWX6 52.5+, KL-KWX7 5.3+
    China: KNN92+
    Law societies: KVJ90, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
    Law students: KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX6 52.4
    China: KNN91
    Law teachers: KL-KWX4 52.3, KL-KWX6 52.3
    China: KNN90
    Lawyers: KVJ86+
      Regulation: KVJ1230.L39
    Lay days (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 923.7
    League of Arab States, 1945: KME51+
    Lease
      Lease litigation and execution (eviction): KL-KWX4 883, KL-KWX5 90.9
      Lease of pastures: KVJ1015
      Lease purchase: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
      Leasehold estates: KVJ384+
      Leasehold for years and inheritance: KL-KWX4 238+, KL-KWX5 23.8, KL-KWX6 238+, KL-KWX7 23.8, KL-KWX8 72.5+
Leasehold for years and inheritance
Ancient China: KNN157+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
Leaseholds
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Leases
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.L43
Leases, Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 822
Leasing of rural property: KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+
Leather industry: KL-KWX6 1019.L4, KL-KWX7 103.6.L4
Leave of absence
Labor law: KVJ1357
Leave of absence (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1417, KL-KWX6 1377
Leaving the scene of an accident: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Lebanon: KMP1+
Lebowa: KTL6650
Legacies: KL-KWX4 787, KL-KWX5 78.7, KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
Legal aid: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9, KL-KWX6 53.92
Legal anthropology: KVJ122
Legal archaeology: KVJ124
Legal assistants: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
Legal bibliography: KVJ82+
Legal consultants: KL-KWX4 1636, KL-KWX5 163.3, KL-KWX8 36.4
Legal departments, Corporate: KL-KWX4 1059.5
Legal deposit of books: KL-KWX4 3180.5
Legal education: KVJ84+, KL-KWX1 16, KL-KWX2 46+, KL-KWX4 50+, KL-KWX5 5+, KL-KWX6 50+, KL-KWX7 5+
China: KNN88+
Legal ethics: KVJ153, KL-KWX5 163.2
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.L44
Legal ethics and etiquette: KL-KWX4 1631
Legal etiquette: KL-KWX5 163.2
Legal hermeneutics: KL-KWX5 45.2
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452
Legal hermeneutics (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
Legal instruments (Notaries): KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Legal investments: KVJ712
Legal majority: KVJ204
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.F37
Legal opinions
Attorney General: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Legal order: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Legal profession: KVJ86+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50, KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+, KL-KWX6 53.3+, KL-KWX7 5.43+, KL-KWX8 35.6+
China: KNN93.2+
Legal research: KVJ82+, KL-KWX6 47+, KL-KWX7 4.2+
China: KNN82+
Legal schools (Religious): KL-KWX4 2698+, KL-KWX5 271+
Legal separation: KVJ264
Legal services to the poor: KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Legal status: KL-KWX4 502.3, KL-KWX5 50.3
Debtor and creditor
KL-KWX5 331+
KL-KWX8 36.4
Directors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN162.D95
Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 613
Inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Officers (Union organization): KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Legal status of the Imperial house (Russia): KLA248.L36
Legal symbolism: KVJ124
Legal transactions: KL-KWX6 449.5, KL-KWX8 1.55+
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 2750+, KL-KWX5 275+
Legality (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 544, KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX6 1920, KL-KWX7 184
Ancient China: KNN167
Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+
Sources of law: KL-KWX5 44.95
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors (Ancient China): KNN167
Legislative bodies: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX5 251.4, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Legislative organ: KL-KWX3 38+
Legislative power: KVJ1875, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
Japan: KNX2196+
Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.L44
Russia: KLA2196+
Legislative power of the crown: KVJ1918+
Legislative process: KL-KWX4 2516+, KL-KWX5 251.6+, KL-KWX6 2186+, KL-KWX7 218.6+
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Legislature: KVJ1859+, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
INDEX

Legislature
History of law: KL-KWX6 254, KL-KWX7 25.4
Japan: KNX2196+
Legitimacy: KVJ283, KL-KWX4 2112
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 542, KL-KWX4 2240, KL-KWX5 224, KL-KWX6 1910, KL-KWX7 182
Constitutional principles: KLA2240, KVJ1719
Parent and child: KL-KWX2 183, KL-KWX6 590, KL-KWX7 59
Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+
Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+
Legitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 788, KL-KWX7 78.4
Legitimation: KVJ283
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Legitimation of children: KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 595, KL-KWX5 59.5
Lender liability: KVJ849.B36
Leprosy: KVJ1410
Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.L47
Lesbians
Lese majesty
Kapu: KVJ2864
Lese majesty (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4438, KL-KWX5 443.8, KL-KWX6 4438, KL-KWX7 443.8
Lesotho: KSL1+
Letters
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6
Letters of credit: KVJ682, KL-KWX2 270, KL-KWX4 955.6, KL-KWX5 100.55, KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Lewd acts: KL-KWX1 288.L48
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KL-KWX4 4210, KL-KWX5 421
Lewd acts with children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KL-KWX4 4204, KL-KWX5 420.4
Liability
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1053.4, KL-KWX7 107.4
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Damages: KL-KWX4 828.5
Debtor and creditor: KL-KWX4 1946
Delicts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+
Directors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 350.5
Freight: KL-KWX4 931.2
Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
Inheritance: KL-KWX4 784
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
Journalists: KL-KWX4 3504.3, KL-KWX5 350.5
Liability
Labor law: KVJ1320+, KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+, KL-KWX7 129.4
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.L52, KL-KWX5 47.L52
Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828.5
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.7
Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1047.2
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
Liability for accidents
Labor law: KVJ1328
Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KL-KWX4 850.5
Liability for condition and use of land: KVJ809
Liability for condition and use of land (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.5
Liability for environmental damages: KL-KWX5 87.45
Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KL-KWX4 852.4
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. (Torts): KL-KWX4 851+, KL-KWX5 87.2+
Liability for safe traffic conditions (Torts): KL-KWX4 849+, KL-KWX5 87
Liability for the torts of others: KL-KWX4 839.7
Liability for torts of others: KVJ867+
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 298+, KL-KWX6 937+
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 352+
Liability of possessor (Property): KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Liability without fault: KL-KWX7 97.3+
Liability without fault (Torts): KL-KWX6 947+
Liao-pei sheng: KNN6001+
Liaobei Sheng: KNN6001+
Liaoning Province: KNQ7101+
Liaoning Sheng: KNQ7101+
Libel: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Libel and slander
Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+
Torts: KL-KWX2 237.L53, KL-KWX6 943, KL-KWX7 96.5
Liberia: KSN1+
Liberty of contract: KL-KWX4 858.3, KL-KWX5 87.7
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
Librarians and library personnel: KL-KWX4 3180.3, KL-KWX6 1695.6
Library services: KVJ1641
Libya: KSP0+
INDEX

License fees (State finance): KL-KWX4 3659, KL-KWX5 365.3

Licenses
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Economic law: KL-KWX2 749
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+, KL-KWX7 118.7+
Patents: KVJ1259
Police and public safety: KL-KWX6 1552
Trademarks: KVJ1267, KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170

Licensing
Artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3431.25
Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Radio stations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3237
Lie detectors (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
Lien or statutory pledge: KL-KWX4 731
Liens: KVJ437
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54, KL-KWX6 906+, KL-KWX7 91
Work contract: KL-KWX4 894
Freight: KL-KWX4 932, KL-KWX5 98.5
Land: KL-KWX4 881.3, KL-KWX5 90.7, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+
Maritime liens: KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.7
Secured transactions: KVJ697

Life
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
Life annuities: KL-KWX1 200, KL-KWX2 210.5
Life insurance: KVJ752, KL-KWX2 290, KL-KWX4 1008+, KL-KWX5 104.6+, KL-KWX6 932
Life insurance proceeds
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54
Life interests: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+

Light and air
Real property: KL-KWX5 705.L55
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.L53
Light industries (Manufacturing): KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+
Light or window rights: KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Lighthouses: KVJ1182, KL-KWX6 1059, KL-KWX7 107.7

Limitation of actions
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
INDEX

Lis pendens (Civil procedure)
Literary copyright: KL-KWX2 373, KL-KWX4 1165, KL-KWX5 116, KL-KWX6 1105, KL-KWX7 113
Litigant
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Courts: KL-KWX6 3528
Litigants
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Litigate, Right to: KL-KWX4 1744
Ligation
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172
Ligation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3
Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58
Livestock
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58
Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 798, KL-KWX4 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+
Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991
Living wills: KL-KWX6 1531
Laboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32
Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891
Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7
loan of money: KVJ685+
Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Banking: KL-KWX1 214
Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186
Loans: KVJ2335
Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196
Local court judges: KVJ2670
Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3
Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
Local government other than municipal: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
Local officials (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.L63
Local transit: KVJ1165
Local transit (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1048.3
Lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+
Locksmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Litigants
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Litigation
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172
Ligation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3
Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58
Livestock
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58
Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 798, KL-KWX4 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+
Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991
Living wills: KL-KWX6 1531
Laboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32
Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891
Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7
loan of money: KVJ685+
Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Banking: KL-KWX1 214
Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186
Loans: KVJ2335
Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196
Local court judges: KVJ2670
Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3
Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
Macedonian Hellenic periods
  Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
  Greek law sources: KL4113
Machinery industry: KL-KWX4 3373.M34
Madagascar: KSR1+
Madhya Pradesh: KNU1+
Madras: KNU9565
Madras Presidency: KNS19.33+, KNU501+
Madras Supreme court (1801-1862): KNS286.M34
Maewo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Maghrib (General): KQC116
Magindanaos: KPM395
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Magistrate courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3455, KL-KWX7 333
Magistrates
  Court employees: KVJ2683
  Magistrates, Lay: KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
  Magistrates'courts: KL-KWX8 4.2+
  Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX5 1104.75
Maharashtra: KNU1001+
Mahé (Granitic) island group: KTH1+
Māhele: KVJ2180+
Māhele book: KVJ2190+
Mail
  Classification of: KVJ1200
  Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
Mail-order business
  Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.M34, KL-KWX5 342.M34
  Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah: KME151+
  Majority rule: KVJ1735
Mafa fide possessor
  Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
  Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Malacca: KPG9001+
Malakula (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Malawi: KSS1+
Malaya (1948-1962): KPG6500+
Malayalis: KNS394
Malayan Union: KPG6000+
Malaysia: KPG+
Maldive: KPH5001+
Male, Marriage between older and younger: KL-KWX1 55
Male suffrage: KVJ1990+
Mali: KST1+
Mali Empire: KQ6001+
Mali Federation: KQE401+
Malicious prosecution: KVJ795
Malicious prosecution (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.4
Malingering (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Malpractice
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4100, KL-KWX5 410, KL-KWX6 4100, KL-KWX7 410
  Practice of law: KL-KWX6 53.7
  Torts: KVJ811, KL-KWX6 946
Management
  Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.3
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
  Private companies: KL-KWX4 1096+
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
Management and usufruct
  Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 78
  Management regimes
    Antarcтика: KWX600
  Mandamus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 864+, KL-KWX5 88.5+
  Mandatory retirement: KL-KWX6 1257
  Mandaya: KPM396
  Mangyan: KPM397
  Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905
  Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a
  Manipur: KNU1501+
  Manobos: KPM398
  Manono: KWW1+
  Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
  Manorial estates: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
  Ancient China: KNN153+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
  Manorial serfdom: KL-KWX8 72.3.M35
  Manpower control: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
  Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
  Manpower planning: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143
  Mansaka: KPM399
  Manslaughter: KL-KWX4 4054, KL-KWX5 405.4, KL-KWX6 4054, KL-KWX7 405
  Manuals (China): KNN126+
  Manufacturing industries: KVJ1066+
  Manufacturing industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 827+, KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+, KL-KWX6 1016+, KL-KWX7 103+, KL-KWX8 78+
  Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
    Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
    Maori, Law of the: KUQ350+
    Maps
      Copyright: KL-KWX4 1183.5
    Map
      Maranao: KPM400
  Mansurah: KNU1001+
  Mandara: KPM399
  Mandaya: KPM396
  Mala (Granitic island group): KTH1+
  Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905
  Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a
  Manipur: KNU1501+
  Manobos: KPM398
  Manono: KWW1+
  Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
Marijuana
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Marine ecosystem, Antarctic: KWX795+
Marine insurance: KL-KWX3 352+, KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5, KL-KWX6 929+, KL-KWX7 95
Marine pollution
Antarctica: KWX711+
Marine resources (Public property): KL-KWX2 664
Mariners
Employers’ liability: KVJ878.M37
Marriage: KNS396
Marital property: KVJ239+, KL-KWX4 569+, KL-KWX5 56.9+, KL-KWX6 552+, KL-KWX7 56+, KL-KWX8 15.6
Maritime authorities: KL-KWX6 1004.3
Maritime courts: KL-KWX4 984.5, KL-KWX5 103.4
Maritime labor law: KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 216+, KL-KWX2 340+, KL-KWX4 970+, KL-KWX5 101.6+
Maritime liens: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983
Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+, KL-KWX6 925+, KL-KWX6 929.3.M37
Maritime torts: KVJ730, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
Maritime unions: KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3
Mark communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
Market dominance: KL-KWX4 3243
Marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
Marketing of legal services: KL-KWX6 53.86
Marketing of securities: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 94.1+
Marketing orders
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3320+, KL-KWX5 332+
Government policy: KL-KWX4 3208, KL-KWX5 321.6
Marketing orders and price controls on contracts, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.7
Marquesas (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Marriage
KJV219+, KL-KWX4 1426, KL-KWX6 1426, KL-KWX6 1418.5
Marriage, Inter-varna: KNS205.M37
Marriage license: KVJ220
Marriage licenses: KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6
Marriage settlements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Married couples
Married women
Civil status: KVJ237
Married women, Legal status of: KL-KWX1 63+, KL-KWX4 550+, KL-KWX5 55.4, KL-KWX6 550, KL-KWX7 55.7
Marshall Islands: KVS1+
Martial law: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Master and servant
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Tort liability: KVJ869
Torts: KL-KWX6 949.3
Matabeleland Empire: KQ7961+
Maternal and infant welfare (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.M38, KL-KWX6 1458.M38
Maternal welfare (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1426, KL-KWX6 1386, KL-KWX7 141.8
Matricide
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 406.2
Matriculation exams
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants: KL-KWX4 779, KL-KWX5 77
Matrimonial actions: KVJ2745.M38
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3689, KL-KWX7 369
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX2 136.M37, KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
Registers: KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
Mauung: KU374
Mauritania: KSU1+
Mauritius: KSV1+
Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
Mayor: KL-KWX4 2946, KL-KWX6 2346, KL-KWX8 56.5, KL-KWX9 .36
Mayotte: KSV5001+
Mayurbhanj (Law reports): KNS20.3
McMurdo Station: KWX742.M46
INDEX

Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+
Measles: KVJ1402
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.623+, KL-KWX4 1160.63, KL-KWX6 1104.63+
Mechanics' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Median empire: KL5311
Mediation
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical benefits (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.M43, KL-KWX6 1448.M43
Medical care
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Insurance: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
Medical care insurance: KVN756
Medical ethics: KL-KWX4 3098.5
Medical examiners (Courts): KL-KWX4 1627, KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus (Strict liability): KL-KWX6 947.7.M42
Medical laws: KVI7500+
Antarctica: KWX692
Medical personnel: KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M43
Medical profession and health insurance: KL-KWX4 1489+, KL-KWX6 1439
Medical records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
Medical technology: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Medically ill
Institutions for: KL-KWX5 312.3
Medicine
Patented products: KL-KWX5 312.3
Medicines
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44
Medieval and early modern
History of law: KL-KWX4 130+, KL-KWX5 12.4+
Medieval and early modern history of law: KL-KWX6 132+, KL-KWX7 12.3+
Mediterranean script, Sources in: KL400+
Meetings
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.M4
Meggahaya: KNU2501+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945: KNX2101+
Meithei: KNS397
Melenesia: KVC118
Membership (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1131+, KL-KWX5 112.3
Men
Capacity and disability: KVJ200, KL-KWX6 516.5
Mens rea (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Mental competency (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
Mental health: KVJ1521+
Mental health laws: KL-KWX2 689
Mental health (Public health): KL-KWX6 1502+, KL-KWX7 154.7
Mental reservation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Mentally ill
Guardianship: KL-KWX4 628.5.M45
Institutions for: KL-KWX4 3113
Public health: KL-KWX6 1503
Mentally ill persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
Meos: KNS398
Merchant and business enterprise: KL-KWX4 921+, KL-KWX5 97.2+, KL-KWX6 1060+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 357, KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Merchant: KL-KWX1 237.M47, KL-KWX2 243
Merger and consolidation: KL-KWX7 98.25
Merger (Corporations): KL-KWX4 1148
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3024, KL-KWX7 290.4
Mergers
Corporations: KVJ947
Mergers (Corporations): KL-KWX5 113.7
Mesopotamia: KL700+
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Metal trade
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.M48
Metallurgy: KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+
INDEX

Metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.M48

Metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.M48
Metalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78

Meteorological stations: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110

Meteorology
Antarctica: KWX755

Methodology
Civil law: KL-KWX4 450+, KL-KWX5 44.952+

Microfinance: KL-KWX5 100.15, KL-KWX6 891.5, KL-KWX7 89.15

Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 947.5

Meteorology
Antarctica: KWX821+

Mineral exploration and exploitation
Antarctica: KWX821+

Mineral prospecting
Antarctica: KWX821+

Mineral resources, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335

Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4

Mineral waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9

Metalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78

335

Metalwork (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.M47

Mineral resources, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335

Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4

Mineral waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9

Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX9 .74

Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+

Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX2 968+, KL-KWX4 3758+, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3380+, KL-KWX7 324+, KL-KWX8 90.3+

Military discipline: KL-KWX2 972, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+

Military establishment: KL-KWX1 282

Military installations: KVJ2245, KL-KWX6 2624

Military law: KVJ2565+


Military occupation: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+

Damages: KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47

War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47

Military organization
Ancient China: KNN169

History of law: KL-KWX4 256, KL-KWX5 25.6, KL-KWX6 256, KL-KWX7 25.6

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN319

Military procurement: KVJ588

Military requisitions from civilians in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371, KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4

Military wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74

Milk production: KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9

Minangkabau: KNW395

Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4

Mine exploration and exploitation
Antarctica: KWX821+
INDEX

Miri: KNS399
Misdemeanor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
Misleading representation: KVJ1282
Misleading representation (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
Misprison: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
Misrepresentation
Obligations (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.4
Missing persons: KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
Mistake
Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834, KL-KWX7 83.3
Mistake of law
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Mistakes
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX4 1798
Mistreatment of animals
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8, KL-KWX6 4358, KL-KWX7 435.8
Mixed courts: KL-KWX4 1589.5
Mixed marriages: KL-KWX2 166.5
Mixed marriages among slaves and free: KL-KWX1 52
Mizoram: KNU3001+
Mongol: KPV370
Mode of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Modern constitutional principles: KL-KWX6 1895+, KL-KWX7 181+
Russia: KLA2240+
Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems: KL-KWX2 115
Modern legal systems compared with customary law: KL-KWX2 105
Modern legal systems compared with religious law: KL-KWX2 114
Moheli Island: KRE1+
Moldavian A.S.S.R.: KLM1+
Moldavian S.S.R.: KLM1+
Moldova: KLM1+
Monarchs: KL-KWX1 272, KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX6 2202++, KL-KWX7 220.2+
Monarchy: KL-KWX1 272
Money: KVJ2345+, KL-KWX2 910+, KL-KWX4 3534+, KL-KWX5 353.55+, KL-KWX6 2760+, KL-KWX7 272++, KL-KWX8 86.4
Money laundering
Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
Money, Loan of: KVJ685+
Money orders: KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
Mongol domination (Russia): KLA122+
Mongolia: KPJ0+
Monopolies: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.5
Mora accipiendi: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Misrepresentation
Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157, KL-KWX6 1102
Morality of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+, KL-KWX7 197.5
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KL-KWX4 1975, KL-KWX5 197.5
Morocco: KSW0+
Mortgage bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.M67
Mortgage insurance: KL-KWX4 1026, KL-KWX5 106.4
Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Mortuaries: KVJ1395
Mossi States: KQ7981+
Most favorable wage: KL-KWX4 1381, KL-KWX6 1341
Motion pictures: KL-KWX2 728.M67
Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1187, KL-KWX5 118.7, KL-KWX6 1127, KL-KWX7 115.7
Copyright: KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3173+, KL-KWX5 319.8, KL-KWX6 1687+, KL-KWX7 168+
Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1791
Motor fuels
Taxation
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443+, KL-KWX5 344.3+
Excise taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.M68
Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Taxes: KL-KWX4 3668, KL-KWX5 366.3, KL-KWX6 3270, KL-KWX7 312.3, KL-KWX8 87.4
Movement, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.M68
Mozambique: KKS0+
Mpumalanga: KTL6101+
Multi-national corporations
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3615+, KL-KWX5 360.3+, KL-KWX6 3090+, KL-KWX7 297+
Multilateral treaties: KL-KWX3 23.A35<date>
Multinational corporations: KL-KWX2 329, KL-KWX4 1116, KL-KWX5 111.6
Income tax: KL-KWX2 932
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Multiple line insurance: KL-KWX2 296, KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M85
Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+
Mumbai: KNU9511
Munda: KNS402
Municipal arbitral boards: KL-KWX4 1593.M85, KL-KWX5 159.3.M85
Municipal contracts: KL-KWX6 851
Municipal corporations
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3638, KL-KWX6 3168, KL-KWX7 302.3
Tort liability: KVJ849.M86
Municipal courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M86
Municipal finance: KVJ2080
Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 295
Municipal government: KVJ2070+, KL-KWX2 613+, KL-KWX4 2937+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+
Ancient China: KNN187
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Municipal law and international law: KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
Municipal officials: KL-KWX2 614
Municipal public services: KVJ2082+, KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
Municipal territory: KVJ2074, KL-KWX4 2940, KL-KWX6 2332, KL-KWX7 233
Munitions
Public safety: KVJ1558
Muria: KNS403
Murle: KQ9000.M85
Mutin: KU375
Muruwari: KU376
Muscovy: KLA130+
Museums: KVJ1639
Museums and galleries: KL-KWX2 1116, KL-KWX4 3182.5, KL-KWX5 320.3, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 166.7
Musicians: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
Mutual funds: KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7
Mutual insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Mutuum: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Nāgāland: KNU3501+
Namibia: KSY1+
Narangga: KU380
Narcoanalysis (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
Narcotic addiction: KVJ1525
Music: KVJ1636
Multiple authorship
Index
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX7 440.4
Narcotics, illicit possession, use, and traffic of: KL-KWX8
Nationalization: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Nationality: KVJ1769+
Nationality and citizenship: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Nationalize: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
National war declaration: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Nationality: KVJ1769+
Nationality and citizenship: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Nationalize: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
Natural gas
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
Power supply: KL-KWX2 857
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1013, KL-KWX7 102.6, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
National natural gas
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N38
National law: KL-KWX4 457, KL-KWX5 45.7, KL-KWX6 467
Natural resources
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38
Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
Naturalization: KVJ1772+
Naturalization of aliens: KL-KWX2 560
Natural resources
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38
Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
Naturalization: KVJ1772+-
INDEX

Necessity
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.6
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3857, KL-KWX6 3857
Negeri Sembilan: KPG5500+
Neglect of a child: KVJ307, KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Negligence
Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825
Negligence, Contributory: KVJ807
Negotiated settlement (Courts): KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864.3+, KL-KWX5 88.7, KL-KWX6 939.5
Without mandate: KL-KWX4 865+, KL-KWX5 88.8
Neighborhood courts: KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
Nen-Chiang sheng: KNN6101+
Renjiang Sheng: KNS3101+
Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
Assyria: KL1614
Babylonia: KL2214
Nepal: KPK1+
Netherlands New Guinea: KVU1001+
Networks
Radio and television
Antarctica: KWX892
Networks (Communication)
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Neutrality: KVJ1761
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KL-KWX4 2415, KL-KWX5 241.3, KL-KWX6 2075, KL-KWX7 208
New Caledonia: KKVW1+
New South Wales: KUC1+
New trial
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
New Zealand: KUQ1+
New Zealand Antarctic Territory: KWX185
Newspaper court reporting: KL-KWX4 3507.3
Ngā Puhi: KUQ356
Ngaa Rauru: KUQ357
Ngāi Tahu: KUQ359
Ngāi Toa: KUQ365
Ngāi Whātua: KUQ367
Ngāi Whānauanga: KUQ366
Ngāi Whātua: KUQ367
Ngor: KQ9000.N56
Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
Niger: KSZ1+
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Night differentials: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Night work: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
Nihon-Koku Tenno: KNX2198+
Ning-hsia sheng: KNN6201+
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu: KNQ8401+
Ningxia Sheng: KNN6201+
Nikkur: KL2215.N56
Nisi prius procedure: KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Nong
Social status (China): KN135.F37, KNN285.F37
Nonjudgments: KL-KWX4 1796
Nonperformance
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1315+, KL-KWX5 130.3, KL-KWX6 1265+, KL-KWX7 129.3
Labor law: KVJ1314.N66
Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 824+, KL-KWX5 82.4+, KL-KWX8 20.2+
Nonpossessionary pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Nonprofit associations and corporations
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
INDEX

Nonprofit corporations: KVJ916+, KL-KWX6 954.7+, KL-KWX7 97.87
Nonwage payments
  Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX7 132
Norfolk Island: KUN501+
Norms
  Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+
Norms (Economic law): KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
North Africa: KQC116
North Korea: KPC0+
North West: KTL6701+
North West Provinces (India): KNS19.4+
Northeast Africa (General): KQC118
Northern Cape: KTL5301+
Northern Mariana Islands: KWC1+
Northern Province (South Africa): KTL6801+
Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast: KRX1+
Northern Territory (Australia): KUB1+
Northern Transvaal: KTL6801+
Northwest Frontier Province (India before 1947): KNS21.2+
Norwegian sovereignty, Antarctic Territory under: KWX175
Notarial services: KVJ94
Notarial wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Notaries: KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX4 1846+, KL-KWX5 184.6+, KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
  Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
Novation (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Noxious gases: KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
Nu
  Nuclear damage (Torts): KL-KWX4 847.5
  Nuclear damages
    Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
  Nuclear energy
    Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
  Nuclear hazards and damages
    Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.N83
  Nuclear industry
    Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.N82
  Nuclear power
    Antarctica: KWX635
    Public safety: KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
  Nuclear powered ships, Liability of operators of: KL-KWX6 921, KL-KWX7 93.3
  Nuclear reactors
    Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
    Torts: KL-KWX4 847.5
  Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
  Nuisance
    Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
    Ownership: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
    Torts: KL-KWX4 853.N84, KL-KWX5 944, KL-KWX6 96.8
  Nuisances: KVJ800
  Nulla poena sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3
  Nullity (Marriage): KL-KWX2 168
  Nullum crimen sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3
  Numerus clausus (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3147.3
  Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079
  Nursing care: KL-KWX5 148.5.L66
  Nursing homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42
  Nuts
    Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N88
    Regulation: KVJ1086.N88
  Nuizu: KL2215.N89
  Nyunga: KU383
  O

Oath
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1784
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 250
  Political: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2
  Oath of witnesses: KL-KWX4 1784
  Object at issue: KL-KWX4 1748
  Object of law: KL-KWX2 93, KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
  Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KL-KWX4 1927
  Objections (Management): KL-KWX4 1043.35
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 228+, KL-KWX5 801+, KL-KWX5 80+, KL-KWX8 20+, KL-KWX9 .24+
  Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 815
  Obligations to give: KL-KWX4 814.5, KL-KWX5 81
  Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement: KL-KWX1 156
  Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4220
  Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422, KL-KWX7 422
  Protection of children against (Social legislation): KL-KWX4 1547
  Observance (Religious law): KL-KWX2 554
Obstruction from voting: KL-KWX4 4468, KL-KWX5 446.5, KL-KWX6 4468
Obstruction of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
Criminal law: KVJ2879+
Occupation
Property: KL-KWX1 124, KL-KWX4 656
Occupation of land by cultivator: KL-KWX2 203.3, KL-KWX4 687.6
Occupational diseases (Workers’ compensation): KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+
Occupational law: KVJ970+
Occupational training or retraining: KL-KWX6 1324
Occupations, Ultrahazardous
Torts: KVJ820
Ocean bills of lading: KL-KWX2 344, KL-KWX4 973, KL-KWX6 923.3
Ocean freight forwarders: KVJ1193, KL-KWX6 1061.5
Ocean-going vessels: KVJ1174.O28
Ocean governance, Indigenous: KVJ2147
Oceanography
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34, KL-KWX7 166.3.O34
Odor (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Offenses
Violation of ordinances: KL-KWX9 86
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX4 4180+, KL-KWX5 418+, KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
Offenses against private and public property: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+
Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX7 417
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4170+, KL-KWX5 417+, KL-KWX6 4170+
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.O34
Offenses against sexual integrity: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+
Offenses against the national economy: KL-KWX4 4286+, KL-KWX5 428.6+, KL-KWX6 4286+, KL-KWX7 428.6+
Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 404.8+
Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX4 4548, KL-KWX5 454.8, KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
Offenses, Economic: KL-KWX6 4230+
Offer and acceptance: KVJ563+, KL-KWX7 82
Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.3+, KL-KWX6 819+
Office of the Attorney General: KL-KWX7 228.5
Office of the public prosecutor: KL-KWX8 36.2
Officials
Ancient China: KNN188+
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272
Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Older people
Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43
Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8
Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830
Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272
Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830
Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272
Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Olive: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55
Oman: KMQ1+
Ombudsman
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 626.5
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43
INDEX

Ombudsman (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
Omi codification of 661 A.D.: KNX126
Omission: KL-KWX6 3849
Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47
One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1113, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.O53
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6, KL-KWX6 416, KL-KWX7 416.6
Operating leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Operation of railroads: KL-KWX4 3460+, KL-KWX5 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
Opium: KVJ1538.O65
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.O65
Tariff: KVJ2533.O67
Opium legislation: KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Opposition to government, Right of: KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248
Opposition to power of the state: KVJ2872, KL-KWX4 4476+, KL-KWX5 447.6+, KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
Option (Contracts): KL-KWX4 858.5.O67
Optometrists: KL-KWX6 1076.O65
Oraan: KNS406
Oral wills: KL-KWX1 110, KL-KWX2 219.7.O73
Orange Free State: KTL7001+
Oranje Vrystaat: KTL7001+
Orchestra: KL-KWX9 .65
Ordeal
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 293, KL-KWX4 296.O74
Order of succession: KL-KWX2 223, KL-KWX6 786+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
Ordre Public: KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35
Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache: KQE601+
Organisation de l'Unité Africaine: KQE701+
Organization
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3296+, KL-KWX5 328.6+, KL-KWX6 985, KL-KWX7 100.2
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization and administration
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.8, KL-KWX6 1606, KL-KWX6 64.3
Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3128, KL-KWX6 1508, KL-KWX7 155.2
International trade: KL-KWX4 3406
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1276+, KL-KWX5 126.4, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
Military law: KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3346, KL-KWX5 334.6
National defense: KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Police: KL-KWX4 3001+, KL-KWX6 1551+
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.5
Press law: KL-KWX4 3500.5
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527+, KL-KWX5 353+, KL-KWX6 2732+, KL-KWX7 269.2+, KL-KWX8 85.6
Public health: KL-KWX4 3076, KL-KWX6 1490
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3492+, KL-KWX5 349.3
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3057.5, KL-KWX5 306.7
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474+, KL-KWX5 147, KL-KWX6 1417+
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 996
Social legislation: KL-KWX8 32.3
Social security: KL-KWX4 1506
Social services: KL-KWX4 1522+, KL-KWX5 152.3
Children: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 1056+, KL-KWX5 109.7
Transportation: KL-KWX4 3441
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1514
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498
Organization law: KL-KWX3 23+
Organization management
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Ancient China: KNN188+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Origin of goods
  Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
  Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
  Orissa: KNU4501+
  Orphanages: KL-KWX4 1550.O75, KL-KWX6 1481.O75
  Ancient China: KNN195.O76
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
  Orphans
  Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
  Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O77
  Osing: KNW396
  Outcastes’ (Children) education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
  Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
  Outer (Coralline) island group: KTH1+
  Outlawy: KL-KWX6 205.O87, KL-KWX7 20.5.O87
  Outlaws (Private law): KL-KWX1 33
  Ovambo: KQ9000.O92
  Overfall (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
  Overhang (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
  Overseas communities: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 46.2.O84
  Overseas sales (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249, KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
  Overselling prices established by the government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
  Overtime: KL-KWX4 1412, KL-KWX6 1372
  Overtime payments: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
  Ownership
    Property: KVJ327+
    Real property: KL-KWX4 687+
  Ownership and possession
    Personal property: KVJ514+
    Real property
      Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
  Ownership of mines: KVJ1055
  Personal property: KL-KWX6 723+, KL-KWX7 72.3+
  Real property: KL-KWX5 68.7+, KL-KWX8 17.3
  Oyo Empire: KQ8441+

P

Paama (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Paix Economic Cooperation Council: KVE401+
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory): KWE1+
Package tours
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72

Pactum de contrahendo: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KL-KWX4 871.3
Pahang: KPG5500+
Paint (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P34, KL-KWX5 301.4.P34
Pakistan: KPL1+
Palau: KWG1+
Palawan: KPM405
Palestine (after 1948): KMC120
Palestine (Region): KMC120
Palestine (to 1948): KMQ1001+
Palestinian National Authority, Laws promulgated by the: KMM501+
Palm leaf products
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P35
  Palmer Station: KWX742.P35
  Pandering and pimping: KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4, KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
  Paper
    Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
    Paper industry: KL-KWX6 1018.P34, KL-KWX7 103.5.P34
  Paper products
    Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
  Paper products industry
    Paper, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
    Papua New Guinea: KWH1+
  Papyrology
    Africa: KQ77
    India: KNS123
  Paralegal personnel: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
  Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6 1078+, KL-KWX7 111
  Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX5 308.9+, KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
  Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6 4316, KL-KWX7 431.4
  Pardon
    Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
    Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
    Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
  Pardon power
    Crown: KVJ1924
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parent and child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedures in parent and child cases</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 136.F35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental kidnapping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental power</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental power of mother</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental rights and duties</td>
<td>KVJ300+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental rights (Education)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Intestate succession</td>
<td>KVJ555.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliament, Sovereignty of (India)</td>
<td>KNS1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary assembly</td>
<td>KL-KWX3 38+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary minorities</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2525, KL-KWX5 252.5, KL-KWX6 2195, KL-KWX7 219.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary practice</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 595+, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KVJ2992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile delinquents</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole (Criminal procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parracidium (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 288.M87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parricide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time employment (Labor contract)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1280.P37, KL-KWX6 1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthian Empire</td>
<td>KL5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation in international peacekeeping</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties to action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KVJ2720.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortures</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KVJ2950.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial assistance</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncontentious jurisdiction</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure in general</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1557, KL-KWX5 155.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+, KL-KWX6 948.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties to contract</td>
<td>KVJ570, KL-KWX1 173, KL-KWX4 873+, KL-KWX6 825+, KL-KWX7 82.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1384+, KL-KWX6 1344+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1300+, KL-KWX5 128.7, KL-KWX6 1250+, KL-KWX7 127.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties to execution (Insolvency)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition (Estates)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 687.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partners (Personal companies)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1043.3+, KL-KWX5 108.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership</td>
<td>KVJ905+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1087, KL-KWX5 110.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil companies (Contracts)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 235.A77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial transactions</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal companies</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1045, KL-KWX5 108.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unincorporated</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 953.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships de facto (Personal companies)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1043.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party autonomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party press</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3506.3.P37, KL-KWX5 350.7.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 701.B68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger carriers</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62, KL-KWX6 1042+, KL-KWX7 106.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger fares</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3455.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passengers at sea, Carriage of</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past passengers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passing counterfeit money</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4348, KL-KWX5 434.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent attorneys</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law and trademarks</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 390+, KL-KWX4 1194+, KL-KWX5 119+, KL-KWX6 1134+, KL-KWX7 116+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent litigation and infringements</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent office</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent practice and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1202+, KL-KWX5 120.2+, KL-KWX6 1142+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent violation crimes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4257, KL-KWX5 425.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patented products and processes</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents</td>
<td>KVJ1250+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2860.I58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KVJ2745.P48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Patriotic customs and observances: KL-KWX4 2674, KL-KWX5 267.4

Paupers
  Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634

Pawnbrokers: KVJ1112
  Regulation: KVJ1230.P39, KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38

Pawnbrokers (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37, KL-KWX8 80.4

Pay
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Payment: KVJ578
    Obligations: KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 839+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
  Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
  Payment for improvements (Ownership): KL-KWX4 681
  Payment in goods other than money (Contracts): KL-KWX6 842, KL-KWX7 83.7
  Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820, KL-KWX5 82
  Payroll deduction
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861

Peace of the dead, Crimes against: KVJ2838+

Pearl shells
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P43

Peasantry: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
  History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+

Peasants (Private law): KL-KWX1 35
  PECC: KVE401+

Peddling (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.P43, KL-KWX5 342.P43, KL-KWX6 1027.8

Pedras Tinhosas: KTF1+

  China: KNN137.P44, KNN287.P44

Peers (Feudal institutes): KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4, KL-KWX6 223
  China: KNN147, KNN297

Japan: KNX204+

Peking: KNQ8901+

Pelagic sealing, Prohibition of (Antarctica): KWX724+

Penal institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
  Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480

Penal or correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4

Penal report (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4

Penal servitude (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.F67

Penalties
  Contractual: KL-KWX4 870.5

Penalties
  Criminal law (China): KNN30+
  Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
  Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KL-KWX4 3962+, KL-KWX5 396.2+, KL-KWX6 3962+, KL-KWX7 396.2+

Pengo: KNS410

Pension and retirement plans: KL-KWX4 1339+, KL-KWX6 1289+

Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions)
  KL-KWX4 3604, KL-KWX6 3014

Pension trust funds
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3593+
  Pension trust funds (Income tax): KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283

Pension trusts
  Account: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314

Pension trusts (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1075

Pensioners: KL-KWX8 33.5.P45

Pensioners (Social services): KL-KWX4 1530, KL-KWX5 152.8

Pensions
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
  Government employees: KVJ2110
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
  Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
  Restrictions of execution: KL-KWX4 1935

Pensions and annuities
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
  Personal property: KL-KWX6 736, KL-KWX7 73.6

Pentecost (Vanuatu): KWR1+

Peonage
  Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112

Peonage (Constitutional history): KL-KWX2 529

People, The: KL-KWX2 583+, KL-KWX4 2504+, KL-KWX5 250.4+, KL-KWX6 2174+, KL-KWX7 217.4+, KL-KWX8 47.6+

People with disabilities

Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3

Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+

People with emotional disabilities
  Social services: KL-KWX6 1466+

People with emotional disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX7 150+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>People with mental disabilities</th>
<th>People with physical disabilities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2</td>
<td>Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2</td>
<td>People's councils: KL-KWX5 251.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People's Democratic Republic of Yemen after 1990: KMX1001+</td>
<td>People's councils: KL-KWX5 251.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People's participation in administration: KL-KWX4 2728</td>
<td>Peoples' courts: KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4, KL-KWX8 48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perak: KPG5500+</td>
<td>Peoples' courts: KL-KWX7 218.4, KL-KWX8 48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial contracts: KL-KWX6 870+, KL-KWX7 87+</td>
<td>Personal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.7+, KL-KWX4 1160.7, KL-KWX6 1104.7+</td>
<td>Executions against: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfumes</td>
<td>Income tax: KL-KWX1 2926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+</td>
<td>Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perjury: KJ2885, KL-KWX4 4490, KL-KWX5 449</td>
<td>Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persia: KL5301+</td>
<td>Torts: KJ785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian empire: KL5312</td>
<td>Personal insurance: KJ752+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf region (General): KMC119</td>
<td>Personal loans (Contracts): KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability: KJ205, KL-KWX7 52.3+</td>
<td>Personality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+</td>
<td>Civil law: KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides</td>
<td>Natural persons: KL-KWX8 13.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political law: KL-KWX1 27</td>
<td>Private law: KL-KWX1 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality and capacity</td>
<td>Personality rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unions: KL-KWX4 1403</td>
<td>Civil law: KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320, KL-KWX7 135.6</td>
<td>Principles: KL-KWX4 1157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Pests (Agricultural), Control of: KVJ1023+
Pests, plant diseases, etc., Control of agricultural: KL-KWX2 791
Petition, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485
Physical examination
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
Physical therapists: KL-KWX4 3107, KL-KWX5 311.7
Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+, KL-KWX7 110.4+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
Pilotage: KVJ1177
Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3
Pilantjiyinka sheng: KNN6301+
Pittsburgh: KPH501+
Philosophy
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law: KL-KWX2 90+, KL-KWX4 440+, KL-KWX5 44+, KL-KWX6 440+, KL-KWX7 44+
Philosophy of criminal law: KL-KWX2 977, KL-KWX4 3812+, KL-KWX5 380.2, KL-KWX6 3812+, KL-KWX7 380.2+
Philosophy of law
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.P45
Phoenicia: KL5901+
Phoenix Islands: KV1R1+
Phonographs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Phosphate: KL-KWX6 1014.P56, KL-KWX7 102.7.P56
Photographing (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Photography (Copyright): KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
Physical disabilities, People with: KL-KWX2 145.P48
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67
Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5
Physical examination
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Physical examination
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.N38
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
Petroleum industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P48
Petroleum industry (or workers)
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.P37
Petroleum industry workers
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.P48
Petroleum products
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
Pharmaceutical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Pharmaceutical industry: KVJ1068
Pharmaceutical products and procedures (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3091, KL-KWX5 310.2, KL-KWX6 1537
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KL-KWX2 691.5, KL-KWX4 3094, KL-KWX5 310.5
Philippines: KPM1+
Philosophy
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law: KL-KWX2 90+, KL-KWX4 440+, KL-KWX5 44+, KL-KWX6 440+, KL-KWX7 44+
Philosophy of criminal law: KL-KWX2 977, KL-KWX4 3812+, KL-KWX5 380.2, KL-KWX6 3812+, KL-KWX7 380.2+
Philosophy of law
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.P45
Phoenicia: KL5901+
Phoenix Islands: KV1R1+
Phonographs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Phosphate: KL-KWX6 1014.P56, KL-KWX7 102.7.P56
Photographing (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Photography (Copyright): KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
Physical disabilities, People with: KL-KWX2 145.P48
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67
Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5
Physical examination
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Physical examination
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
Physical therapists: KL-KWX4 3107, KL-KWX5 311.7
Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+, KL-KWX7 110.4+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
Pilotage: KVJ1177
Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3
Pimantjiyinka sheng: KNN6301+
Pinang: KPH501+
Pintubi: KU387
Pipelines: KL-KWX2 867, KL-KWX4 3466, KL-KWX5 346.6, KL-KWX6 1049, KL-KWX7 106.9
Piracy
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.P57
Piracy at sea: KL-KWX4 4395
Pirate stations (Communication): KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498.3
Pitcairn Island: KWL1+
Pitjantjatjara: KU388
Place of commission of crime: KL-KWX4 3831, KL-KWX6 3831+
Place of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Plagiarism: KL-KWX2 371.3, KL-KWX4 1160.3, KL-KWX6 1104.3
Plaintiff: KL-KWX6 3602
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657, KL-KWX6 3528
Planning
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Pressure law: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
Planning agencies and bureaus: KL-KWX4 3198
Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX6 1346+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3199
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
Plant diseases and pests: KVJ1023+
Plant protection
Wilderness preservation: KVJ1483
INDEX

Plant protection (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX2 716.5, KL-KWX4 3134.6, KL-KWX5 314.75, KL-KWX6 1516.6
Plant quarantine: KVJ1023+
Plant shutdown (Labor law): KL-KWX6 1270
Plant varieties, Protection of: KL-KWX4 3302

Plants
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.P55

Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 167.2

Play and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX6 1126
Play productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
Playground accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34

Plays and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX7 115.6
Playwrights (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
Plea bargaining: KL-KWX4 4672

Pleading and motions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3587.5+, KL-KWX7 357.2+

Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672

Plediscite: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5

Pledge
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43
Secured transactions: KVJ699, KL-KWX6 907, KL-KWX7 91.2

Pledges
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1907
Personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Rights: KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX8 19

Pledges (Property): KL-KWX1 152, KL-KWX4 726+, KL-KWX5 73+, KL-KWX8 19

Pluralism in law: KL-KWX4 468, KL-KWX6 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+

Poaching, Game and fish: KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428

Poaching, Games and fish: KL-KWX4 4280
Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5 409, KL-KWX6 4090, KL-KWX7 409
food, medicine, etc.: KL-KWX4 4366, KL-KWX5 436.6, KL-KWX6 4366, KL-KWX7 436.6
wells or soil: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3093, KL-KWX5 310.4

Polio (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.P65, KL-KWX5 309.4.P65

Political abduction: KL-KWX4 4127, KL-KWX5 412.7, KL-KWX6 4127, KL-KWX7 412.7
Political accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4134, KL-KWX7 413.4

Political activities
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Students: KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
Students (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318

Political advertising: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P65, KL-KWX5 350.7.P65

Political crimes: KVJ2860+
China: KNN79.P64

Political criminals: KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64

Political oath: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2, KL-KWX6 2394, KL-KWX7 239.4

Political offense (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.P65

Political offenses (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+, KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
Political parties: KVJ1822.92+, KL-KWX8 47, KL-KWX9 .39
Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 481.2.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9

Political rights: KVJ1781+

Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Politics and labor: KL-KWX4 1274, KL-KWX6 1224
Pollutants: KL-KWX4 3131.5+, KL-KWX5 314.2+, KL-KWX6 3486, KL-KWX7 348.6
Postal stage: KL-KWX4 367.7.P65, KL-KWX5 3680.P65, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
Pollution liability
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64
Polyandry: KL-KWX1 58, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Polynesia: KVC120
Pondicherry: KNU5001+
Ponzi schemes: KL-KWX4 4261
Poor
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Poor and destitute
Social services: KL-KWX4 1528, KL-KWX5 152.6, KL-KWX6 1463, KL-KWX7 149.7, KL-KWX8 33.5.P66
Poor debtors oath: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Population control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
Ports of entry: KVJ1179, KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7
Possession
Narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 197+, KL-KWX4 646+, KL-KWX5 65+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+
Possession of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 647.P67
Possessory actions: KL-KWX4 652, KL-KWX6 647
Possessory estates: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+, KL-KWX6 679
Possessory liens
Contracts: KL-KWX6 906.5.P68
Possessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure):
KL-KWX4 4790+, KL-KWX5 479+, KL-KWX6 4790, KL-KWX7 479
Post-law school education: KL-KWX4 1602
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
Postage: KVJ1200
Postal money orders: KVJ1204.P67
Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68
Postal savings banks: KVJ672
Postal service: KVJ1195+
Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
Armed forces: KL-KWX6 3365
Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
Postmortem examination
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5
Power and water installations, Damaging (Criminal law):
KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3
Power supplies: KL-KWX8 81.5+
Pre-elementary education: KVJ1618
Pre-law school education: KL-KWX4 52, KL-KWX6 52
Precedence (Chinese courts): KNN62.5+
Precious metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
Precious metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.P73
Precontractual obligations: KL-KWX6 818+, KL-KWX7 81.8+
Predatory animals: KVJ1023+
Predatory assault on motorists: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+, KL-KWX6 4392, KL-KWX7 439.2
Preemption (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.P73, KL-KWX5 89.9.P73
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa: KQE101+
Preferred stocks (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
Pregnant woman, Breach of duty of assistance to: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
Presumption (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1783

Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677
Presumptions
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX5 467.7
Presumptions
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX5 467.7

Pretrial procedure: KVJ2723, KL-KWX6 3610+, KL-KWX7 359+
Pretrial procedures: KL-KWX4 1660+, KL-KWX5 166
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KL-KWX4 42508, KL-KWX5 425.8, KL-KWX6 425.8, KL-KWX7 425.8

Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
Premises liability: KVJ809

Premiums
Advertising: KVJ1286
Premiums (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3
Preparatory agreements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Preparation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Preparation of a despotism: KL-KWX6 4430
Preparation of treasonable acts: KL-KWX4 4422, KL-KWX5 442.2
Prerogatives: KVJ1723
Preschool education: KL-KWX4 3140.9, KL-KWX6 1629, KL-KWX7 163.2
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KL-KWX2 735
Presidencies’ Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
India: KNS19+
Presidential councils (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Presidents: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX5 254+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Press
Privileged communications: KL-KWX6 4696.P74
Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
Prisoners (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 4666

Prisoners
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677
Prisons
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX5 467.7

Prior testimony (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
Price control
Economic law: KVJ979
Price cutting (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1252, KL-KWX6 1192
Price delicts and sanctions: KL-KWX6 974.3
Price discrimination
Economic law: KVJ979
Price maintenance and open price system: KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Price regulations: KL-KWX1 242, KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3323
Price supports (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX6 997+, KL-KWX7 100.9

Prices
Economic law: KVJ979

Prices
Economic law: KVJ979

Primates (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
Priests: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Press
Privileged communications: KL-KWX6 4696.P74
Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
Prisoners (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 4666

Priests (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
Prikazy: KLA140+
Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX6 3543, KL-KWX7 349.2
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX6 3651, KL-KWX7 364.4
Primary law: KL-KWX3 23.A25+
Primary production: KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Prime Minister: KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KL-KWX5 258.5, KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
INDEX

Primogeniture: KL-KWX4 783.P76, KL-KWX5 78.3.P76
Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
India: KNS20+
Princes: KVJ1721
Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Princes and rulers: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6, KL-KWX8 48.6+
Ancient China: KNN160+
Japan: KNX2130
Russia: KLA246+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Princesses: KVJ1721
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KL-KWX4 837.5
Principles of defense
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
Principles of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Printers: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX7 111.7
Printing industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 1425.P75
Prints and labels (Copyright): KL-KWX2 379, KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Priority
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.P74, KL-KWX5 73.5.P74
Priority of claims
Bankruptcy: KVJ956
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
Priority of rights
Land registration: KL-KWX4 743.P74
Priority (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Prison administration: KL-KWX2 997
Prison escapes: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Prisoner, The (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4810+, KL-KWX5 481+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 481+
Prisoners of war
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539
Prisoners of war (Social services): KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Prisons: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Privacy
Violation of
Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Privacy of communication
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Torts: KL-KWX4 836
Privacy of home
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
Privacy, Violation of: KVJ790
Private and public law (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22
Private autonomy
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
Private collections: KVJ1638+
Private companies: KL-KWX2 307, KL-KWX4 1090+, KL-KWX5 110.9+, KL-KWX6 960.5
Private institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Private international law: KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX4 480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+
Private investigators: KL-KWX4 3425.5.P74, KL-KWX6 1030.3.P74
Ancient China: KNN200
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN350
Private ownership of real property: KL-KWX1 134
Private police: KL-KWX4 3008.P74, KL-KWX6 1556.P74
Private property: KVJ1817
Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
Private property, Crimes against: KVJ2844+
Private schools: KL-KWX4 3157, KL-KWX5 318.5, KL-KWX6 1660, KL-KWX7 165, KL-KWX8 66.4
Private secrets
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Private security services
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.P75
Private track railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
Private trusts: KVJ532+, KL-KWX6 741
Privilege (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.P74
Privileged comment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4156, KL-KWX5 415.6, KL-KWX6 4156, KL-KWX7 415.6
Privileged comments
Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.6
Privileged parties
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1724, KL-KWX6 3600
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1656
Privileged wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1778, KL-KWX5 177.8, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
Procedure in general: KL-KWX6 3546
Privileges: KVJ1723
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54
Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406
INDEX

Privileges
  Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
  Privo Council: KL-KWX8 50.5.P74
    Decisions: KL-KWX2 21
  Law Reports (India): KNS17.8
  Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188
  Probate courts: KVJ550
  Probate law: KVJ550
  Probate law, courts, and procedure: KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.154

Probation
  Criminal procedure: KVD2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483.4
  Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
  Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
  Terms of: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4

Probation and parole (Military law): KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 326.5

Probationary employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P76

Procedure
  Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2780
  Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264
  Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3
  Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1556

  Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75
  Consolidation of urban land holdings: KL-KWX4 3063
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  Court procedure: KL-KWX4 1650+, KL-KWX5 165+
    History of law: KL-KWX4 287+, KL-KWX5 28.7
  Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
  Job security: KL-KWX4 1312, KL-KWX6 1262
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX4 3700.2+
  Zoning: KL-KWX4 3064
  Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 485+, KL-KWX4 1734+, KL-KWX5 173+, KL-KWX6 3617+, KL-KWX7 360+
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4664+, KL-KWX5 466.4+, KL-KWX6 4664+, KL-KWX7 466.4+, KL-KWX8 95.3
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1448+, KL-KWX5 144.5+
  Social courts: KL-KWX4 1560+, KL-KWX5 156
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
  Procedure in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1952+, KL-KWX5 195.2+
  Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1896+, KL-KWX5 189.6+
  Procedure without trial
    Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672

Processes
  Public safety: KVD1588
  Procurator: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73
  Procuratura: KL-KWX8 36.2

  Criminal procedure: KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483.4
  Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX5 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+

  Procurement (Government contracts): KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
  Procuring: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
  Criminal law: KVD2906
  Produce exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
  Producer leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
  Producers cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
  Production
    Agricultural: KL-KWX2 795+
    Obscenity
      Criminal law: KL-KWX5 925
  Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323

  Production tasks
    Employee participation in management: KL-KWX4 1357+
    Employment participation in management: KL-KWX6 1307+
  Products liability
    Strict liability: KL-KWX2 239.3, KL-KWX6 947.5+, KL-KWX7 97.4
    Torts: KVJ830+, KL-KWX4 846.5, KL-KWX5 86.72
  Products liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.P76
  Products safety: KL-KWX2 636

  Professional athletes
    Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.P76
    Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4
    Professions: KVJ1228+, KL-KWX2 987+, KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+, KL-KWX8 85+, KL-KWX9 76.A+
    Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
    Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.P75, KL-KWX5 358.2.P75
    Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5 400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
    Professors: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
INDEX

Profit and non-profit corporations
  Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
  Profit sharing
    Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4 1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
  Profits
    Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
    Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
    Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
    Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
    Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
    Prohibition
      Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
      Prohibition against practicing a profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
      Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212
      Prohibition of child marriages: KL-KWX6 544.A35
      Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
      Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
      Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
      Promissory notes: KVJ655
    Proof
      Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+
      Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3
      Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
      Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8
      Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+
      Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2952
      Personal, Pledges of: KL-KWX4 728+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
      Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P78
      Property, Acquisition of: KVJ520+
      Property confiscation (Punishment): KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
        Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4006, KL-KWX5 400.6
        Property, Crimes against: KL-KWX2 982.C75
        Property insurance: KVJ760+, KL-KWX2 294+, KL-KWX4 1018+, KL-KWX5 105.5+, KL-KWX6 935
      Property management
        Guardian and ward: KL-KWX4 624
        Parental power: KL-KWX4 606
Property of kinship groups: KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Property of minors: KVJ302
Property registration: KL-KWX4 58, KL-KWX5 5.6, KL-KWX6 58+
  China: KNN106+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
  National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 3250+, KL-KWX8 311+
  State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
  Prorogation: KL-KWX4 1740
  Prosecuting innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7
 Prostituting: KL-KWX4 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
  Criminal law: KVJ2906
  Prosecution and solicitation: KL-KWX4 4222
  Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
  Protected rights
    Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1256.A+, KL-KWX6 1196.A+
    Protected rights (Torts): KL-KWX4 834.5+, KL-KWX5 83.6+, KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
    Protected works (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.5, KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
    Protection of children in public (Social services): KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6
    Protection of church property
      Civil law: KL-KWX4 2695
    Protection of human resources: KL-KWX4 1409, KL-KWX6 1369
    Protection of labor: KL-KWX2 417+, KL-KWX4 1408+, KL-KWX5 140+, KL-KWX6 1368+, KL-KWX7 140+
    Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
    Protection of plant varieties: KL-KWX4 3302
    Protection of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
  Protest
    Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.P75, KL-KWX6 881.5.P75
    Provincial courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3462, KL-KWX7 334
    China: KNN72+
    Provincial lords
      China: KNN145+, KNN295+
    Provisional apprehension
      Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
    Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX5 465.4
    Proximate cause: KL-KWX4 3851
INDEX

Pseudonyms (Authorship)
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
Psychology and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
Psychopharmacia: KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX7 159.3
Public
  interest law: KL-KWX5 7.8.P83
Public accounting: KVJ2320
Public Administration, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
Public and private banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8
Public and private records
  Personal data in information retrieval systems: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Public and private restraint on real property: KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX8 17.2+
Public assistance: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442+
Public buildings, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4642+, KL-KWX5 464.2+, KL-KWX6 4642, KL-KWX7 464.2
Public collections: KVJ1638+
Public contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
Public corporations: KL-KWX4 2877+, KL-KWX5 287.7+
Public debts: KVJ2335, KL-KWX2 907+, KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+, KL-KWX8 86.3
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
Public domain
  Antarctica: KWX643+
Reform: KL-KWX2 901+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+
Public foundations: KL-KWX4 2890, KL-KWX5 289
Antarctica: KWX682
  Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KL-KWX4 3084+, KL-KWX5 309.2+
Public institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3, KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
  Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2888
Public institutions
  Science and the arts: KL-KWX4 3161+, KL-KWX5 318.9, KL-KWX6 1673+, KL-KWX7 166.2
Public instruments (Notarial law): KL-KWX2 64
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
Public irrigation zones: KL-KWX2 676, KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX5 307
Public land acquisition legislation: KL-KWX2 674, KL-KWX4 3057.3
Public lands: KL-KWX2 770
Public law: KVJ1650+, KL-KWX1 258+, KL-KWX1 258, KL-KWX2 901+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+
Public libraries (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX6 1695.5.A+
Public officers
  Tort liability: KVJ852+
Public officers (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
Public officials: KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+
Public officials and functionaries
  Socialist economic administration: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
Public opinion and criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
Public opinion polls (Torts): KL-KWX4 844, KL-KWX5 86.3
Public order: KL-KWX2 128.5, KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35, KL-KWX6 481.3
Public order and safety: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
Public policy: KL-KWX4 444.5
Concept of law: KL-KWX4 444+, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX7 44.4
Research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
  The concept of law: KL-KWX6 444+
Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1235, KL-KWX6 1175
Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1615+, KL-KWX5 160.8+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
Public prosecutors: KL-KWX2 52.P84
Public records
  Government property: KVJ2243
Public recreation accidents: KVJ813.P78
Public registers: KVJ96+, KL-KWX2 66, KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
Public registers
China: KNN102+


Public restraint on private property: KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+

Public restraints on private property: KVJ2120+

Public safety: KVJ1550+, KVJ1558, KL-KWX4 3009+, KL-KWX5 301+, KL-KWX6 1559+, KL-KWX7 160.3+, KL-KWX8 57.4+

Antarctica: KWX630+

Public service commissions: KL-KWX6 1033, KL-KWX7 105.5

Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+

Public servitudes: KL-KWX2 212

Public subsidies (Housing): KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6

Public summons: KL-KWX6 3693, KL-KWX7 369.5

Public summons (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1810, KL-KWX5 181

Public transportation: KL-KWX6 2360, KL-KWX7 236.5 Municipal government: KVJ2086

Public transportation (Municipal): KL-KWX4 2960, KL-KWX5 296.5

Public trustees
Decedents’ estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7

Public utilities: KVJ1130+, KL-KWX6 1032+, KL-KWX7 105.4+, KL-KWX8 81.5+, KL-KWX9 .8

Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P82, KL-KWX5 362.4.P82

Municipal: KL-KWX4 2955+, KL-KWX5 295.8+, KL-KWX6 2355, KL-KWX7 235.5

Municipal government: KVJ2084


Ancient China: KNN192+

Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+

Public works: KVJ2306+, KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 2628

Contracts: KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 855

Publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122

Land register and registration: KL-KWX4 738

Oral procedure
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1653

Publicity and oral procedure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4626, KL-KWX5 462.6, KL-KWX6 4626, KL-KWX7 462.6

Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1852, KL-KWX5 185.2

Private company: KL-KWX4 1095

Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055

Publicity of ownership: KL-KWX1 135

Publicly chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6

Publicly subsidized housing: KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92

Publishers and publishing
Publishing contracts: KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+

Publishers and publishing (Press law): KL-KWX4 3503+, KL-KWX5 350.4+

Publishing houses
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.P83

Punishment
Criminal law: KVJ2800, KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 981+, KL-KWX4 3946+, KL-KWX5 394.6+, KL-KWX6 3946+, KL-KWX7 394.6+, KL-KWX8 91.4+

Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+

Military law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397, KL-KWX7 326.3

Punishment without imprisonment: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4

Punjab: KNU5501+

Punjab (before 1947): KNS21.3+


Purchase marriage: KL-KWX4 47

Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2

Purim: KNS412

Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9

Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7

Purview over government property: KVJ1933

Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+

Q

Qatar: KMS1+

Qiandao chi ling ge shi (1170 A.D.): KNN31.3

Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi: KNN39.3

Qing yuan chi ling ge shi: KNN31

Qinghai Sheng: KNQ7801+

Qingtaibian chi: KNN15

Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei: KNN342+

Quality control
Economic law: KVJ990+

Quality control (Economic law): KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3255, KL-KWX5 325.5, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9

Quality marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.3Q4, KL-KWX6 1160.5.Q34

Quarantine: KVJ1419

Animals: KVJ1023+

Diseased animals: KVJ1533.3Q7

Plants: KVJ1023+

Quarantine (Disease): KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3087, KL-KWX5 309.5

Quarrying: KVJ1050+, KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX2 815+

Quasi contracts: KVJ770, KL-KWX2 235.5, KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
INDEX

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KL-KWX2 385, KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
Quasi-marital relationships, Dissolution of: KL-KWX4 558+
Quasi matrimonial relationships: KVJ274
Quasi matrimonial relationships: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
Queen: KVJ1890+
Queen Maud Land: KWX175
Queens: KVJ1721
Queensland: KUD1+
Quo warranto: KL-KWX6 3714
Quo warranto (Civil procedure): KL-KWX7 372
Queen: KVJ1890+
Queen Maud Land: KWX175
Quo warranto: KL-KWX6 3714
Quo warranto (Civil procedure): KL-KWX7 372
Ranob: KQ6361+
Rapacious theft: KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3
Goods carrier
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457
Goods carriers
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310
Rationing
Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7
Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Reactor: Nuclear (Public safety): KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2
Real estate agencies: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
Real estate investment companies: KL-KWX6 964, KL-KWX7 101.3
Real estate investment trust: KL-KWX4 964, KL-KWX5 101.3
Real estate management: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property: KVJ337+, KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 863+, KL-KWX4 864, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+, KL-KWX9 15+
Execution: KL-KWX4 1915, KL-KWX5 191
Lease: KL-KWX4 884.R43, KL-KWX5 91.R43
Taxes: KL-KWX2 935
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3670+, KL-KWX5 367+, KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property tax: KVJ2465, KL-KWX8 87.6.R43
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+

R

Rabbinical courts: KL-KWX2 466.5, KL-KWX4 1588.6, KL-KWX5 158.76, KL-KWX6 3476, KL-KWX7 338.2
Racketeering: KL-KWX4 4265
Radiation
Misuse of ionizing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360
Protection from: KL-KWX2 635
Radio aids to air navigation (Antarctica): KWX893
Antarctica: KWX895
Antarctica: KWX890+
Radioactive substances
Water pollution
Antarctica: KWX712.R34
Radioactive waste
Management of: KL-KWX2 635
Radioactive waste (Antarctica): KWX715
Radioactive waste, Management of: KL-KWX2 635
Rafting: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+
Railroad commissions: KL-KWX6 1044.3
Railroad crossings: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Railroad land: KVJ1156, KL-KWX4 3461
Railroad safety: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Railroads: KL-KWX2 866, KL-KWX4 3459+, KL-KWX5 346+, KL-KWX8 84.3+
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933, KL-KWX5 98.6
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.R35
Regulation: KVJ1154+, KL-KWX6 1044+, KL-KWX7 106.6+
Torts: KL-KWX4 849.3

Rajasthan: KNU6001+
Rajuar: KNS412.3
Rapacious theft: KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3
Goods carrier
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457
Goods carriers
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.7
Telephone: KL-KWX6 1066.4
Rates
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.5
Postal service: KVJ1200, KL-KWX2 882, KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal services: KL-KWX6 1063, KL-KWX7 108.2
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
Telephone: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Rating agencies
Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX6 894.35
Rating of judges: KL-KWX6 3497.5
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310
Rationing
Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7
Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Rattan industry: KL-KWX4 3373.R37
Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2
Real estate agents: KL-KWX4 3521.R4, KL-KWX5 352.65, KL-KWX6 1092, KL-KWX7 111.8
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 929.3.R42
Real estate investment companies: KL-KWX6 913
Real estate investment trust: KL-KWX6 964, KL-KWX5 101.3
Real estate management: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property: KVJ337+, KL-KWX1 133+, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 863+, KL-KWX4 864, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+, KL-KWX9 15+
Execution: KL-KWX4 1915, KL-KWX5 191
Lease: KL-KWX4 884.R43, KL-KWX5 91.R43
Taxes: KL-KWX2 935
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3670+, KL-KWX5 367+, KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property tax: KVJ2465, KL-KWX8 87.6.R43
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real rights</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 194+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real securities (Property)</td>
<td>KL-KWX1 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real servitudes</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 71.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>KVJ1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebates (Unfair competition)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4250, KL-KWX5 123.4, KL-KWX6 1190+, KL-KWX7 122.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recall of stocks</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivers (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivers in bankruptcy</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 365.R42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivership to avoid bankruptcy</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving bootleg merchandise</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3696, KL-KWX6 3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving stolen goods</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4024, KL-KWX5 402.4, KL-KWX7 402.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclamation (Public land law)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognition of foreign administrative acts</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconciliation (Divorce)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 952.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording and registration (Persons)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording devices (Copyright)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording rights (Copyright)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1160.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records management (Government property)</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recourse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure (Civil procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 4717, KL-KWX5 471.7, KL-KWX6 471.7, KL-KWX7 471.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recourse (Civil procedure)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycled products (Excise taxes)</td>
<td>KL-KWX5 362.4.W36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycling industries (Banking)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 1018.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycling industries (Regulation)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3375, KL-KWX5 337.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recycling of refuse</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3133, KL-KWX5 314.6, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government control and policy</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Cross (Banking)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rediscount (Banking)</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reefs</td>
<td>KVJ2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformation</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 537.R55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referee (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referendum (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KL-KWX7 217.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts and procedure</td>
<td>KL-KWX6 3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reform</td>
<td>KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818
Reformatories
- Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
- Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8
- Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
- Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
- Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
- Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.R43, KL-KWX5 48.5.R43
- Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43
- War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8

Refuse disposal: KVJ1427
- Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+
- Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288
- Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7
- Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 74
- Registers
  - Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
  - Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
  - China: KNN102+
  - Corporations: KVJ914, KL-KWX6 954.3
  - Effect of (Land registration): KL-KWX4 745
  - Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
  - Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443.5, KL-KWX5 344.4
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1850+, KL-KWX5 185+
  - Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.2
  - Ships: KL-KWX6 1056.4
- Registration and publicity
  - Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
  - Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
  - Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
- Registration and recording (Courts): KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
- Registration of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
- Registration of artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
- Registration of civil status (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KL-KWX4 1856+, KL-KWX5 185.6+
- Registration of copyright claim: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
INDEX

Registration of individuals: KVJ1774+
Registration of pledges
China: KNN106+
Registration of residence: KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Registry: KVJ1776
Registry of land titles: KVJ2230+
Regular courts: KL-KWX2 460+, KL-KWX4 1582+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
Regulated industries: KVJ1130
Regulation
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Regulation of banking business: KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX1 204+, KL-KWX2 764+, KL-KWX4 3272+, KL-KWX5 327+, KL-KWX6 982+, KL-KWX7 100+, KL-KWX8 70+, KL-KWX9 .7+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KL-KWX4 3173.5
Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Administrative law: KL-KWX6 2454+, KL-KWX7 245.4+
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.3
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Criminal law measures: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
People with disabilities: KL-KWX6 1467.R43
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.R43
Rehe Sheng: KNN5901+
Rei vindicatio: KL-KWX4 675.5
Reinsurance: KL-KWX4 1038, KL-KWX5 107.3, KL-KWX6 937.6
Release clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Religious minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Reliance
Reliance theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Religion
Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.R45
Offenses against: KL-KWX2 619
Religion and state: KVJ1835+
Religious corporations: KVJ1840+
Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.: KL-KWX2 617, KL-KWX4 2693, KL-KWX5 270.5, KL-KWX6 2166, KL-KWX7 216.4
Taxation of: KL-KWX6 3120
Religious courts and councils: KL-KWX2 465+, KL-KWX6 3472+, KL-KWX7 335.3+
Religious education: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Adults: KL-KWX2 725
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
Religious instruction (Education): KL-KWX6 1618
Religious legal schools: KL-KWX2 617.5
Religious observance and peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX6 4170+
Religious observance and the peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX7 417
Religious schools: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Religious trusts: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Religious wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.R44
Remedies
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2753, KL-KWX4 1816+, KL-KWX5 181.6+, KL-KWX6 3700+, KL-KWX7 370+, KL-KWX8 37.4
Contracts: KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1686+, KL-KWX5 168.6, KL-KWX6 3552+, KL-KWX7 351+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4770+, KL-KWX5 477+, KL-KWX6 4770+, KL-KWX7 477+
Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1926+, KL-KWX5 192.7
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2, KL-KWX6 1404, KL-KWX7 143.5
Land registration: KL-KWX4 746
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1840, KL-KWX5 184
Quasi contracts: KL-KWX6 939.7
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+, KL-KWX6 2820.R46
Remission of debt: KL-KWX4 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KL-KWX4 4840, KL-KWX5 484
Remnant vegetation conservation
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 2574.5
Remnant vegetation management
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 2574.5
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Remuneration
Mode of (Wages): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX6 1282+
Remuneration (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Renewable sources: KL-KWX5 343.7.R46
Renewal (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.82
Rent: KVJ388
  Lease contract: KL-KWX4 880.8
  Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent charges: KL-KWX4 724, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 710, KL-KWX7 70.8
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
  Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent subsidies (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.R45, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 1458.R45
Renunciation of inheritance: KL-KWX4 791.5
Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Representation
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 861.3+
Repression and restitution (Contracts): KL-KWX4 3506
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Requisitioned land in time of war: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Requisitioned land in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.R48, KL-KWX5 175.6.R48, KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4754, KL-KWX5 475.4, KL-KWX6 4754+, KL-KWX7 475.4+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4842, KL-KWX5 482.9
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 485
Reopening a case
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Reopening of a case
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
  Repair: KL-KWX6 697
Reparation
  Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
  War damage compensation: KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
  Reparation of sentence
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Reparations (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
Res reserves (Stock companies)
Respect for law: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2462
Resignation of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Resistance
  Resistance against government, Right to: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
  Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Resolutions
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
  Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
  Respect for law: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
  Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2462
  Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
Respondeat superior: KVJ869
Respondeat superior doctrine: KL-KWX4 839.7, KL-KWX6 949.3
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
Restaurants
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R47, KL-KWX5 362.4.R47
Restaurants
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Restitution: KKV770
Unjust enrichment: KL-KWX4 854.7
Restitution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Restitution (Quasi-contracts): KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership: KL-KWX2 203, KL-KWX4 687.7, KL-KWX6 716.7
Retroactive legislation on contract, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.5
Retroactivity
Criminal law: KKVJ2785, KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2335, KL-KWX6 1995
Réunion: KTC1+
Revalorization
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3537.5
Revalorization of debts: KL-KWX4 821
Revenue and expenditure
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
Revenue and expenditure (Ancient China): KNN173+
Revenue service: KKVJ2400+
Revenue service (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Revenue sharing
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX6 2753
Revenue sharing (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX7 271
Revision (Appellate procedure): KL-KWX4 1824, KL-KWX5 182.4
Revocation (Wills): KL-KWX4 788
Rhade: KPV390
Rice
Production: KL-KWX6 999.R53
Right in one's own picture: KL-KWX4 843.4, KL-KWX5 86
Right of habitation: KL-KWX2 210, KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
Right of inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KL-KWX4 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248, KL-KWX6 2122, KL-KWX7 212.2
Right of pre-emption: KL-KWX5 71.7, KL-KWX6 716.8
Right of preemption: KL-KWX4 716
Right of property: KKVJ2327+, KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64, KL-KWX6 641, KL-KWX7 64
Right of pre-emption (Contracts): KL-KWX6 873+, KL-KWX7 87.5+
Right of way
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3461
Real property: KL-KWX1 149, KL-KWX6 705.R55
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.R53, KL-KWX4 711.R54
Right to a home
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.6
Right to adequate food: KL-KWX2 581
Right to (adequate) food and/or water: KL-KWX2 581
Right to be heard
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.8, KL-KWX5 248.5
Right to compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to development
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3191.5

892
Right to die: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX6 1531
Right to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
Right to health: KL-KWX2 581.5
Right to health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to information (Press law): KL-KWX4 3500.3, KL-KWX5 350.2
Right to inherit: KVJ1817
Right to life: KL-KWX6 2111
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5
Right to literacy: KL-KWX6 2111
Risk
Risk to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.R57
Ritsu code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.5
Rivers (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Rivonia Trial, 1964: KTL42.R58
Road traffic: KVJ1143+, KVJ1584, KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+, KL-KWX8 59.4
Roads
Taces: KVJ2500
Robbery and rapacious theft: KL-KWX1 288.R63, KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Robbery insurance: KL-KWX6 1020.T43
Rockets, Scientific (Antarctica): KWX636
Rockfall (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Rodrigues: KSV1+
Roglai: KPV392
Rolas: KTF1+
Roman Period
History of Greek law: KL4361.5
Roman period (History of Greek law): KL4114
Romanies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
Rooms (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.B85
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX6 248.R53
Royal Courts. Recorders's Courts (1753-1823)
India: KNS19.19
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers (History of law): KL-KWX4 148+, KL-KWX5 14.8+, KL-KWX6 148+, KL-KWX7 14.8+
Royal (imperial) privileges (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.4+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.4+
Royal ordinance power: KVJ1918+
Rozwi Empire: KQ7901+
Ruanda-Urundi: KQE801+
Rule of law: KVJ1656
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.R83
Rubber
Rubber industry: KL-KWX6 1018.R83
Rule of law: KVJ1656
Antarctica: KWX462
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 44.7.R85
Rule of law
Constitutional law
   India: KNS1726
   Russia: KLA2020+
   The state: KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KVJ1177, KL-KWX4 3474, KL-KWX5 347.5

Rulemaking power
   Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
   Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2938, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 232.8

Rulers
   Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
   Rulers (Japan): KNX2130

Rules of procedure
   Courts: KVJ2643
   Rural electrification: KL-KWX6 1035.4
   Rural housing: KVJ1018, KL-KWX2 787, KL-KWX4 3313
   Contracts: KL-KWX6 992.R87
   Rural land tenure: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
      History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
   Rural land tenure and peasantry
      Ancient China: KNN152+
      History of law: KL-KWX6 232+
      Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
   Rural law: KL-KWX2 788+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
   Rural partnerships: KL-KWX6 989.3+
   Rural planning and development zones: KL-KWX4 3059+, KL-KWX5 307.2+
   Rural schools: KVJ1623
   Rural schools (Elementary education): KL-KWX6 1631.3
   Rural social services: KL-KWX6 1460
   Rus'ka pravda: KLA125.R87
   Russia: KLA0+
   Russia (Federation, 1992-): KLB0+
   Russian S.F.S.R.: KLN1+
   Russians
   - Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.R88
   - Russkaia Pravda: KLA125.R87
   - Rwanda: KTD1+
   - Ryo code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.7

Sabah: KPH2001+
Sabotage
   Military law: KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
   Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
   Sabotage endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4432, KL-KWX5 443.2, KL-KWX6 4432, KL-KWX7 443.2
   Sabotage of essential services, etc.: KL-KWX4 4374, KL-KWX5 437.4, KL-KWX6 4374, KL-KWX7 437.4
   Sabotaging and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX4 4473, KL-KWX5 447.3
   Sabotaging defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
   Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense
      (Military law): KL-KWX4 3765, KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
   Sacred lands: KVJ430.S23, KVJ465.S33
   Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871)
      India: KNS19.27
   Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866)
      India: KNS19.42
   Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KL-KWX4 3954, KL-KWX5 395.4, KL-KWX6 3954, KL-KWX7 395.4

Safety
   Railroads: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
   Safety equipment (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3444, KL-KWX5 344.6
   Safety regulations
      Equipment
         Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
   Safety regulations (Ships): KL-KWX4 3472+, KL-KWX5 347.3, KL-KWX6 1056.5
   Sailing vessels: KVJ1174.S25
   Saint Brandon: KSV1+
   Saint Helena: KTE1+
   Salaries
      Government employees: KVJ2110
      Income tax: KVJ2433
      Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
      Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
      Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
   Salaries and wages
      Income tax: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
   Salary
      Judges: KVJ2674

Sale
   Judicial sale (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
   Sale after purchase: KL-KWX4 878.S24, KL-KWX5 89.9.S24
   Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KL-KWX4 925.5
   Sale of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73
   Sale on approval: KL-KWX4 878.S26, KL-KWX5 89.9.S26
   Sales
      Special sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX6 1188, KL-KWX7 122
Sales contracts: KL-KWX8 20.9
Salt
   Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-KWX8 77.4.S34
Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35
Salvage
   Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
   Samals: KPM408
   Samoa: KWW1+
   Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
   Samurai: KNX204+
   Sand: KVJ2152
   Sand and gravel
      Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S36
   Sanitation
      KVJ1425+
      Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065
   Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+
   Santo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
   Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+
   Sapiny: KQ9000.S26
   Sarawak: KPH2501+
   Sarepta: KL5915.S37
   SARS (Disease)
      Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27
   Sassanian empire: KL5314
   Saudi Arabia: KMT0+
   Sausi: KNS415
   Sava’i (Western Samoa): KWR1+
   Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
   Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3
   Savara: KNS416
   Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39
   Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
   School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
   School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4
   School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7
   School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
   School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163
   School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
   School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+
   School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37
   School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35
   School lands: KVJ2270
   Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   School personnel
      Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
   Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
   Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
   Schools
      Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64
      Insurance: KL-KWX6 935.5.S36
   Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+
   SCHOOLBOOKS (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
   Samals: KPM408
   Samoa: KWW1+
   Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
   Samurai: KNX204+
   Sand: KVJ2152
   Sand and gravel
      Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S36
   Sanitation
      KVJ1425+
      Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065
   Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+
   Santo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
   Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+
   Sapiny: KQ9000.S26
   Sarawak: KPH2501+
   Sarepta: KL5915.S37
   SARS (Disease)
      Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27
   Sassanian empire: KL5314
   Saudi Arabia: KMT0+
   Sausi: KNS415
   Sava’i (Western Samoa): KWR1+
   Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
   Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3
   Savara: KNS416
   Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39
   Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
   School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
   School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4
   School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7
   School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
   School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163
   School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
   School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+
   School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37
   School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35
   School lands: KVJ2270
   Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
   School personnel
      Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
   Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
   Schools
      Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64
      Insurance: KL-KWX6 935.5.S36
   Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+
   Science and the arts: KVJ1630+, KL-KWX2 726+, KL-KWX4 3160+, KL-KWX5 318.8+, KL-KWX6 1670+, KL-KWX7 166+, KL-KWX8 67.2+
   Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR): KWX738
   Scientific exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
   Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1189, KL-KWX5 118.9, KL-KWX6 1129, KL-KWX7 115.9
   Scientific research
      Antarctica: KWX755
      Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee: KWX829
   Scope of protection
      Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.6+, KL-KWX5 115.7, KL-KWX6 1104.6+, KL-KWX7 112.7
      Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1195, KL-KWX6 1135
   Screenwriters: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
   Sea, Carriage of goods at, and on inland waterways: KL-KWX2 342+
   Seafood (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
   Seal: KVJ2100
   Sealing zones and seal reserves
      Antarctica: KWX729
   Seals
      City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
      Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
      History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
      Africa: KQ83
      China: KNN87
      Russia: KLA100
   Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
   Search and seizure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
   Seasonal work: KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
   Seat of government: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
   Seaworthiness (Insurance): KL-KWX4 986.3
INDEX

Second-hand trade: KL-KWX4 3423+, KL-KWX5 342.3+, KL-KWX8 80.4
Secondary education: KVJ1620+, KL-KWX4 3146+, KL-KWX5 316.6, KL-KWX6 1640+, KL-KWX7 163.6
Secondary railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
Second-hand trade: KVJ1112, KL-KWX6 1029+, KL-KWX7 105
Secrecy
Violating official: KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526, KL-KWX7 452.4
Secrecy regulations, Violation of (Crimes against national defense): KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Secret police: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secret service: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KL-KWX4 1633
Secrets
Economic and industrial (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Torts: KL-KWX4 843.3
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Secured personal loans: KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Secured transactions: KVJ695+, KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8, KL-KWX6 904+, KL-KWX7 90.4+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Securities: KL-KWX1 188
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.5
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1064+, KL-KWX5 109.9+
Investments: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101
Issuance and sale of: KL-KWX2 314
Marketing: KVJ702+
Security
Contracts: KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8
Work contracts: KL-KWX4 894
Security of deposits: KL-KWX4 952
Seduction of children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
Seed industry: KL-KWX4 3326.3
Seeds (Agricultural production): KL-KWX6 998.5
Seignories: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
Seizure (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Selangor: KPG5500+
Selection for higher education: KL-KWX4 3153.8, KL-KWX5 317.9, KL-KWX6 1655
Selective service (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Self-defense
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.5
Self-defense or defense of another
Criminal offense: KL-KWX7 385.6
Self-defense or defense of another (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3856, KL-KWX5 385.6, KL-KWX6 3856
Self-determination: KVJ1717
Self-employed
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.S44
Self-government: KVJ1717
Administrative and political divisions: KL-KWX4 2923
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2939
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
Self-government and state supervision (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2939
Self-help and self-defense: KL-KWX1 248
Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KVJ2968.S45
Self-incrimination (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Self-mutilation (Military law): KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+,
Self-service (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.S44, KL-KWX5 89.9.S44
Semantics
History of law: KL80, KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2
Africa: KQ80
China: KNN84
Russia: KLA92
Semantics (History of law): KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
Semi-public enterprises
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
Semitic legal systems (General): KL174
Senates: KL-KWX6 2184
Senats: KL-KWX1 275
Senegal: KTG0+
Senegambia: KQE901+
Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4012+, KL-KWX5 401.2+, KL-KWX6 4012+, KL-KWX7 398.3+
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Separation
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3
Separation and delegation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 548+, KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+, KL-KWX8 44.7.S46
Separation of powers: KVJ1730+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+
Separation of property
Marital property: KVJ241
INDEX

Separation of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 573, KL-KWX5 57.3, KL-KWX6 554, KL-KWX7 56.2
Separation of religion and state: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
Sequence of heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 104
Serfdom: KLA2200.S4
Serfs (Private law): KL-KWX1 32, KL-KWX8 72.3.S47
Servants (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6, KL-KWX8 21.9
Service and labor, Contracts of: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Service marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.S47, KL-KWX6 1160.5.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
Service trades: KVJ1118+
Service trades (Regulation): KL-KWX2 850.5, KL-KWX4 3424+, KL-KWX5 342.4+, KL-KWX6 1030+, KL-KWX7 105.2
Services, Contract for: KVJ606+
Servitory courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
Servitudes: KVJ388, KL-KWX1 148, KL-KWX2 211+, KL-KWX4 709+, KL-KWX5 71+, KL-KWX8 18.3.A+
Real property
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Set-off
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
Settlement
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1455
  Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.S47, KL-KWX5 176.S47
  Settlement out of court (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3644, KL-KWX7 363.3
Severance tax
  Extractive industries: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
  Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
Severe disabilities, People with
  Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
  Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.S38, KL-KWX6 1468.S38, KL-KWX7 150.4.S38
Severe disabilities, People with (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.S38
Sewage
  Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
  Sewage control: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
  Antarctica: KWX7 711+
  Sewage disposal: KVJ1425+
Sex discrimination: KL-KWX6 2108, KL-KWX7 210.8
Sex workers
  Labor law: KL-KWX7 142.5.S49
Sexual harassment
  Women: KL-KWX4 1328.W58
Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
Sexual minorities
  Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases
  Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408
Seychelles: KTH1+
Shaanxi Sheng: KNQ7201+
Shandong Sheng: KNQ7301+
Shang yu ba qi: KNN52.5
Shanghai: KNQ9001+
Shansi Province: KNQ7401+
Shanxi Sheng: KNQ7401+
Shaoxing chi ling ge shi: KNN16.5
Shen ke Yuan dian jiao: KNN40
Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao: KNN40
Sheng: KNQ9001+
Shi
Shifts (Hours of work): KL-KWX4 1413, KL-KWX6 1373
Shiki: KNX128
Shikoku region: KNX132+
Ship brokers: KL-KWX4 984, KL-KWX6 951.5.S45
Ship creditors: KL-KWX4 982+, KL-KWX5 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KL-KWX4 3472.4
Ship mortgages: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2
Ship operators: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
Ship owners: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7, KL-KWX6 919.3
Ship registers: KL-KWX2 348, KL-KWX4 984.3, KL-KWX5 103.3
Ship scrapping: KL-KWX6 1018.R43
Shipbuilding: KL-KWX4 893.3.S55
Shipmasters: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
Shipowners: KVJ727
Shipping: KVJ1170+
Shipping laws: KVJ1184+
Ships: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 3471+, KL-KWX5 347.2+
  Real property: KL-KWX4 703
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1056.3+
  Ships' papers: KVJ1172+
  Ship's papers: KL-KWX4 3471.3
Shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9
Shogunate: KNX132+
Shona: KQ9000.S56
INDEX

Antarctica: KWX707
Short-term sentence: KL-KWX4 3972, KL-KWX5 397.2, KL-KWX6 3972, KL-KWX7 397.2
Siberia: KLA476
Sichuan Sheng: KNO7601+
Sick leave: KL-KWX4 1418, KL-KWX5 141, KL-KWX6 1378, KL-KWX7 141, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Siddhi: KNS418
Sidewalks: KVJ2299
Sidon: KL5915.S54
Sierra Leone: KTJ1+
Sikang Province: KNN5401+
Sikkim: KNU6501+
Silent partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1049, KL-KWX5 108.8
Silks (Textile industries): KL-KWX6 1017.S56
Silver regulation: KL-KWX6 2770, KL-KWX7 273.2
Silver regulations: KVJ2353
Silver standard: KVJ2353
Simulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Simulations (Contracts): KL-KWX6 834.5
Sind (before 1947): KNS21.4+
Singapore: KPP1+
Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region: KNQ8501+
Skin gloves
Tariff: KVJ2533.S58
Slander: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Slaughterhouses (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
Slaughtering of animals: KL-KWX4 3123.3, KL-KWX6 1534.3
Slave traffic (Sexual offenses): KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
Slavery: KLA2200.S55, KVJ1804
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 529, KL-KWX4 2200.S55
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.S53
Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 2112
Slaves
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.S53
Marriage among: KL-KWX1 49
Private law: KL-KWX1 32
Public law: KL-KWX1 269
Slaves
Children of: KL-KWX2 184
Sleeping cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KL-KWX2 678
Small business: KL-KWX6 979.5
Economic law: KL-KWX5 324.9
Small business (Government policy): KL-KWX4 3249
Small business investment companies: KL-KWX6 913.5
Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the Peace (Zemindar's Court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter sessions
India: KNS19.28
Small claims (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Small loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Smallpow: KVJ1403
Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Smoking
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Smuggling, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
Smuggling, Organized: KVJ2554
Smuggling (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Snow transport (Antarctica): KWX863+
Soccer
Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.S65, KL-KWX5 303.7.S65
Social activities: KVJ1582+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1552+, KL-KWX5 155+, KL-KWX8 33.7
Social housing measures: KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
Social insurance: KL-KWX2 430+, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.5.S62
Miners: KL-KWX4 3365, KL-KWX5 336.5
Social legislation: KVJ2290+, KL-KWX2 428+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 123+, KL-KWX8 32+
Ancient China: KNN194+
Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
Miners: KL-KWX4 3365, KL-KWX5 336.5
Social measures (Housing): KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
Social pathology: KL-KWX4 356, KL-KWX5 166, KL-KWX6 166
Social provisions (Labor standards): KL-KWX6 1314
Social psychology of law: KL-KWX4 465.6
Social reform: KL-KWX2 429, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124
Social security: KL-KWX2 438, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.5.S62
Taxes: KL-KWX4 3585
Social security tax: KL-KWX6 2855
Social service beneficiaries: KL-KWX2 444+
Social services: KL-KWX2 442+, KL-KWX4 1519.2, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+
Ancient China: KNN194+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
INDEX

Social status
- China: KNN134+, KNN284+
- South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): KNE451+
- South Australia: KUE1+
- South Korea: KPA0+
- South Pacific Forum: KVE201+
- South Pole Station: KWX742,S68
- South Shetland Islands: KWX721.S68
- South Sudan (2011-): KTM1+
- South Vietnam: KPV0+
- Southern Africa (General): KQC119
- Southern African Development Community: KQE1001+
- Southern elephant seal (Antarctica): KWX730.S68
- Southern Yemen: KMY1+
- Sovereignty
  - Public law: KWX6 1724
  - Sovereignty of the state: KWX5 201.5
  - Sovereignty: KVJ1717
- India: KNS1724
- Public law: KL-KWX2 513
- Sovereignty of parliament: KWX4 2120, KWX5 212, KWX6 1780
- Sovereignty of the state: KWX4 2015
- Soviet Union: KLA0+
- Space law: KL-KWX2 873, KWX4 3469, KWX6 1055, KWX7 107.45
- Spam (Electronic mail): KL-KWX6 1068.8
- Spanish Sahara: KTN601+
- Speedy trial: KWX4 1718
- Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1654
- Spices: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
- Sport fields (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KWX5 86.9
- Sport installations (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KWX5 86.9
- Sports
  - Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3159, KWX5 318.7, KWX6 1664, KWX7 165.5
  - Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.S66
  - Torts: KL-KWX4 848+, KWX5 86.9
- Sports accidents
  - Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.S67
- Sports activities, Control of: KL-KWX6 1585+, KWX7 161.5
- Sports activities (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3035+, KWX5 303.5+, KWX6 1585+, KWX7 161.5
- Sports injuries (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
- Spouses
  - Intestate succession: KVJ555.S66
- Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KWX7 436.8
- Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KWX7 436.8
INDEX

Statism (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1930
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems):
KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Status
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Status of forces agreements: KL-KWX4 3751
Status (Private law): KL-KWX1 27
Statute of uses
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Statutory agency (Contracts): KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
Statutory law: KVJ1743
Statutory orders: KL-KWX2 14+
Steam distributed by central plant: KL-KWX4 3435
Steam distributed by central power plant: KL-KWX5 343.6
Steam railroads: KVJ1160
Steam vessels: KVJ1174.S25
Steel industry: KL-KWX4 3373.S84
Stepchildren: KL-KWX4 608, KL-KWX5 60.3
Sterilization: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 4112, KL-KWX5 411.2, KL-KWX6 4112, KL-KWX7 411.2
Sterilization and castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
Stipulated interest: KVJ687
Stipulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872, KL-KWX5 89.7
Stock: KVJ928
Stock certificates: KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Stock companies: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
Income tax: KL-KWX2 928, KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1052+, KL-KWX5 109+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3611, KL-KWX5 359.5, KL-KWX6 3040, KL-KWX7 292
Stock exchange: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX6 23.6+
Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
Banking: KL-KWX6 894.3+
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S76, KL-KWX5 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KVJ928
Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
Stock transfers: KL-KWX2 320, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
Stockbrokers: KL-KWX4 962.5, KL-KWX6 910, KL-KWX7 91.5
Stockholders' meetings: KL-KWX4 1078, KL-KWX6 957.3
Private company: KL-KWX4 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KL-KWX4 1081
Stockholders' rights: KVJ928
Stockpiling
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+, KL-KWX7 265+
Stocks
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1065, KL-KWX5 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX2 319+, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
Corporate finance: KL-KWX2 315, KL-KWX4 1065
Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
Stoning (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.S76
Stool
Stool land (Chiefdom land): KL-KWX6 2563+
Stowage: KL-KWX6 924.5.S86
Strangulation
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 298.S87
Strangling by silk rope
Criminal law
Ancient China: KNN281.S87
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.S87
Strategic material (Government measures in time of: KL-KWX7 265+
Strategic material (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+
Street railways: KVJ1165
Streetcars: KVJ1165
Streetcars (Torts): KL-KWX4 849.3
Streets: KVJ2299
Strict liability: KVJ818+, KL-KWX6 947+, KL-KWX7 97.3+
Contracts: KL-KWX2 238+
Torts: KL-KWX4 841, KL-KWX5 84.9
Strikes
Students: KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318, KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
Strike breakers: KL-KWX4 1396, KL-KWX6 1356
Strip mining: KL-KWX6 1007
Student societies: KL-KWX4 3154.3, KL-KWX6 1657, KL-KWX7 164.4
INDEX

Students: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139+, KL-KWX5 315.7+, KL-KWX6 1620+, KL-KWX7 162.8+
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3153+, KL-KWX5 317.7+, KL-KWX6 1653+, KL-KWX7 164.2+
Subdivision of land: KVJ2285+
Submerged land legislation: KL-KWX2 820
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KL-KWX4 2610, KL-KWX4 2905, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290
Subpoena
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX4 3207+, KL-KWX5 1160.5, KL-KWX5 1116.5, KL-KWX6 11104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Subsidiary and parent companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1145, KL-KWX6 960
Subsides
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+, KL-KWX5 1160.5, KL-KWX5 1116.5, KL-KWX6 11104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Substituted performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843, KL-KWX6 972.3
Subtenant
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
Subversive activities: KVJ2866, KL-KWX4 4444, KL-KWX5 444.4, KL-KWX6 4444, KL-KWX7 444.4
Subversive activities, Control of Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 569
Succession
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.S83, KL-KWX5 254.4.S83
Property: KL-KWX1 127, KL-KWX4 665, KL-KWX5 66.4
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
Succession and legitimation (Dynasties)
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.S93
Succession of states (Public law): KL-KWX2 515
Succession to rural holdings: KL-KWX4 242+, KL-KWX5 242+, KL-KWX6 242, KL-KWX7 24.2
Ancient China: KNN159
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN309
Succession to the crown: KVJ1898
Russia: KLA248.S93
Succession upon death: KVJ542+, KL-KWX1 96+, KL-KWX2 218+, KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76.5+, KL-KWX6 761+, KL-KWX7 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 2+Sudan: KTQ0+
Sudan, South, Republic of (2011-): KTM1+
Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862): KNS285
Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862)
India: KNS19.37
Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay)
India: KNS19.16
Sudebnik 1497: KLA135
Sudebnik 1550: KLA136
Sudebnik 1589: KLA136.3
Suffrage: KL-KWX2 588+
Sugar
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.S84, KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93, KL-KWX7 103.8
Sugar cane
Economic law: KVJ1032.S84
Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
Sugar refining
Prohibition of: KVJ1080
Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8
Sui-yüan sheng: KNN7301+
Suiyuan Sheng: KNN7301+
Sulod: KPM409
Summons
Summation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 3675
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
Superficies
KL-KWX4 59.5
Superior orders
Military discipline: KL-KWX6 3458
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
Superior orders (Military law): KL-KWX4 848.5, KL-KWX6 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Superior state courts
KL-KWX4 3464, KL-KWX7 343.2
Superlative advertising: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180

902
INDEX

Supervening impossibility
   Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 874.3
Supervision
   Public prosecutor: KL-KWX5 160.9
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KL-KWX4 1617
Supervisors (Stock companies): KL-KWX2 310
Supplemental pensions
   Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
Supplementary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S86, KL-KWX6 1234
Support
   Breach of duty of: KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2
   Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1936
   Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84, KL-KWX6 584, KL-KWX7 58.6
Support of land
   Real property: KL-KWX6 705.P37
Suppression of documents: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4
Supramunicipal cooperatives: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
   Japan: KNX2202+
Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX6 2270, KL-KWX7 227
Supreme court: KVJ2650
   Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
   India: KNS19.15
Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
   India: KNS19.25
Supreme Court of India (1950-)
   India: KNS18.5
Supreme court of Madras (1801-1862)
   India: KNS19.35
Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
   China: KNN65
   Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
   Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
Supreme organs of state power and state administration:
   KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah: KME451+
Suretyship
   Banking transactions: KVJ690
Suretyship
   Contracts: KL-KWX1 198, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 900, KL-KWX5 95.8, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
   Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
Surgeons: KL-KWX1 237.S87
Supplemental pensions
   Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Surveying: KVJ470+
   Surveying (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 716
   Surveyors: KL-KWX6 1092.5
Surviving spouses: KL-KWX2 224.3, KL-KWX4 780, KL-KWX5 77.2, KL-KWX6 792, KL-KWX7 79
Survivors' benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
Suspensive claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1732, KL-KWX5 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure):
   KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8
Suspension of sentence (Criminal courts and procedure):
   KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8
Swords
   Public safety: KVJ1556
Symbolism (History of law): KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 94.8
   China: KNN85+
Sympathy strikes (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts: KL-KWX6 812.3
Syndicated loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.S96
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947
Syphilis: KVJ1405
Syria: KL6901+, KMU1+
System protection (Computer security)
Szechwan Province: KNNQ7601+

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Tagalog: KPM410
INDEX

Tai: KPV395
Taiwan: KNP1+
Taiwan Province: KNP501+
Taiwan Sheng: KNN7501+
Tajikistan: KLT1+
Talian
   Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 296
Tamil: KNS421
Tamil Nadu: KNU7001+
Tang da zhao ling ji: KNN49
Tang hui yao: KNN55
Tang liu dian: KNN39
Tang lü: KNN14
Tang lü shu yi: KNN30
Tang yin bi shi: KNN63.3
Tanna (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Tanzania: KTT1+
Tariff: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Taro flour: KVJ1086.T37
Tasaday: KPM412
Tasmania: KUF1+
Tausug: KPM412.5
Taverns: KL-KWX4 3424.5
   Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
   Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3002
Tax accounting (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX5 355.4
Tax administration: KVJ2400+
   Tax administration (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
   Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KL-KWX4 3559, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.2
Tax and customs courts: KL-KWX4 3682+, KL-KWX5 368+, KL-KWX8 88
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX2 954+, KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
   Tax and customs investigation: KL-KWX4 3701, KL-KWX5 370.3
   Tax assessment: KVJ2412.T38
   Tax avoidance: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX4 3700, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
   Nonprofit associations: KL-KWX4 3593.5.T39, KL-KWX5 358.4
   Tax avoidance
      Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
      Tax collection: KVJ2408+
      Tax consultants: KL-KWX4 3562.5, KL-KWX6 2818
      Tax courts: KL-KWX6 2820.T42
      Tax credit: KL-KWX4 3569.3
      Tax crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+
      Tax crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
      Tax evasion: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
      Tax exempt securities: KL-KWX6 2842.T38
      Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578.5.T38
      Tax exemption
         Income tax: KVJ2430
      Tax officers: KVJ2400+
      Tax planning
         Income tax: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 2834
         Tax protest: KL-KWX4 3684
         Tax remission: KL-KWX4 3567
         Tax returns: KL-KWX4 3563
         Business tax: KL-KWX4 3676
         Income tax: KL-KWX4 3577
         Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3598
         Property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3665.7
         Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3631
         Tax saving: KL-KWX4 3557, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
         Tax valuation (Property tax)
            National revenue: KL-KWX4 3617
            State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3664
         Taxable income: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
         Business tax: KL-KWX4 3677, KL-KWX6 3304
         Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
         Taxable property
            National revenue: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
            State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3666, KL-KWX6 3262.A+
         Taxation: KVJ2372+, KL-KWX2 916+, KL-KWX4 3540.32+, KL-KWX8 86.6+
         Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
         National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778.2+, KL-KWX7 274+
         Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T39
         State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3230+, KL-KWX7 309+
         State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3660+, KL-KWX5 365.5+
         Taxation of capital: KVJ2460+
            National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
            Public finance: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX7 298+
            State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
INDEX

Taxation of capital
  State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2
  Taxes: KL-KWX1 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
  Ancient China: KNN178+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN328+
  Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5
  Taxicab drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
  Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1042.3.T37
Taxing power
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Crown: KVJ1930
  Judges: KVJ2674
  Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
  Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenancy
  Ancient China: KNN178+
  Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
  Tenancy in common: KVJ400
  Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
  Taxes: KL-KWX7 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
    Judges: KVJ2674
    Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
    Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
    Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenure
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744

Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
Tenancy in common: KVJ400
Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Tenant
  Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
  Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+

Telugu
  Ancient China: KNN178+
  Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
  Tenancy in common: KVJ400
  Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
  Taxes: KL-KWX7 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
    Judges: KVJ2674
    Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
    Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
    Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenure
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744

Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
Tenancy in common: KVJ400
Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Tenant
  Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
  Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+

Teachers
  Ancient China: KNN178+
  Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
  Tenancy in common: KVJ400
  Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
  Taxes: KL-KWX7 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
    Judges: KVJ2674
    Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
    Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
    Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenure
  Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
  Tenants
    Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744

Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3830+, KL-KWX5 382+, KL-KWX6 3830+, KL-KWX7 382+
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
Telecommunication
  Antarctica: KWX866+
  Telegraph: KVJ1217+, KL-KWX2 887, KL-KWX4 3488, KL-KWX5 348.8, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
  Antarctic: KWX887
  Telephone: KL-KWX2 889, KL-KWX4 3490+, KL-KWX5 349, KL-KWX6 1066.5+, KL-KWX7 109.4
  Telephone lines: KL-KWX4 3490.5
  Teletype and data transmission systems: KL-KWX2 888, KL-KWX4 3489, KL-KWX5 348.9, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
  Television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068.5
  Television communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5
  Antarctic: KWX890+
Television industry
  Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.T45
  Television programs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
  Telugus: KNS424
  Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
  Terrestrial applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3830+, KL-KWX5 382+, KL-KWX6 3830+, KL-KWX7 382+
  Terrestriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1158, KL-KWX6 1103
  Territory: KVJ1753+
    China: KNN138, KNN288
    Constitutional order: KL-KWX1 263
    History of law: KL-KWX4 209, KL-KWX5 20.9, KL-KWX6 209, KL-KWX7 20.9
    Municipal: KL-KWX4 2940
    National: KL-KWX2 555
    Terrorism: KL-KWX1 15.5.T47, KL-KWX2 982.T47, KL-KWX6 4352+
    Terrorist activity: KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
    Testamentary dispositions: KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
    Testamentary succession: KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+
    Testamentary trusts: KL-KWX2 221.5
    Testaments (Private law): KL-KWX1 109
    Testate succession: KVJ544+
    Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1782
    Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4702, KL-KWX5 470.2, KL-KWX6 4702, KL-KWX7 470.2
    Testing of commercial products (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1242, KL-KWX5 123.7, KL-KWX6 1182
Textile industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.6+, KL-KWX7 103.4
Textile industry: KVJ1070+
Textiles industries: KL-KWX4 3373.T48
Thailand: KPTO+
Theater: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3172+, KL-KWX5 319.6+, KL-KWX6 1684+, KL-KWX7 167+, KL-KWX9 .65
Fire prevention: KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
Theaters
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54
Theft: KVJ2848
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.R63
Theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Theft insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Theocratic state: KL-KWX4 2035, KL-KWX6 1730
Theory of justice: KVJ2628
Things in common use (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
Third parties
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1948
Contracts: KL-KWX4 873.3, KL-KWX6 844, KL-KWX7 84
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
Thought, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Thrace (History of Greek law): KL4115.T56
Threats (History of Greek law): KVJ477
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KL-KWX4 861.6
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Timber law: KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 800, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX8 76.3
Timber laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2
Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KL-KWX4 866
Time of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Time of performance: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Time periods
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Time periods (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.T55, KL-KWX5 47.55
Tobacco: KL-KWX4 3095
Air pollution: KL-KWX4 3130.5
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.T62
Tobacco amoking
Air pollution: KL-KWX4 3130.5
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.T62
INDEX

Transgender people
  Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX7 130.4.T72
  Transgression (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
  Transit traffic: KVJ1584
  Transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
  Transkei: KTL7500
  Translation (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.78, KL-KWX4 1160.78, KL-KWX6 1104.78
  Translators: KL-KWX6 3509
  Translators (Criminal court records): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
  Transplantation, Medical
    Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4110
    Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7
    Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX6 4110, KL-KWX7 411
    Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
    Transport workers
      Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.T73
      Transportation: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 861+, KL-KWX4 3440+, KL-KWX5 344+, KL-KWX8 82.5+
      Antarctica: KWX861+
      Regulation: KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX7 106.2+
      Transportation commissions: KL-KWX4 1039.3
      Transportation contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
      Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.T72, KL-KWX5 362.4.T72
      Transportation workers
        Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T73
        Transvaal: KTL8001+
        Trapping rights: KVJ418+
        Trash collection: KL-KWX6 2358, KL-KWX7 236.2
        Municipal government: KVJ2088
        Trash collection (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2958, KL-KWX5 296.2
        Travancore (Law reports): KNS20.5
        Travel: KVJ1584
        Travel agencies: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5
        Traveler's insurance: KL-KWX4 1016.T72
        Traveling and transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
        Traveling salesmen: KL-KWX2 244.6, KL-KWX4 926.3.T73
        Treasure: KVJ2862
        Trials: KL-KWX4 40.T73
        Treasure against the constitution: KL-KWX4 4424, KL-KWX5 442.4, KL-KWX6 4424, KL-KWX7 442.4
        Treasure by publishing official secrets: KL-KWX4 3510.7, KL-KWX5 351.3
        Treasure Trial, 1956-1961: KTL42.T67
        Treasureable activities
          Endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
          Treasonable activities
            Espionage: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
            International relations: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
            Treasonable endangering of the peace: KL-KWX4 4040.T73, KL-KWX5 404.T73
            Treasure trove: KVJ524
            Treasure troves: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
            Treaties: KL-KWX1 284, KL-KWX2 18+
            Heads of state: KL-KWX4 2558, KL-KWX5 255.8, KL-KWX6 2224, KL-KWX7 222.8
            Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.T73
            Trespass to goods
              Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
            Trespass to land: KVJ797
            Trespass to land (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.6
            Trial
              Civil procedure: KVJ2728+, KL-KWX2 485+
              Procedure: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
              Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 992+, KL-KWX4 4673+, KL-KWX5 467.3+, KL-KWX6 4673+, KL-KWX7 467.3+
              Trial by jury, Right of: KVJ1815
              Trial by newspaper: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
              Trial courts: KL-KWX8 3.7+
              Trials: KL-KWX1 15.3+, KL-KWX2 39+, KL-KWX4 38+, KL-KWX5 3.4+, KL-KWX6 38+, KL-KWX7 3.4+
              China: KNN77+
              Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 170+, KL-KWX5 17+, KL-KWX6 170+, KL-KWX7 17+
              Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
              Tribal government: KL-KWX7 230.7
              Tribes (Private law): KL-KWX1 38
              Tribunals: KL-KWX3 40+
              Administration of higher education: KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
              Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
              Tripura: KNU7501+
              Tristan da Cunha: KTE1+
              Trover: KVJ803
              Torts: KL-KWX7 97
              Truck lines: KL-KWX4 934, KL-KWX5 98.7
              Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
              Trucking
                Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8
Unassigned lands: KVJ2275
Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 862
Unconscionable transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Underground
Ownership: KL-KWX2 204.8, KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
Underground water
Rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 698
Underground water (Ownership): KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
Undermining the state apparatus: KL-KWX4 443.4, KL-KWX5 443.4
Underselling prices established by government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Undue influence
Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.3
Unemployment cash benefits: KL-KWX4 1516.U53
Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 928.5
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX2 440, KL-KWX4 1512+, KL-KWX5 151, KL-KWX6 1451+, KL-KWX7 148.7, KL-KWX8 32.5.U53
Unfair competition: KVJ1275+, KL-KWX2 399+, KL-KWX4 1234+, KL-KWX5 123+, KL-KWX6 1174+, KL-KWX7 121+
Unfree tenure
Traditional land tenure: KVJ352
Unfree tenure (Feudal tenure): KL-KWX6 664+
Uniform law development, Methodology of: KL-KWX2 100
Uniformity of law application
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1652
Uniformity of law application (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2
Unincorporated associations: KVJ898+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
Unincorporated societies: KL-KWX2 152, KL-KWX4 525+, KL-KWX5 53.7+
Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine: KQE1401+
Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
INDEX

Union participation (Works councils): KL-KWX4 1353, KL-KWX5 134.5, KL-KWX6 1303, KL-KWX7 133.5

Unions
Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1402+, KL-KWX5 139.3, KL-KWX6 1362+, KL-KWX7 139.3
Miners: KL-KWX4 3363, KL-KWX5 336.3
United Arab Emirates: KMV0+
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: KNU8001+
Universal succession (Private law): KL-KWX1 97
Universities: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+
University press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.U54, KL-KWX5 350.7.U54

Unjust enrichment: KVJ770
Obligations: KL-KWX4 854+, KL-KWX5 87.5
Quasi-contracts: KL-KWX6 939.3, KL-KWX7 95.8
Unlawful contracts: KVJ574.A+
Unlawful entry: KL-KWX4 4140, KL-KWX5 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KVJ274
Unordered merchandise by mail (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.5
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unwed children (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184
Unwed cohabitation: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8

Unworthiness
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 772, KL-KWX7 76.4
Unworthiness of heir (Private law): KL-KWX1 114, KL-KWX4 791.7
Upolu (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Upper Burma (before 1947): KNS21.18
Upper house: KL-KWX6 2184
Uranium: KL-KWX6 1014.U73, KL-KWX7 102.7.U73

Urban administration
Ancient China: KNN187
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Urban development: KVJ2290+
Urban planning: KVJ2290+

Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3231

Use (Real property): KL-KWX2 210
Used automobiles (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.5.A88

Uses and trusts
Land tenure: KVJ380, KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Usufruct: KL-KWX4 715+, KL-KWX5 71.6
Usury: KVJ574.U88, KL-KWX6 903.5

Usury: KVJ574.U98, KL-KWX6 903.5
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX5 426.8, KL-KWX6 4268, KL-KWX7 426.8

Utilities
Assessment: KVJ2297
Utility models (Patent law): KL-KWX2 392

Uttar Pradesh: KNU8001+

Value-added tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3292

Vacationing (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4

Vacations
Labor law: KVJ1357
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1415+, KL-KWX5 141+, KL-KWX6 1375+, KL-KWX7 140.5+, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32

Vaccination
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
Vaccination (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
Criminal law: KVJ2908
Validity and applicability of the law
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3825+, KL-KWX5 381.2+, KL-KWX6 3827+, KL-KWX7 381.2+

Valuation
Damages: KL-KWX4 833.V34
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1073

Valuta clause
Contracts: KL-KWX6 839.4
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820.3

Vandalism
Criminal law: KVJ2896
Vandalism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Vanuatu: KWR1+
Vassalage: KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4

Valencia: KNN147, KNN297
Venda (Indigenous people): KQ9000.V46
Venda (South Africa): KTL8500
Vendetta (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
INDEX

Venereal diseases
Venue
Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
Veterinary public health: KL-KWX6 1532
Veterans
Housing: KL-KWX4 887.4.V47
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX4 256, KL-KWX6 256, KL-KWX7 223
Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 4788, KL-KWX5 478.8, KL-KWX6 4788, KL-KWX7 478.8
Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
Vicarious liability: KL-KWX6 949+, KL-KWX7 97.6+
Viceroys: KVJ1721
Victimology: KL-KWX4 4855+, KL-KWX5 487+, KL-KWX6 4855+, KL-KWX7 487+
Victims of crimes
Compensation: KVJ887
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
Victoria (Australia): KUG1+
Video games (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.V53
Vietnam: KPV0+
Village and town government: KL-KWX4 2937+
Village communities: KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Violation of freedom (Torts): KL-KWX4 842
Violation of integrity (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX5 85.7
Violation of official duties (Torts): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Visitation rights: KVJ310
Vivisection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Animals: KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Void judgments
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
Volunteers
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1345.V64
Volunteery, Army: KVJ2575
Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Voting
Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Voting crimes: KVJ2868
Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993
W
Wagadugu: KQ8001+
Wage discrimination: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Wagering contracts: KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
Wages
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
Income tax: KVJ2433
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Labor law: KVJ1341+, KL-KWX2 408, KL-KWX4 1330+, KL-KWX5 132+, KL-KWX6 1280+, KL-KWX7 131+
Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Wages of battle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 296.074
Waitangi, Treaty of, 1840: KUQ353.3 1840
Waikiki: KU391
Waltangi, Treaty of, 1840: KUQ353.3 1840
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1828
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4788, KL-KWX5 478.8, KL-KWX6 4788, KL-KWX7 478.8
INDEX

Wake Island: KWT1+
Walbiri: KU392
Wallis and Futuna Islands: KWT2001+
Waltmatjari: KU393
Wani hui dian: KNN42.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Wantonness (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Waqt: KL-KWX2 618.5
War
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 975
Government measures: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Maritime law: KL-KWX4 975
War and emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
War contracts: KVJ588
War crime trials: KL-KWX2 41.22+, KL-KWX4 43+, KL-KWX5 3.9+, KL-KWX6 43+, KL-KWX7 3.9
War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.157, KL-KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 3.9, KL-KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5
Crimes exempt from limitation of action: KL-KWX4 4040.W37, KL-KWX5 404.W37
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
War debts (Public finance): KL-KWX2 907+
War related groups (Social services): KL-KWX4 1537+, KL-KWX5 153.7+, KL-KWX6 1471+, KL-KWX7 150.7+, KL-KWX8 33.5.W37
War risks
Marine insurance: KL-KWX6 930.W37
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KL-KWX4 1540, KL-KWX5 154, KL-KWX6 1474, KL-KWX7 151
Warehouse receipts: KL-KWX6 869
Warehouses: KVJ632, KVJ1125
Banks: KL-KWX4 950, KL-KWX5 100.3
Contracts: KL-KWX6 877
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1031, KL-KWX7 105.3
Warehousing: KL-KWX1 206, KL-KWX4 930.3, KL-KWX5 98, KL-KWX8 22.8
Warlis: KNS430
Warranties: KVJ618
Warranty (Sale): KL-KWX4 875+, KL-KWX5 89.8
Warrior classes
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
Wartime debtor's relief: KL-KWX6 967
Wartime measures: KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
Waste disposal: KVJ1425+
Waste (Land): KL-KWX6 697
Waste products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Water: KVJ1138
Municipal public utilities: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
Water
Power supply: KL-KWX6 1037
Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
Water courses
Public property: KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Water courses (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+
Water fowl: KVJ415
Water, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
Public property: KL-KWX4 3046.7, KL-KWX5 305.3, KL-KWX6 2527, KL-KWX7 251.4
Water rights incident to ownership land: KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+
Water traffic: KVJ1584
Water transportation: KVJ1170+, KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX4 3470+, KL-KWX5 347+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Antarctica: KWX876+
Water use
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.W36
Waterways, Carriage by land and inland: KL-KWX2 280
Waterworks: KVJ1138
Weapons
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 632, KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Weather bureau: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
Weights and measures: KL-KWX2 761
Economic law: KVJ992
Weights and measures (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
INDEX

Wells: KVJ2140+
West Africa: KQC120
West African Economic and Monetary Union: KQE1401+
West African Economic Community: KQE350
West Bank: KMM501+
West Bengal: KNU8501+
Western Australia: KUH1+
Western Cape: KTL5401+
Western Samoa: KWW1+
Wetnurse contract: KL-KWX1 192
Whales
Antarctica: KWX797
Whaling
Antarctica: KWX797
Whipping (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX2 996
White collar crimes: KL-KWX6 4230+
White slave traffic: KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
Wholesale trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 846, KL-KWX8 79.6
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7, KL-KWX6 1026.5, KL-KWX7 104.9
Widowhood (Marriage impediment: KL-KWX2 164, KL-KWX6 544.W54, KL-KWX7 54.5.W54)
Wife abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Wilderness preservation: KVJ1480+, KL-KWX2 715+, KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+, KL-KWX8 63.6
Antarctica: KWX717+
Wildlife conservation: KVJ1490+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Will theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Wills: KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+, KL-KWX8 19.6+
Private law: KL-KWX1 109
Registration of: KL-KWX2 220.3
Wills, Contested: KL-KWX6 781.C66
Wind power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.W56
Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Wine
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.W56
Wine and wine making: KL-KWX1 233
Wiradjuri: KU394
Wiretapping
Criminal trial: KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
Wiretapping
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
Witchcraft
Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 294.W58
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1753
Withdrawal of faulty decision
Civil procedure: KL-KWX5 179.2
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1798
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
Withdrawal of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Withholding tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Witness, Capacity to be a (Private law): KL-KWX1 28
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KVJ2738, KL-KWX2 488+, KL-KWX4 1777+, KL-KWX5 177.7+, KL-KWX6 3654+, KL-KWX7 365.3+
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal procedure: KVJ2966, KL-KWX4 4692+, KL-KWX5 469.2+, KL-KWX6 4692+, KL-KWX7 469.2+
Procedure in general: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1675+, KL-KWX5 167.5, KL-KWX6 3545+, KL-KWX7 349.4
Witnesses to wills: KL-KWX2 220
Women: KL-KWX7 403.95.W65
Capacity and disability: KVJ196
Capacity and disability (Civil law): KL-KWX4 517.5, KL-KWX5 52.3
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX6 516, KL-KWX7 51.9
Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.W66
Citizenship: KL-KWX2 564.W64
Crimes against: KL-KWX5 404.95.W65
Discrimination against
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.W65
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.W64
Offenses against the person: KL-KWX6 4049.5.W65
Private law: KL-KWX1 34
Social services: KL-KWX6 1474.5
INDEX

Women
  Suffrage: KL-KWX2 590
  Women, Crimes against: KVJ2833, KL-KWX2 982.W66
  Women prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.W65
  Women’s labor: KVJ1363
  Women’s rights
    Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
  Wood (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W66
  Wood, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
  Wool (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W67
  Work and labor, Contact for: KL-KWX4 893+
  Work and labor, Contract for: KVJ606+, KL-KWX5 93.6
  Work councils (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2983, KL-KWX5 298.3
  Workers' compensation: KL-KWX2 434+, KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+, KL-KWX8 32.5.W67
  Maritime law: KL-KWX4 997, KL-KWX6 928.4, KL-KWX7 94.9
  Workers' liens: KL-KWX6 860
  Working hours (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1363, KL-KWX6 1313
  Working standards (Collective bargaining): KL-KWX4 1382, KL-KWX6 1342
  Workload
    Judges: KL-KWX4 1613.5, KL-KWX6 3499.5
    Works assembly: KL-KWX4 1352, KL-KWX5 134.4, KL-KWX6 1302, KL-KWX7 133.4
    Works councils: KL-KWX2 410, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
  Wororua: KU396
  Wrongful act, Death by: KVJ787
  Wrongful life (Torts): KL-KWX6 942.55
  Wurundjeri: KU397

X

Xian gang shi lei: KNN42
Xikang Sheng: KNN5401+
Xing an hui lan: KNN64
Xing’an Sheng: KNN5601+
Xisang Zizhiqiu: KNN8701+
Xü bían chi: KNN15.5

Y

Yaburara: KU398
Yakan: KPM420
Yangura: KU399
Yatenga: KQ8041+
Yauri: KQ6501+
Yemen: KMX1001+
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): KMY1+
Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi: KNN52
Yoruba States: KQ8401+
Yorubaland: KQ8401+
Young adult perpetrator
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Young adults
  Young (Social services): KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+
  Young adults (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Youth
  Capacity and disability: KVJ202+
  Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
Youth labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
  Youth press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.Y68, KL-KWX5 350.7.Y68
  Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1373, KL-KWX6 1333
  Yuan dian zhang: KNN39.7
  Yunnan Province: KNQ7901+
  Yunnan Sheng: KNQ7901+

Z

Zaire: KTX0+
Zakavklazskaïa Soïsialisticheskaïa Federativnaïa Sovetskaïa Respublika (to 1936): KLP9001+
Zambia: KTY1+
Zamfara: KQ6421+
Zanzibar: KTY1501+
Zaria: KQ6321+
Zazzau: KQ6321+
Zheng Empire (980-1515): KQ8901+
Zhe yu gui jian: KNN30.7
Zhe zhi zhang: KNN41.3
Zheng Sheng: KNQ5201+
Zhizheng tiao ge: KNN40.4
Zhonghualu liu ling ji cheng: KNN25
Zhu si zhi zhang: KNN30.7
Zhou si zhi zhang: KNN41.3
Zillah Courts (1848-1855)
  India: KNS19.46
Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861)
  India: KNS19.29
Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855)
  India: KNS19.39
Zimbabwe: KTZ1+
Zoning: KVJ2294, KL-KWX2 678, KL-KWX4 3064, KL-KWX5 307.8, KL-KWX6 2582, KL-KWX7 254.5, KL-KWX8 60.5
Zulu: KQ9000.Z85